

SEOR

SLK

10876

VOLUME 10876

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 7 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
7	Pennland	Antwerp	65
	Baltic	Liverpool via Boston	48
	Veendam	Hamilton	31
	Excheater	Casablanca	3
	Vearli	Curacao	2
	Persephone	Aruba	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10876
Sept 7-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 2 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 2 1943

Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 10 1931
BILL No. 239017

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the BRIT. S.S. "PENNLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

1

11/14

Cards Punched	<i>9/23/31</i>
Clerk	<i>E.C.</i>
Cards Removed	<i>9/26/31</i>
Cards Checked	<i>RC</i>
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Now - If a surgeon with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

10876
7

9-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF IN U.S.A. PERM. RES.	TRANSIT PERM.	
1st CABIN										
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
	33	2							3	678
	12									370
	45	2							3	998

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	41	587	628
3rd Class	15	355	370
Total	56	942	998

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PENNANDPassengers sailing from SO. HAMPTON, VA.

AUGUST 29th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GV, NV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		WATSON	Lillian Lee	62		f	m housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Easton, Va.	1233	London	Aug 6/31		15	England	London
2		ADAMS	Thomas	77		m	non	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	1233	London	Aug 17/31		15	England	Cleveland
3		CUMBERLEGE	Geoffrey	40		m	m Publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lindfield	1232	London	Aug 25 1931		15	N.J.	Shorthills
4		CUMBERLEGE	VERA	23		f	m H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hanwell	1233	London	Aug 25 1931			N.J.	Shorthills
5	UNDER 16	CUMBERLEGE	ELIZABETH	3		f	S Child	no	Child	no	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Shorthills	1233	London	Aug 25 1931			N.J.	Shorthills
6	UNDER 16	CUMBERLEGE	GEOFFREY	1		m	S Child	no	Child	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ho ve	1233	London	Aug 25 1931			N.J.	Shorthills
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 7 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

[illegible]

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Britas. S. S. "Pennland", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QTY," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-les status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Higgins, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Pennland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931

at New York City, N.Y.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PENNLAND"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 28th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAGARRA Salcedo Magin	25	M	M	Doctor	Yes English	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	N.Q. 137	Paris	August 21/1931	France Paris
2		SAGARRA Lucienne	32	F	M	H'Wife	Yes French	Yes French	French	France Clergy	N.Q. 131	Paris	August 24/1931	France Paris
3		FORSTMEYER WILHELMINE	24	F	M	H'Wife	yes French	yes Austria	Magyar	Austria Pansova	N.Q. 16	Vienna	Jul. 17th 1931	Austria Vienna
4		LEVY ROBERT	32	M	M	Singer	yes Italian	yes Austria	French	Tunisia Tunis	N.Q. 126	Paris	Aug. 21 1931	Belgium La Panne
5	UNDER 16	LEVY MARC	4	M	S	Child	no English	no France	French	France Paris	N.Q. 125	Paris	Aug. 21 1931	Belgium La Panne
6	U. S. CIT.	LEVY ELYSE	30	F	M	H'Wife	yes French	yes CLAIMS UNITED STATES	CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH IN NEW YORK CITY	France Paris	N.Q. 124	Paris	Aug. 21 1931	France Grenoble
		BERTRAND ANNE		F	W	Professor	yes English	yes France	French	France La Terrasse	N.Q. 123	Paris	Aug. 21 1931	France Grenoble
		BERTRAND FRANCOIS	17	M	S	Student	yes French	yes France	French	France St. Maur	N.Q. 123	Paris	Aug. 21 1931	France Paris
		MOULTON HELENE	53	F	S	None	yes French	yes France	French	France Seine	P.V. 378	Paris	Aug. 25. 1931	France Paris

#3 and 9 only.

SEP 7 1931

Sept. no. 349

G. I. N.Y. Sept. 8, 1931

Dr. J. J.

LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th September, 1931, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien is in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	28, Rue St-André des Arts Paris, France	Cherbourg	N.Y. N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	1928	Two	New-York	1931	Cuban Consulate	no	pt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	28, Rue St-André des Arts Paris, France	Cherbourg	N.Y. N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	-	Cuban Consulate	no	pt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	grey	None
3	Mother Alexandrine, 22 Erd Bergerlaende Vienna N	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	-	Mr K. Forstmeier 65 Broadway .N.Y	no	pt	yes	NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	blue	none
4	Mother, Mrs Emma Levy, 11 Ruse D'Abbeville Paris	Mass	Boston	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	-	Aunt Mrs Theron Pierce, Gilbert Cottage, BasRock	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	non
5	Grandmother, ditto	Mass	do	no	Father	no	no	no	no	-	Aunt, do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	med	brn	brn	none
6	Mother-in-law, ditto	Mass	do	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	-	Aunt, do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	non
7	Mother Mrs Suzanne Melchior, 1 Place Notre Dame, Grenoble	Mass	Boston	no	Self	yes	1930	1931	Pa	1931	Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Boston	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	non
8	Grandmother, ditto	Mass	do	no	Accomp	yes	1930	1931	Pa	1931	Friend, Mrs Lee, Riding W. Wellesley, Mass.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	grey	none
9	Sister in law, Mrs W. Moulton, Villa Moulton Dinard, France.	France, Paris	no	Self	yes	yes	1929	1930	no	1930	Cousin, Mrs Callaghan, 525 182nd St, N.Y.	yes	ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Brit. s.s. "PENNLAND", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31
at New York City, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		BILLANT	LUCIE	40		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Brest	708161	Wash.	April 24th 1931		N. York	Grand Forks N.								
2		BILLANT	ANTOINETTE	35		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Brest	706525	Wash.	April 1931		U.S.A.	Bloomington								
3		SCHOBERT	LONA	20		F	S	Architect	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	land	Berne	704858	Wash.	April 1931		U.S.A.	New York								
4		MENGARINI	FAUSTA	38		F	W	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	735443	Wash.	June 21 1931		U.S.A.	New York								
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

LINES 5 TO 30. BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th September, 1931, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of stay in U. S.	Whether at the time of arrival in U. S.						Whether at the time of departure from U. S.	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Father, Jean Billant 2 Rue Des Cartes, Brest.	U. S. A.	Grand Forks	no	self	yes	yes	1920	13th June	410, E. 3rd Street, Bloomington, Ind.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	brn	hsl	none
2	Father, ditto	Ind.	Bloomington	no	self	yes	yes	1920	13th June	ditto	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
3	Father, Hans Schobert, Zollikerstrasse 162, Zurich	NY	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	May	Swiss Home, 35 W 67th St., New York	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none
4	Sister, Rosetti Mengarini, 16 Via Vareci, Rome Italy.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	July	Studio Address, 3rd E 30th St., New York	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Brit.s.s. "PENNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Hood-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the BRIT. S.S. "PENNLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 200-C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th August, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QTY, NQTY, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	<i>W. 1/27</i>	MACMILLAN	MABEL	41		F	3	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Dundee	Canada	Canadian Passport	1723	27/4.1931	Canada	Huntingdon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th September, 1931, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years											Date of last departure	Whether a member of the Government of the United States		Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	
1	Uncle, Mr Frank Goodh, Westcott, Mr Borking, Surrey		CANADA	no self	yes	various times and places 1931	TRANSIT TO CANADA	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER HYDE, CHIEF OFFICER, of the BRIT. S.S. "PENNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Actual or intended residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Higgins, Surgeon of the BRIT. S.S. "PENNLAND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 31

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th August, 1931, 19

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

P U R S E R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th September, 1931, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	to join a relative or friend	to join a friend	to join a relative						to join a friend	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Sister, Ann Ferguson, Chilton Road, Tuhbridge Wells.	GA	Atlanta	Self	yes	yes	1931	GA.	1931	1467 Blvd N.E. Atlanta Ga	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	gray	brn	none
2	Sister Mrs Alys Hamilton, 32 Cairns Rd, Cambuslang.	Cal	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes	1931	Cal.	1931	The Tempelars School S. Rafael, California.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	abdominal scar
3	Uncle, James Smith, 66 Hampstead Rd, Liverpool	NY	NY	Self	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	290 W 12th, New York.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
4	Sister, Alice McPhillips, Smithboro, Co. Monaghan, IFS	NY	NY	see Q 23	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Employer Rev. W. Hughes, 3rd Cathedral Choir School, 11th & Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	none
5	Employer, Mr G.K. Weeks, Headley Park, Epsom.	NY	NY	see Q 23	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Employer Mr G.K. Weeks, 952 5th Av, New York.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
6	Mother, Mrs Tokatlian, Hoe Gdn Hse, Plymouth Devon	NY	NY	see Q 23	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Husband, Mr V. Manders, 1332 Madison Av. New York	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
7	Br-in-law, Thomas Naylor, 41 Endymion Rd, Pinner Park London.	NY	NY	Husband	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Home, 30th June 6 Bayridge Place, Brooklyn, New York.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brn	none
8	Brother Mr P C Rand, Canning, Nova Scotia.	Mass	Cambridge	Self	yes	yes	1931	Mass.	1931	14th Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	gray	blue	none
9	Father Mr Thomas Taylor, 6 Olive Av, Long Eaton.	Conn	Merriden	Self	yes	yes	1931	Conn.	1931	Home, 86 Griswold St, 30th May	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	gray	none
10	Friend, Mrs Harry Bumford, 11 Nigel Rd, Birmingham.	NI	Short-hills	see Q 23	yes	yes	1931	N.H.	1931	Employer, Mr G. Cumberlege, 19th June	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	bl.	none
11	Wife, Ann Lucas, 62 Whitwell Rd, Southsea.	D.C.	Wash-ington	Self	yes	yes	1931	D.C.	1931	Home, 812 17th St., Washington, D.C.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none
12	Grandfather, John Cowell, 169 Harwood Rd, Rishton.	Mass	Boston	Self	yes	yes	1931	Mass.	1931	Aunt, Mrs Jane Edgeworth, 11th July	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Brit. s.s. "Pennland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 1911
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Higgins, Surgeon of the Brit. S.S. "Pennland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERLAD Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KEARTON	Elsie	21		F		None	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit	English	Wales	Bagillt	Q.I.V. 10328	13th May 1931		England	Wolverhampton	
2	U.S. CIT.	HERRINGTON	LORIC	23		M		University Professor	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	claims UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH AT WAYNESBORO ON JULY 22ND, 1906. Passport 295266								
3		HERRINGTON	RUTH EDWINA	23		F		Wife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sask.	11874	Paris Aug 19th 1931		Canada	Victoria	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Accepted 2, 3

100-243

G. J. H.

LINES 4 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

S E P T E M B E R

19

31.

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER HYDE, CHIEF OFFICER, of the BRIT. S.S. "PEENLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Pennland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 28th August, 1931, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

P U R S E R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th September, 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence						Feet	Inches			Complexion		
1	Mother, Mrs Gerard Cost, Avenue McGrath, Antwerp.	Canada	Halifax	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	168, Jubilee Road, Halifax	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fr	bn	blue	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Brit. S.S. "Pennland", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the Brit s.s. "PENNLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PP-E-N-N-L-S-A-M-D.Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

28th August, 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ARONSON	HILMA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	NQIV 58	Berlin	Germany		Germany	Berlin.
2		ARONSON	SAMUEL	58		M	M	Pianist	yes	English	yes	yes	CLAIMS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH AT NEW YORK CITY ON APRIL 6th, 1873,							PASSPORT	353504	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES 3 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States								Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Mother, Martha Lion, Pestalozzistrasse 14. PANKOW, Berlin	NY	NW	yes	Accomp Husband	50	yes	no	no	no	Husband, Mr Sam Aronson, 235 W. 102nd Street, Home, New York City.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Brit s.s. "PENNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 1931
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HIGGINS, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Pennland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

28th August, 1931.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid in full, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches				
1	Mother, Mrs Vanderleenden Av. de la Liberation, 203 Ghent, Belgium.	NY	NY	yes Self	yes	1926 11th June	Wife, Mrs Jennie, 502 1/2 W. 20th St. New York City.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Grandmother, do	NY	NY	yes Father	yes	1922 June	Mother, do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Son, Mr Patsy de Vita, 32 Yale Avenue, Wakefield, Mass.	Mass	field	yes Self	yes	1905 June	Home, 32 Yale Avenue, Wakefield, Mass.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	hsl	none
4							Home, do																
5	Niece, Mrs de Balcher, Rampart St. Catherine, St. Amand, Belgium	NY	NY	yes Self	yes	1919 17th Apl	Home, 335 W 22nd Street, New York City.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blc	blue	none
6	Brother-in-law, Camille, Gammerages, Brabant, Belgium	Ariz	Tucson	yes Self	yes	1891 Tucson May	Home, 192 Southstone Av, Tucson, Arizona.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	grey	brn	none
7	Sister in Law, Marie Vermeulen, Mortsel/Oude/God/Antwerp.	NY	NY	yes Self	yes	1914 N.Y. June	Home, 162 94th Street, Jamaica.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Brit. s.s. "Pennland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT., 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PENNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP. AUGUST, 28th 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 7th Sept., 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BISHOP	Edna	36		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Oct 3rd 1894	401336	Box 94 Auburn Ala.
2	McCARRY	Margaret	27		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Nov 24th 1903	358098	60 17th St Hermosa Beach Cal.
3	FUNK	Esther	32		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. June 25th 1899	357558	Charter Oak Cal.
4	HARROW	Benjamin	42		M	M	56563	Supreme Court New York City. N.Y. May 1913.	35 W. 82nd St N.Y.C.
5	HARROW	Carolyn	41		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 8th 1890	277164	-----do-----
6	HARROW	Margaret	12		F	S	New York City. N.Y. Sept. 19th 1919	"	-----do-----
7	MILLER	Jennie	61		F	M	367087	By marriage	2690 Morris Avenue, New York City. N.Y.
8	ARONSON	Samuel	59		M	M	New York City N.Y. April 6th 1873	353504	Hotel Broadmoor B'way 102nd N.Y.C. 5727 N. Park Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
9	PAYES	Trudy	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 16th 1908		39 Clairmont Av. N.Y.C.
10	PUCKET	Hugh	44		M	M	Birmingham Ala. June 21st 1887	446436	309 S. Main St Kingfisher OKLA.
11	VAN HULSE	Theophile	55		M	S	360353	Dist Crt. Minkopee Okla. Sept. 21st 1906.	257 S. 16th St Phila- Pa.
12	WIDMAN	Bernard	40		M	M	Johnston Pa. July 1st 1890	417463	-----do-----
13	WIDMAN	Mary	36		F	M	Trenton N.J. July 23rd 1895	156474	-----do-----
14	WIDMAN	Margence	48		F	S	Johnstown, Pa. J8 Sept 14th 1887	155475	-----do-----
15	RENIER	Eleonore	41		F	S	Union City N.J. Sept. 15th 1839	370244	402 46th Str. UNION CITY NJ.
16	WEINER	Minnie	23		F	S	Phila- Pa. Feb 15th 1908	390511	250. W Roosevelt Blvde. Phila-Pa.
17	WIGHT	Walter	52		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 13th 1879.	283384	192 Clairmont Montclair N.J.
18	WIGHT	Nathalie	40		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 25th 1891	"	-----do-----
19	WIGHT	Royce	18		M	S	Glen Ridge. N.J. Dec 31st 1912	2313	-----do-----
20	TRIBBLE	Harold	31		M	M	Charlottesville Va. Nov 18th 1889.	173113	3217 Marion Court Louisville Ky.
21	TRIBBLE	Nellie	32		F	M	Lake City Fla. July 3rd 1898	"	-----do-----
22	TRIBBLE	Harold	3		M	S	Louisville Ky. Sept 16th 1927	"	-----do-----
23	KRIEBLE	Vernon	46		M	M	Worcester, Pa. March 4th 1885	231685	71 Vernon Str Hartford Conn.
24	KRIEBLE	Laura	42		F	M	Lansdale Pa. May 9th 1889	"	-----do-----
25	KRIEBLE	Gladys	18		F	S	Lansdale Pa. July 3rd 1913	"	-----do-----
26	KRIEBLE	Robert H.	15		M	S	Worcester Pa. August 22nd 1915	"	-----do-----
27	DAVIS	Flora	23		F	S	Phila # Pa. Dec 25th 1907	376764	70 Townsend St N. Brunswick. N.J.
28	GREENE	Arthur	59		M	M	Phila - Pa. Feb 4th 1872.	230914	139 Fitzrandolph Av. Princeton N.J.
29	GREENE	Mary	62		F	M	Salem Ohio Aug. 1st, 1869	"	-----do-----
30	LEWIS	LENA	66		F	S	Indiana Pa. Nov. 6th, 1864	387755	Bradenton Town Fla.

LINE 8 ARONSON SAMUEL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 2 LINE 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

19

S.S. PENN LAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

, Aug. 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	SCHLESINGER	ALFRED	31	M	M	Feb. 17th, 1900. College Point, New York	353168	33 Southworth St, Williamstown, Mass.
2	SCHLESINGER	ETHEL	25	F	M	Williamstown, Mass. April, 17th, 1906	"	-----do-----
3	MOODY	ARTHUR	18	M	S	Troy, N.Y. 8th Nov. 1919.		146 Hodge Rd, Princeton, N.J.
4	SHELDON	OCTAVIA	28	F	S	Buffalo, New York Oct. 13th, 1902	399414	567 Petonac Av. Buffalo N.Y.
5	STRAHL	PETER	59	M	M	Erie Pa. Oct. 28th 1871	390694	621 E 10th St., ERIE Pa.
6	STRAHL	MARGARET	49	F	M	Erie Pa. Dec. 28th, 1881	"	-----do-----
7	WOOD	ELIZABETH	60	F	WD	272543	By Marriage	Woo dhaven, Monson, Mass.
8	BAKER	FLORENCE	23	F	S	Worcester, Mass. Aug 10th, 1908.	408707	343 Fairmount Avenue, Jersey Ct New Jersey
9	KING	KATHLEEN	48	F	M	Syracuse, New York Sept. 18th, 1882	406215	206 Dewett St, Syracuse. N.Y.
10	KING	CAROLINE	20	F	S	Syracuse New York, June, 3rd 1911	"	-----do-----
11	TROUT	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	Spring Lake N.J. May, 26th, 1910	407025	-----do-----
12	BAUM	RAY	44	F	M	364406	New York Supreme Crt March 10th, 1921	131 W 110th St., N.Y. City
13	DE PIERPONT	ARTHUR	70	M	M	562886	County Crt. Troy, N.Y. Oct. 4th 1909.	711 Fulton St, Troy N.Y.
14	DE PIERPONT	MARIE	40	F	M	"	By Marriage	-----do-----
15	FORBUSH	GUY	41	M	S	Montague. Mass. June. 11th, 1890	369691	10 Bishop Hall, Andover, Mass.
16	BASFORD	EMORY	32	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 1st, 1898	525241	23 Paul Revere Hall, Andover, Mass.
17	BASFORD	MARELLE	24	F	S	Baltimore Md. July 31st, 1902.	389436	121 W. Monument St. Baltimore, Md.
18	DOUGLAS	JOSEPHINE	52	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. Dec. 25th 1878	407609	110 West 77th St. New York City.
19	ODELL	GENEVIEVE	52	F	S	New York City, April 4th, 1879.	406288	-----do-----
20	SCHAEFER	FERDINAND	69	M	S	75581	Circuit Crt, Indianapolis, IND Dec. 6th, 1921	7225 Woodruff Indianapolis, Ind.
21	ESNARD	ADRIAN	52	M	S	New Orleans, La., Jan. 7th, 1879.	287839	2756 Raymond Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
22	POCHON	ROLFE	23	M	S	Front Royal Va. Aug. 20th, 1908.	194048	420 Riverside Drive. New York.
23	BROWN	RAY	55	F	S	Buffalo N.Y/ Aug. 5th 1876.		Elm St. Youngstown Ohio/.
24	BROWN	JEANETTE	43	F	S	Salamanca N.Y. April 28th 1898	381997	-----do-----
25	PINCUS	KATE	29	F	S	590536	Through Father	2220 Av. r. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	TOBER	JEAN	28	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Moh. 15th, 1903.	403244	211 Van Bruen St., Brooklyn.
27	RABENSTEIN	MATILDA	59	F	S	Cincinnati, O. 7th Mar., 1874	383650	3100 Woodburn Av., Cincinnati, O.
28	RABENSTEIN	MARY	62	F	S	Cincinnati, O. 10th April, 1869	383400	-----do-----
29	HALL	MABEL	61	F	S	Brookline Mass July 15th 1870.	255993	400 S. 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	SIMONIN	LEONA	21	F	S	Troy N.Y. May 18th 1910/	27657	6 Naning Sq., Albany, N.Y.

LINE 3 MOODY ARTHUR TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 12 LINE 12.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

PENNSLAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

28th August, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOODY	ELENOR	16	F	S	Troy New York Aug 1st 1915	396084	Hosge Rd, Princeton, N.J.
2	THOMSON	ALICE	35	F	S	Brookly N. Y. Moh 17th, 1896.	400325	645 McDonough St, New York.
3	TALLET	AGNES	40	F	S	400307	Through Parents	42 Martense St., New York.
4	BOWER	ISABEL	20	F	S	East Orange, N.J. Nov. 8th, 1910	410660	99 Carnegie Av. E. Orange, N.J.
5	GUARNACCIA	ELIZABETH	31	F	S	24614	Dalt. Crt. Boston Mass, June 29th 1923.	27 Chestnut St. Wakefield, Mass.
6	GUARNACCIA	CAMILLE	29	F	S	"	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	MASON	MAUD	49	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 21st, 1882.	70427	78 Moffatt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MASON	EMILY	73	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 26th, 1857	377377	-----do-----
9	HURLEY	ANNE	45	F	S	Lowell, Mass. Oct. 1st, 1885	507244	208 Academy St., S. Orange, N.J.
10	NEWHALL	MARGARET	20	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 30th, 1910	397682	1618 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
11	RABINOWITZ	MORRIS	59	M	M	2773	Supreme Court, New York City. Dec. 30th, 1895	230 Grand St, New York City.
12	VAN STEENBERGEN	JOSEPH	57	M	M	2846	Circuit Crt, Boston, Mass. April 11th, 1910.	59 Burnett St., Jamaica Plain Mass.
13	VAN STEENBERGEN	JOSEPHINE	52	F	M	2846	Through Husband	-----do-----
14	WYNSBRIDGE	MARY	61	F	M	294627	By Marriage. District Court, Washington, D.C. 1896.	1356 Otis Pl., Washington, D.C.
15	WYNSBRIDGE	VICTOR	71	M	M	"	-----do-----	-----do-----
16	FULLER	CONSTANCE	52	F	M	Jersey City, N.J., Nov., 28th, 1878	89830	169 Columbia Hts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KIRSCHENMANN	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	New York City., May 12th, 1901.	290916	8819 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HARMON	HELEN	28	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 23rd, 1903.	119474	1088 Park Avenue, New York City.
19	LOTZ	VERNA	46	F	M	Manistee, March 12th, 1884. Manistee, Mich., Mar. 12th, 1884.	419133	24 5th Avenue, New York City.
20	SABLE	AMELIA	44	F	S	49439	By Father's Papers	215 W 83rd St., New York City.
21	JOHN	CAROLYN	25	F	S	Chester County, Pa., July 15th, 1906.	3414	Phoenixville, 216 Church St.
22	FITZGERALD	IRENE	41	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July, 27th, 1890	387861	539 A Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	PLATT	CHESTER	73	M	M	Somers, N.J. Oct 30th, 1897	182933	9 Hix Avenue, Rye, New York.
24	PLATT	MINNIE	68	F	M	Ludlowville, New York, Sept. 8th, 1862	182989	-----do-----
25	MORGAN	BERTHA	59	F	S	Orange, Mass. Mar. 4th 1872	356210	National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.
26	TURNER	SARA	50	F	S	Giles County, Tenn. Feb. 3rd 1881	356211	560 Berkeley Av, Orange, N.J.
27	LEWIS	ELIZABETH	26	F	S	Mineola, N.Y. Sept. 20th, 1904	358902	Roslyn Heights, N.Y.
28	RICHARDSON	HARRIETT	25	F	S	Troy, N.Y. Nov. 18th, 1905	369566	199 7th Av., Troy, New York.
29	HUMNEY	EVELYN	26	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 15th, 1904.	357787	35 Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	MILLER	RUTH	26	F	S	New York City June, 26th 1905.	392406	2690 Morris Av., New York City.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S. *Wendell*

Sailing from ANTWERP

28th Aug., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

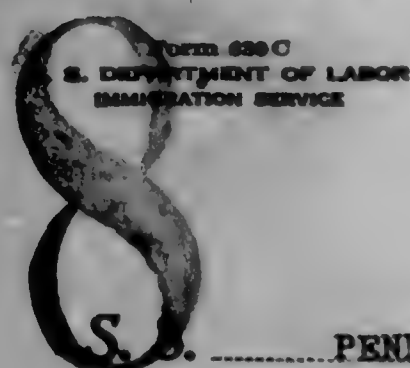
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TRUE	ALFRED	31		M	S	Daveport, Iowa Dec. 3rd, 1899	397838 Supreme Crt, New York, Dec. 1922	St Albans School for Boys, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	LIPITZ	JULIUS	35		M	M	416285	Supreme Crt, New York, 1924.	1006 Caton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	LIPITZ	ROSE	23		F	M	416285		-----do-----
4	MENDES	ISAAC	32		M	S	416363	New York City Crt, 1923	129 Seeley St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	PARRY	ELSIE	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 26th, 1896.	256276	2331 N. 58 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	DUNLOP	JAMES	49		M	M	Richmond Va. Jan. 21st, 1882	369075	55 Belmon Tce, Yonkers New York.
7	DUNLOP	KATHERINE	46		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 11th, 1885.	369075	-----do-----
8	DUNLOP	KATHERINA	14		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. July 9th, 1917	369075	-----do-----
9	DUNLOP	JANNE	9		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. April, 19th, 1922	369075	-----do-----
10	REED-PARKS	JOANNA	48		F	S	MARSHFIELD VT. 1st May, 1883	45796	-----do-----
11	COFFMAN	BERTHA	55		F	M	Decatur, Ill. Jan. 30th, 1876.	395418	-----do-----
12	GREEN	MARY	56		F	S	Newport, Jan, 14th, 1875.	366732	Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	GOKE	JAMES	53		M	S	Reading, Pa. May, 3rd, 1878.	106536	5660 Kingsbury, Av., St Louis, Mo.
14	HELLMAN	DORIS	23		F	S	New York, May, 3rd, 1908.	364331	49 Merrall Rd, Rockaway, N.Y.
15	LUNDY	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	Washington D.C. June, 14th, 1910.	409812 Federal Crt. Philadelphia, May 5th, 1902.	2639 Garfield St, Wash. D.C.
16	WATERS	ALFRED	72		M	M	399812		4844 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	WATERS	RAY	67		F	M	399812	By Marriage	-----do-----
18	WATERS	MARIE	42		F	S	399653	Through Father	-----do-----
19	BOUCHET	CHARLES	64		M	M	Balt. Md. May, 29th, 1867.	299909	206 East 52d Washington, D.C.
20	LUNDY	MARGARET	23		F	S	Washington, D.C. July, 13th 1908.	409811	2639 Garfield St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
21	WIDMAN	MARY	6		F	S	Philadelphia, Jan. 20th, 1929.	156474	257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 7 LINE 15 COPY JAMES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 22.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

PENNLAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

28th August, 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GLICK	FLORENCE	32		F	M	APRIL 27th, 1888. BOSTON MASS.	553197	63 W 70th St. New York City.
2	PLESS	DOROTHY	32		F	S	551215	KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, 1909.	157 Berriman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	PARSONS	SYDNEY	42		F	S	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 28th, 1889.	225895	36 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SESSLER	IGNATZ	60		M	M	363734	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK 21st Nov. 1916.	775 Townsend Av., Bronx, N.Y.
5	SESSLER	JENNIE	49		F	M	363734	BY VIRTUE OF HUSBANDS CITIZENSHIP	-do-
6	MULLER	ERNEST	54		M	M	410258	PHILADELPHIA CTY CRT 25th June, 1923.	7117 Chesheim Rd, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	GASKELL	BEATA	27		F	S	ST. PAUL, MINN. 2nd Oct. 1903.	353195	1335 Grand Av., St. Paul, Minn.
8	MOOSEBRUGGER	BLANCHE	27		F	S	ST. PAUL, MINN. 12th Sept., 1903.	353166	69 W. Congress, St. Paul, Minn.
9	BLIND	EMMELINE	45		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO., 19th March, 1886.	380658	6703 Michigan Ave., St/ Louis, Mo.
10	BOUCHEIN	KATHERINE	47		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO., 8th Jan., 1894.	380665	7415 Michigan Av., St. Louis, Mo.
11	YAEGER	PEARL	31		F	S	OAKVILLE, MO., 15th Jan. 1900	380325	3616 Iron St., St. Louis, Mo.
12	MELOY	LUELLA	66		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 27th Aug., 1865.	229814	31 North Avenue, Washington, Pa.
13	ELY	EDITH	51		F	S	LOWELL, MASS. 3rd Dec. 1879.	371277	C/O Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	VAN HULSE	CHARLES	57		M	S	362176	DISTRICT CRT. VINITA OKLA. 31st May, 1905.	65, 7th St. Lawton, Okla.
15	VAN STEENBERGEN	ALBERT	28		M	S	341774	BOSTON MASS. APRIL 10th, 1910.	65. Hemenway St, Boston, Mass.
16	MC CARRON	ANNA	45		F	S	LOWELL MASS. 5th Dec. 1886.	257867	228 High St, Lowell, Mass.
17	DOWNEY	Marey	45		F	S	Lowell Mass. Jan. 28th 1886	257911	56 Huntingdon St Lowell Mass.
18	CHAFFIN	Andrew	54		M	M	Jackson Cty. Tenn. June 10th 1887.	2232	Army War College Washington DC.
19	CHAFFIN	Ethel.	43		F	M	Oklahoma. Dec 28th 1887	"	-----do-----
20	PARSONS	Alice	65		F	W		By marriage	36 Clark St. Brklyn. N.Y.
21	EDWARDS	Iona	48		F	S	Stny Point. Nov. 12th 1892	336951	63 Pulaski St Brklyn, N.Y.
22	POMERANTZ	Mae	30		F	S	New York Coty N.Y. Feb 28th 1901.	78318	50 Bulwer Place, Brklyn. N.Y.
23	POMERANTZ	Ethel	24		F	S	New York City. Oct 22nd 1906	392253	-----do-----
24	CONDEN	Merle	33		M	S	Woonsocket R.I. Feb 20th 1898	382678	Box 246 Hanover. N.Y.
25	PUCKET	Mary	42		F	M	Lachrop Mo. Dec 1st 1888	446436	39 Clairmont Av. NY.C.
26	PUCKET	Hugh	13		M	S	Englewood N.Y. July 11th 1918	"	-----do-----
27	PUCKET	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Champaign Ill. Nov 17th 1915	"	-----do-----
28	DUSTIN	Nita	59		F	S	Brushton N.Y. August 2nd 1872	405065	Batavia N.Y.
29	HAYDEN	Elizabeth	60		F	S	New York City, March 7th 1871	95309	518 S. Clifton Terrace. WASH. DC.
30	SPENCER	Lilly	30		F	S	Kiel Okla. March 24th 1901	406085	119 N. Duch St Stillwater Okla.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

PORT OF DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 28th 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 19 24

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BOUCHET	Sarah	57		F	M	Baltimore Md. March 30th 1874	299909	206 East Middle Str, BALTIMORE Md.
2	BOUCHET	Charlotte	19		F	S	Baltimore Md. December 20th, 1911	"	-----do-----
3	BOUCHET	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Baltimore Md. August 20th, 1906	299910	-----do-----
4	KING	Chester	51		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. August 31st 1880	406215	206 Dewett St, SYRACUSE N.Y.
5	KING	Chester Jr.	18		M	S	Syracuse N.Y. March 30th, 1913.	"	-----do-----
6	KING	Graham	17		M	S	Syracuse N.Y. May 11th 1914	"	-----do-----
7	BENNETT	Martha	54		F	S	New York July 28th 1877	330678	414 W 121st Str, N.Y.C.
8	WILDER	Carrie	20		F	S	Chicago Ill. Feb. 15th, 1911	379832	5911 Kenwood Avenue, CHICAGO. Ill.
9	NOYES	Charlotte	22		F	S	St Paul Minn. Sept. 3rd, 1909	379696	89 Virginia Avenue, ST PAUL Minn.
10	WILLIAMS	David	26		M	S	401939	Supreme Crt of Los Angeles. Sept 15th, 1928.	15 Broad Str, N.Y.C.
11	WOODWARD	Mary	21		F	S	Hartford Conn. August 12th, 1910	381476	11 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.
12	MOODY	Arthur	18		M	S	Troy. N.Y. Nov: 8th, 1912	395291	146 Hodge Rd, PRINCETON N.J.
13	WESLEY	Muriel	22		F	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 11th, 1909	366982	501 W 110th Str, N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 14 to 30 BLANK.

Complete 9th M SEP 7 1931

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13
U.S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

Sailing from Southampton, August 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 7th September, 1931

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PALMER	Frances Idalene	31	f	s	Apr 19th, 1900, Caledonia, Minn.	383672	85, Remsen Lane, Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.
2	PARK	Gertrude B.	48	f	m	April 11th, 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.	356321	Keydecke Englewood, N.J.
3	PARK	Katherine	21	f	s	July 31st, 1910, Englewood, N.J.	356678	do
4	PARK	Charles	50	m	m	Oct. 31st 1880 Englewood, N.J.	424210	do
5	PETERS	Louise	29	f	s	August 29th 1902 PATERSON, N.J.	611148	628 E'way, Paterson N.J.
6	CHARLES H.	Reilly	34	m	s	Jan 31st, 1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.	423736	901, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	REILLY	Charles H.	34	m	s	Jan 31st, 1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.	423736	901, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RITTER	Johanna R.	44	f	s	Mar 15th, 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.	342533	390, Wadsworth Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	ROBINSON	Lena Palmer	52	f	m	Feb 4th, 1878, Morristown, N.Y.	378216	30, Cottage Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
10	RODEBUSH	Worth Huff	44	m	m	May 24th, 1887, Selden, Kas.	350438	302, Michigan Ave, Urbana, Ills.
11	RODEBUSH	Ethel Kittredge	34	f	m	Oct 4th, 1896, Corvallis, Ore.	"	do
12	SCHMIDT	Rose	69	f	m	Sept 19th, 1861, Homestead, Pa.	76210	Merrick, Long Island, N.Y.
13	SCHMIDT	Estelle	44	f	s	Mar 7th, 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.	76225	14 Pine Str.
14	HEINEL	Ardeith	34	f	m	Dec 17th, 1896, Nebraska City, Nebr.	419667	Denbiegh Hall, Wilmington, Del.
15	SPARROW	Caroline L.	54	f	s	Nov. 7th 1876, Richmond, Va.	335260	2616 West Grace, Richmond, Va.
16	STEELE	Alice	51	f	s	Sept 6th, 1879, Portland, Conn.	563586	46, Spring St., Portland, Conn.
17	STEELE	Ellen	54	f	s	Feb 10th, 1877, Portland, Conn.	393151	do
18	SPARROW	Frances G.	59	f	s	June 14th, 1872, Richmond, Va.	493155	2616 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
19	SPARROW	Mary A.	60	f	s	Oct 31st, 1890, Richmond, Va.	403154	do
20	STERN	Billy L.	36	m	s			2507, N. Stowell Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	STERN	Florence	45	f	s			do
22	TIBBALS	Virginia	26	f	s	Oct 15th, 1904, Detroit, Mich.	347450	1319 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
23	TYLER	Richard G.	45	m	m	Oct 16th, 1885, Georgetown, Tex.	48709	4005, 15th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
24	TYLER	Wilhelmina	32	f	m	Feb 19th, 1899, Brookline, Mass.	"	do
25	THEK (Shine)	Martrese	32	f	m	Oct 27th, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1631, Ryder St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	TOY	Elizabeth	67	f	s	July 12th, 1863, Worcester, Mass.		44 W 10th St, New York, N.Y.
27	URION	Frances M.	46	f	s	Aug 6th, 1884, Fargo, N.D.		144, E. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.
28	WALKER	Marguerite Alden	42	f	m	Sept 18th, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.	352511	Woodberry Forest, Va.
29	WALKER	Marie Alden	15	f	s	June 26th, 1916, Woodberry Forest, Va.	"	do
30	WARD	Archibald J.	46	m	m			525, Harrison Cove, Schenectady, N.Y.
<p>LINE 6 CHARLES REILLY, NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>20 STERN EMILY, NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>21 STERN FLORENCE, NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>26 TOY ELIZABETH, TRANSFERRED SHEET 26 LINE 12.</p> <p>27 URION FRANCES, TRANSFERRED SHEET 25 LINE 4.</p>								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 1931, Arriving at Port of _____, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLLANDER	Edith	21		f	s	May 20th, 1910, Baltimore, Md.		2513 Talbot Rd, Baltimore, Md.
2	HORN	Gladys	33		f	s	Aug 30th, 1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.	416760	469 Washington Av., Brklyn, N.Y. 75 McDonough St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McLAUGHLIN	Adele	35		f	s	Sept 21st, 1895, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	JORDAN	Killa	61		f	s	Oct 3rd, 1869, Ellsworth, Me.	400620	215, Church Street, Phoenixville, Pa.
5	STEPHENSON	Thomas W	15		m	s	Aug 8th, 1915, Winston Salem, N.C.	415315	464, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.
6	STEPHENSON	James H	13		m	s	June 6th, 1918, Winston Salem, N.C.	"	614, Broome St., Wilmington, Del.
7	STEPHENSON	Gilbert	46		m	m	Dec 17th, 1884, Pendleton, N.C.	"	do
8	STEPHENSON	Grace	45		f	m	Sept 23rd, 1885, Chapinoke, N.C.	"	do
9	KIDD	Charlotte	22		f	s	Dec 11, 1908 Cincinnati, Ohio.	359853	2356 Lasthill Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	KIRK	Hanna E	31		f	s	Mar 17th, 1900, Pineville, Pa.	56288	Wycombe, Pa.
11	KOCH	Katherine	31		f	s	June 28th, 1899, St. Joseph, Mo.	381394	1312 Olive St, St. Joseph, Mo.
12	KUECHLE	Katharine	25		f	s	Aug 22nd, 1905, Cleveland, Ohio.	338553	1422, Clifton Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	LODWIN	Agnes	18		f	s	Apr 1899, New Jersey.		4515, Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
14	MEMMINGER	Elinor	21		f	s	May 24th, 1910, Ashville, N.C.	368935	168 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.
15	MEMMINGER	Suzanne	19		f	s	July 1st, 1912, Biltmore, N.C.	"	do
16	MILCKE	Charles	36		m	m	Sept 1st 1894 Wallingford, Conn.	260544	401, E88 th St., New York, N.Y.
17	MILCKE	Hertha	33		f	m		260544	do
18	MACMILLAN	Mabel			f	s			
19	MESSININE	Elvira	27		f	s	November 9th 1903. New York City, N.Y.	590342	229, Dehill Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MESSININE	Rose	25		f	s	May 22nd 1906. New York City, N.Y.	407026	do
21	MACPHERSON	Helen	26		f	s			Camden Ave, W. Roxbury, Mass.
22	METCALF	John Calvin	66		m	m	Aug 7th, 1865, Garretttsburg, Ky.	38908	2000 Ave of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
23	METCALF	Edmonia L	38		f	s	Nov 16th, 1892, Charlotte Co. Va.	"	do
24	MULLEN	A. Reaga	37		f	s	Nov 4th 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.	424803	2615 W. Somerset, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	MULLEN	Sara	41		f	s	Jan. 15th 18 Philadelphia, Pa.	424479	do
26	MONFORT	Carabelle	25		f	s	Battle Creek, Mich. Oct 1st 1905	343944	2094, Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio. 163 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	O'BRIEN	Edith	39		f	s	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 1st 1892	593882	191 Edgegrove Ave, Armandale, N.Y.
28	OLLSON	Esther	23		f	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 17th 1908	404193	
29	OSBORNE	Nancy E	29		f	s		Jan 30th, 1930, Newark, N.J. District Court.	212, Mayhew Drive, S. Orange, N.J.
LINE 4 JOHN CAROLYN A TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 2									
LINE 14 LODWICK AGNES NOT ON BOARD									
LINE 19 MACMILLAN MABEL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 233 LINE 1.									
LINE 22 MACPHERSON HELEN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 25 LINE 26.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 250-C
PART OF OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, AUGUST 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of _____, NEW YORK, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEAN	Duncan W	53		m		Sept 28th, 1877, St. Louis, Mo.		do <i>SM</i> Easton, Talbot County, Maryland.
2	DEAN	Louisa Falsom	43		f		Sept 11th, 1887, Boston, Mass.		do
3	DEAN	Anne	10		f		Mar 16th, 1921, Baltimore, Md.		do
4	DEAN	Louise	8		f		Oct 20th, 1922, Easton, Md.		do
5	DEAN	Harriet	8		f		Oct 20th, 1922, Easton, Md.		do
6	EDSON	Adolph	54		m		1897, Boston, Mass.		61, Water Street, Malden, Mass.
7	ELY	Edith	58		f		Feb 6th, 1873, Brooklyn, N.Y.	399307	2918 Cortland Pl Washington, D.C.
8	FAULINGER	Esther E	34		f		Mar 19th, 1897, Fort Covington, N.Y.	388094	36, North Bayles Ave, Port Wash. LI, NY.
9	PAK	William B	19		m		Englewood N.J. Oct. 30th 1911	356321	<i>By deck Ave</i> Englewood, N.J.
10	FERRE	John R	20		m		Apr 6th, 1911, Montclair, N.J.	390110	166 Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J.
11	FRIZIELLE	Adeline	33		f		June 19th, 1898, Monmouth, Kans.	400145	133 NW 9th St, Oklahoma City
12	FINNIE	George F	47		m		396809	Apr 16th, 1919, Auburn, Me. Superior Crt.	314 Linden Street, Camden, N.J.
13	FINNIE	Agnes Marshall	14		f		Tiverton, Rhode Island Feb. 25th 1917.	396809	do
14	FINNIE	Rebecca	12		f		Lewiston Me May 11th, 1919.	396809	do
15	FOSHAY	Florence	48		f		Portchester N.Y. June 23rd, 1883	396134	349 East 50th St, New York City
16	JARVIS	Florence	25		f		New York, Sept. 2nd, 1904.	429381	65 Sunderland Ave, Rutherford.
17	PANAN PANAN	Betty	28		f		Sept. 5th, 1903, Philadelphia, Pa.	429477	49 Walnut Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey.
18	FORWARD	Mildred R	38		f		Binghamton Oct. 27th, 1891	367042	132, Shepard St., Rochester, N.Y.
19	FRICK	Mary E	39		f		Sept 11th, 1891, Carlisle, Pa.	366683	40 E North St, Carlisle, Pa.
20	GIESY	Paul Miller	40		m		Dec 24th, 1890, Cleveland, Ohio.	394676	128 W. South St, Carlisle, Pa.
21	GILLETTE	Frederick	55		f		Dec 18th, 1875, E. Saginaw, Mich.	347470	371, Lake St., Newark, N.J.
22	GORE	Clarence B	55		m		Nov 11th, 1875, Baltimore, Md.		1319 Forest Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
23	HALLAM	Elsie	29		f		Oct 20th, 1901, Camden, N.J.	394402	125, Conduct St., Annapolis, Md.
24	HALL	Mabel			f		1820, Brookline, Mass.		400 S. 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	HAYS	Marjorie H	40		f		Feb 7th, 1891,		175, Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.
26	HAYS	Clara	37		f		Nov 5th, 1893,		680, W 116th St, New York, N.Y.
27	HIGGINS	Mary Elizabeth	26		f		May 25th, 1904, Emporia, Kans.	391987	705, W. Washington Drive, Emporia, Kans.
28	HERING	Hollis W	44		f		Nov 10th, 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.	382949	2208, Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.
29	HASLUP	Alice	69		f		Oct 22nd, 1861, Laurel, Md.	383212	2210 Pa. Av. Washington, D.C.
30	HINKEL	Anna	59		f		Mar 5th, 1872, Washington, D.C.	389011	1614 Buchanan St Washington, D.C.

LINE 6 EDSON ADOLF NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 22 GORE CLARENCE NOT ON BOARD
LINE 24 HALL MABEL TRANSFERRED SHEET 5 LINE 24
LINE 25 HAYS MARJORIE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 4
LINE 26 HAYS CLARA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 5.

complete 9⁰⁰ AM SEP 7 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

Sailing from PELHAM SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AINSWORTH	Jane	55		f	m	381700	Bristol County Court, March 29th 1927	34, Beaconsfield Rd, Brookline, Mass.
2	AINSWORTH	Doris	21		f	a	Sept. 4th 1909	Fall River, Mass.	do
3	ALDRIDGE	Beulah	56		f	w	Aug 9th, 1875,	Washington, D.C.	3000 Tilden St Washington, D.C.
4	BIRKETT	Lillian	35		f	m	July 20th, 1895,	St. Louis, Mo.	9, Castleton Park, St. George, S.I.
5	BIRKETT	Betty	14		f	s	Nov 26th, 1916,	Kansas City, Mo.	do
6	HAAKE	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Dec 4th, 1902,	St. Louis, Mo.	2207 E 63rd St SEATTLE, Washington.
7	BLACK	Jane	27		f	m	Sept 26th, 1902,	York, Pa.	St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.
8	EDMOND	John E	20		m	a	Nov 23th, 1902,	New York, N.Y.	do
9	BURNS	Helen	29		f	s	Naugatuck, Conn	Feb. 12th 1902	653 E. 25th St, PATERSON, N.J.
10	CALDWELL	Lellia	55		f	m	Oct 29th, 1875,	Luroy, Va.	130, Summit Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11	CAULEY	Mary	40		f	s	May 6th, 1891,	Yonkers, N.Y.	59, Caroline Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	CARMICHAEL	Elizabeth H			f	s	Jan 10th, 1890,	Dillon, S.C.	1629, Columbia Rd, Washington, D.C.
13	COFFMAN	George	50		m	m	Oct 22nd 1880	Ancona, Ill.	University of N.C. Chapel Hill, N.C.
14	CHAPIN	Mae	46		f	s	May 11th 1885	Tolono, Ill.	616, W. Church St, Champaign, Ill.
15	CLARK	Mary L	51		f	s	Dec. 12th 1871.	Philadelphia Pa.	123, E. 5th Ave, Conshohocken, Pa. 19 St Mary's Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Isl.
16	CREHAN	Margaret	50		f	s	Jan 11th, 1881,	New York, N.Y.	150 Macon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	FITZGIBBON	Florence	39		f	s	Dec 4th, 1891,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	523079
18	CHATER	Norah			f	m			
19	CHATER	Eileen	22		f	s	Oct 2nd, 1908,		2120 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va.
20	COHEN	Alfred E	62		m	m	Feb 6th, 1869,	New York, N.Y.	50216
21	COHEN	Frances E	61		f	m	Jan 4th, 1870,	Batonten, Ga.	6662
22	COKE	J Boyd	53		m		May 2nd, 1878,	Reading, Pa.	5660, Kingsbury, St. Louis, Mo.
23	DEAN	Duncan	58		m	m	Sept 28th, 1877,	St. Louis, Mo.	do
24	DEAN	Louise Peleem	43		f	m	Sept 11th, 1887,	Boston, Mass.	do
25	JEANDEMANGE	Albradine	37		f	s	Oct 22nd, 1893,	Philadelphia, Pa.	232 Rockingham Rd. Rosemont, Pa.
26	DOHERTY	Lillian A	37		f	s	Aug 26th, 1893,	Trenton, N.J.	2801, Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
27	DALTON	John	37		m	a	Sept 3rd, 1893,	New York, N.Y.	657, Washington Street, New York, NY.
28	McDELMOTT	John	38		m	m	Aug 20th, 1894,	New York, N.Y.	430012
29	DILKS	Helen	17		f	s	Dec 20th, 1912,	Philadelphia	10 E 16th St., New York, N.Y.
30	DRAPER	Henry	56		m	m	Jan 10th, 1875,	Washington, D.C.	6210, Washington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
	LINE 7	BLACK JERE	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 26 LINE 27				LINE 23	DEAN DUNCAN	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 15 LINE 1
	LINE 9	EDMONDS JOHN	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 17				LINE 24	DEAN LOUISE	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 15 LINE 24
	LINE 12	CARMICHAEL ELIZABETH	NO 1 ON BOARD.				LINE 29	DILKS HELEN	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 15.
	LINE 18	CHATER NORAH	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 22 LINE 7						
	LINE 19	CHATER EILEEN	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 22 LINE 8						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RASMESSEN	Ford	17		m		Nov 25th, 1913, Tucson, Ariz.	U.S.C.B. 358598	3, Paseo Redondo, Tucson, Ariz.
2	GROSETTA	Warren A.	42		m		Dec 18th, 1888, Tucson, Ariz.	345560	1645, Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
3	GROSETTA	Winifred	39		f		Jan 2nd, 1892, Tucson, Ariz.	345560	do
4	GROSETTA	A. V.	17		m		Aug 15th, 1914, Tucson, Ariz.	345560	do
5	GROSETTA	Warren A.	11		m		Mar 11th, 1920, Tucson, Ariz.	345560	do
6	LORENCE	Ruby Ann	36		f		Aug. 1st, 1895, McMinnville, Ore.	383813	Mills College, Oakland, Cal.
7	RAEY	Robert E.	42		m		Oct 6th, 1888, Madona, Md.	400222	Manor 500, Wolffe Lane, Pelham, N.Y.
8	RAEY	Ruth	36		f		Jan. 4th 1894 Olathe, Col.	400222	do
9	VOIGHT	Lida Ellen	49		f		Mar 9th, 1882, Champaign, Ill.	356939	1207, W. Orego St, Urbana, Ill.
10	BIGLOW	Mary Constance	54		f		July 13th, 1877, Austin, Minn.	369107 Supreme Court, White Plains, N. Y.	850, N. Court, Rockford, Ill.
11	HOPE	Annie Maria	45		f		129083	June 12th 1925, N.Y.	66, Fletcher Ave, Mount Vernon, N.J.
12	BOEG	Moritz	64		m		228079	November 1913, Los Angeles Co. Ct. Cal.	565, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
13	COUTANT	Jay Gould	47		m		Kingston, N. Y. December 15th, 1883	680257	14 E 60th St, New York, N.Y.
14	LEIGH	William	25		m		June 16th, 1905, Mt Vernon, N.Y.		263, Rich Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
15	LEIGH	Beatrice	24		f		July 22th, 1906, New Haven, Conn.		do
16	HURKE	William	60		m		Feb 28th, 1871, Washington, D. C.	172601	3201, Cathedral Ave, Washington, D.C.
17	CAREIL	Charles Edgar	38		m		Jan 1st, 1893, Chicago, Ill.		322, Telegraph Bldg, Harrisburg, Pa.
18	SLEEPER	Helen J.	38		f		567498	By parents	12 Upland Road, Wellesley, Mass.
19	COOK	Margaret S.	48		f		Oct 27th, 1882, Ross Co. Ohio.	202555	170, Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J.
20	HUGHES	William Dudley Foulke	33		m		April 28th, 1894, Richmond, Ind.	409087	Cathedral Choir School, Cathedral Hgts, N.Y.
21	HUGHES	Margaret Jay	24		f		April 5th 1907 New York, N.Y.	409087	do
22	HUGHES	John Jay	3		m		May 18th 1928 New York, N.Y.	409087	do
23	HUGHES	Jane	1		f		June 16th 1920 New York, N.Y.	409087	do
24	KIRTLAND	Mary Louise	25		f		March 4th 1906 Exeter, N.H.	226375	19 Elm Street Exeter, N.H.
25	HOUGHTON	Dorothy	37		f		March 11, 1894, Newton, Mass.	279367	11 Cuthbert St. Kew Gdns. N.Y.
26	MARSH	Elizabeth	34		f		Dec. 24th, 1896	412441	Mass. 7 Bay View Drive, Swampscott,
27	BECROFT	Elizabeth	67		f	wd	426544	by virtue of late husband's nationality.	1027 S. 30th St. Birmingham, Ala.
28	SIONS	Walter	21		m		February 8th, 1910, Philadelphia.	419150	92, Bay 32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WINNAN	William	24		m		294135	By Father	14, Galston Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	ROUILLARD	Clarence	27		m		Bath, Me. July 7th, 1904	41682	Mass. 22 Arlington St. Cambridge
	LINE 14	LEIGH WILLIAM	NOT ON BOARD.						
	LINE 15	LEIGH BEATRICE	NOT ON BOARD.						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. ENGLAND

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th August, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VAUGHN	CYNTHIA	21		F	S	Greensboro N.C. Oct. 15th, 1909	N.S.B. 39800	2517 St Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
2	STRIBLING	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 20th 1909	335043	230 Blackmer Pl., Webster Grove Mo.
3	JONES	MATILDA	22		F	S	Peoria, Ill. Apr. 29th, 1909	396564	133 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.
4	MORRIS	HARRIET	20		F	S	Baltimore, Md., Oct. 27th, 1910.	407471	3801 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md.
5	MYERS	ELAINE	41		F	M	Irvington, N.J. Sept. 20th, 1888	408817	81 Market Street, Annapolis, Md.
6	WERBIN	RUTH	35		F	S	New York, Aug. 15th, 1896.	429384	332 Rogers Av. Brookly, New York.
7	WELLS	EDWARD	57		M	M	Washington D.C. Aug. 11th 1874.	389010	1614 Buchanan St., Washington, D.C.
8	WELLS	EMMA	57		F	M	Washington D.C. April 21st 1874.	389010	-----do-----
9	YORKE	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	Boston Mass. Aug. 29th, 1895.	261952	415, W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.
10	ZEPP	LILIAN	44		F	M	Washington, D.C. Mar. 29th 1887.	389012	1784 Lanier Pl., Washington, D.C.
11	ZEPP	ANNA	11		F	S	Washington D.C. Oct. 15th, 1919.	389012	-----do-----
12	CLARK	GEORGE	45		M	S		District Crt Chicago Ill. Nov. 21st '27	244 Home Av., Oak Park, Ill.
13	KEANEY	THOMAS	46		M	M	Desota, Mo. Feb. 9th, 1885.		St. Louis, Mo.
14	KEANEY	GERTRUDE	39		F	M	San Francisco, 10th June, 1892		-----do-----
15	KEANEY	JERRY	13		M	S		Through Parents	-----do-----
16	KEANEY	MARGARET	11		F	S		Through Parents	-----do-----
17	KEANEY	ANNIE	9		F	S		Through Parents	-----do-----
18	KEANEY	MADELINE	7		F	S	Desota, Mo. June, 5th, 1923.		-----do-----
19	KEANEY	GERTRUDE	6		F	S	San Francisco, Sept. 11th, 1924.		-----do-----
20							United States Aug 10 th 1931		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINES 20 TO 31			BLANK.						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

PENNSLAND

Sailing from

SOUTH HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th September, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROUILLARD	HARRIET	27		F	M	Lansing Mich. July, 2nd, 1904	U.S.C. 41682	22 Arlington St. Cambridge, Mass.
2	ARBOUR	Everett	28		M	M	New Britain, Conn. Nov. 10th, 1901.	430501	121 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.
3	ARBOUR	HELEN	28		F	M	New Britain, Conn. Sept. 6th, 1903	430051	do
4	WILKINS	FRANCES	23		F	S	Buffalo, New York, May, 30th, 1908	250971	Williamsville, New York.
5	RANSOME	Alfred Leslie	20		M	S	Washington, D.C. Dec. 1910	11867	543 S. San Martin Avenue, Pasadena Cal.
6	JOHNSON	HOPE	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 18th, 1906.	388774	137 E 55th St. New York
7	RUDKIN	KATHLEEN	35		F	S	BROOKLYN June 1st 1896	1129	116 E 56th St, New York City.
8	ST. JOHN	IDA	48		F	S	Alden New York, Jan 3rd, 1883	412436	7 Geamercy Pk, New York City.
9	SMITH	JESSIE	46		F	S	Bloomington, Indiana. May 3rd, 1886	419121	305 W 19th St, New York
10	PROBST	LANSON	49		M	M	Henry N.C. Sept. 8th, 1881	21	373 Carlton St, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	PROBST	Clc	52		F	M		21	do
12	DOWNING	Lee	65		M	M	Lloydsville, Ohio, June 23th, 1866.	9	do
13	CUMBERLEGE								
14	CUMBERLEGE								
15	CUMBERLEGE	ELIZABETH							
16	CUMBERLEGE	GEORGE							
17	MORFETT	MOLLY							
18	DORSETT	LUCY	56		F	S	Washington D.C. Nov. 20th 1875.	36816	1315 30th St, Washington, DC
19	MATTHEWS	EMILY	61		F	S	Washington D.C. Dec 18th 1868.	29332	2926 P St, N.W. Washington, DC
20	SHARPE	JOCEILIA	60		F	M	384830	Through Husband	900 Cecil Av, Louisville Ky.
21	WHITE	JOSEPHINE	52		F	S	Boston Mass. May 29th, 1878	83513	43 Atwater Rd, Springfield, Mass.
22	AHEARN	CATHERINE	39		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 17th, 1892.	415003	7839 - 79th Ave Blandish Brooklyn N.Y.
23	ASHTON								
24	WOLCOT	Mary	27		F	S	Merchantville, N.J. Aug. 20th 1904.	396743	Moorstown Rd, Riverton Rd, N.J.
25	LEWIS	Annie	65		F	W	388908	Through Husband	5003 Warnock St, Philadelphia.
26	WOOD	LAWRENCE	17		M	S	Trenton N.J. Jan. 1st, 1914	388912	1241 E. Washington Lane, Philadelphia
27	FARRIS	ALICE	28		F	S	New York Nov. 16th, 1902	403181	52 W. 84th St, New York /
28	BALDWIN	GEORGE	22		M	S	Appleton Wis. May, 27th, 1900.	5753	Appleton, Wisconsin.
29	ROBINS	JOHN	23		M	S			5521 Dunmoye St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	MARSHALL	EDWARD	21		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 11th, 1910	399873	
		LINE 13 CUMBERLEGE Geoffrey					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET	LINE 3	
		LINE 14 CUMBERLEGE VERA					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET	LINE 4	
		LINE 15 CUMBERLEGE ELIZABETH					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET	LINE 5	
		LINE 16 CUMBERLEGE GEORGE					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET	LINE 6	
		LINE 17 MORFETT MOLLY					TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 22	LINE 11	
								LINE 23 ASHTON MILLICENT	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 22 LINE 10.
								LINE 28 BALDWIN GEORGE	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 27 LINE 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S.

P. E. N. N. I. A. N. D.

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19____

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORIARTY	ANNIE	64		F	W	New York April 15th, 1866	U.S.P.C. 407159	275 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BROOKS	CAROLINE	62		F	S	New York Mch 17th, 1868	407258	-----do-----
3	BENSINGER	NOEL	39		M	M	Chicago Ill. Jan. 20th, 1891	372706	36 Madison Av., Madison, N.J.
4	BENSINGER	OLGA	37		F	M	Middletown Conn. Sept. 21st, 1893.	372706	-----do-----
5	LOWELL	GWENDOLYN							
6	JENNINGS	LUCILLE	46		F	S	Bennetsville, S.C. 1st Sept., 1885.	414864	320 E 42nd St., New York.
7	KORTENBENTEL	ELSIE	51		F	M	S. Orange, N.J. Oct. 30th, 1879.	377848	444 Central Park Av., New York.
8	KORTENBENTEL	MARGARETA	19		F	S	Mountain Lakes, N.J. Jan. 4th 1912	377848	-----do-----
9	KORTENBENTEL	WILHELMINA	22		F	S	Roselle, N.J. Sept. 4th, 1908	314544	-----do-----
10	KORTENBENTEL	FRITZ	17		M	S	Roselle, June 15th, 1914.	377848	-----do-----
11	ROCHESTER	ALFRED	31		M	S	White Plains N.J. July, 22nd 1900	215152	185 Main St, White Plains, N.J.
12	THOMAS	LUCY	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Feb. 1886.	406906	148 Parkside Av, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	STAUBSINGER	SYLVIA	27		F	S	New York 3th April, 1904	398951	90 Pinehurst Av., New York.
14	GREEN	ALICE	37		F	S	Greenridge Staten I. May 1st, 1894	411465	147 Bentley St, Tottenville, N.Y.
15	JESSEN	CHRISTIAN	39		M	S	330762	Camp Dix, N.J. Feb. 14th, 1919.	Circleville, N.Y.
16	TUFTS	ANNE	45		F	S	Lexington Mass. Apr. 10th 1876.	405602	4 E 9th St, N.Y.
17	BRANDER	RUTH	35		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd November, 1895	424625	240 Bellevue Av. Montclair, N.J.
18	BRANDER	JESSIE	38		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 9th November, 1891.	424624	-----do-----
19	NUTTER	BERTHA	48		F	M	Seattle Falls, 25th November, 1882.	400079	Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
20	HEINEL	ARDBITH	34		F	S	Nebraska City, 17th December, 1896.	419667	Donby Hall, Wilmington, Del.
21	FELDENS	JOHN	45		M	S	Camden N.J. March 27th, 1886.		3410 Haverford Av, Philadelphia.
22	KOTZ	MAURY	38		M	M	Schenectady, N.Y. July, 14th, 1892.	421069	16 Liberty St, New York City.
23	KOTZ	EILEEN	35		F	M	New York., Aug. 12th, 1896.	421069	16 Liberty Street, New York City.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINE 20 HEINEL ARDBITH TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 13 LINE 14									
LINES 24 TO 30 BLANK.									
LINE 5. LOWELL. GWENDOLYN. TRANS TO SHEET No. 21. LINE 13.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ENN LAND "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 29th 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7TH SEPT. 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOSS	Arnold	22	M	S	Brooklyn, New York Jan. 28th, 1909.	U.S.C. 684992	1751 Union St., Brooklyn, N.W.
2	ALEXANDER	Minnie	45	F	M	Winchester O. 27th July 1882.	400440	W. 74th St New York City.N.Y.
3	MORGAN	Mary	56	F	M	Miami, O. 29th Oct. 1874.	396565	31 The Roanoke Cincinnati. O.
4	MORGAN	Durward	25	M	S	New York City 4th June 1906	392426	155 E 49th St N.Y.C.
5	DENNISON	Mollie	69	F	W	Buffalo N.Y. 3rd June 1862	409043	5637 Beacon St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
6	DENNISON	Winifrid	43	F	S	Hubbard O. 10th Sept. 1887.	407880	do
7	FOOTE	Warren	58	M	M	Ames Iowa. 27th Dec 1872.	204959	500 Ogden Av, Swarthmore Pa.
8	FOOTE	Melanie	58	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 14th Feb. 1873.	62679	do
9	HOSMER	Margaret	52	F	S	South Natick Mass, Dec.19th 1878	44232	819 Beacon Av. Los Angeles Cal.
10	LECKLIDER	Bertha	45	F	S	Darke, Ohio, Aug. 29th, 1886	110600	445 Arcadia Av, Toledo, O.
11	BRIESE	Lesty	52	F	S	Indianapolis Aug. 25th 1879	383888	132 Woodruff Av, Toledo, O.
12	McGOY	George	55	M	M	Cumberland Valley, Pa. June 4th 1876.	2485	2618 Garfield St, Washington, D.C.
13	McGOY	Edith	54	F	M	Cumberland Valley, Pa. Nov. 12th 1876.	2486	-----do-----
14	McGOY	Edith	20	F	S	San Francisco April 9th, 1911	2487	-----do-----
15	OLD	Virginia	55	F	S	Norfolk Va. 24th May, 1876	379159	805 E Redgate Av., NORFOLK Va.
16	OLD	Mary	52	F	S	Norfolk Va., 12th April, 1879	579158	-----do-----
17	BARGER	Mary	52	F	S	GARRY N.Y. May, 20th, 1879.	393360	406 W 6th St JAMESTOWN N.Y.
18	SAUER	George	31	M	S	New York. N.Y. 27th May 1900		16 Hillcrest St. Gt Hills. Staten Is
19	SAUER	Theodore	28	M	S	New York N.Y. 28th April 1903.		-----do-----
20	ROSEGREN	GUSTAVE	28	M	S	New York N.Y. 24th Nov. 1902	614107	Great Hills. N.Y.
21	O'CONNELL	AGNES V.	57	F	W	Rakway N.J. 8th April 1874	408684	34 W 9th St New York N.Y.
22	O'CONNELL	AGNES H.	26	F	S	New York N.Y. 19th August 1904	412408	-----do-----
23	O'CONNELL	MARGARET	25	F	S	New York City N.Y. 15th June 1906.	406706	-----do-----
24	REILLY	ELAINE	25	F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 29th March 1906	407536	1 Elaine Terrace YONKERS N.Y.
25	PINE	HELEN	34	F	M	Hutchison Kansas. 10th August 1895.	396930	508 Harrison St Ridley Pk. Pa.
26	HAZZARD	Bertha	33	F	M	Philadelphia Pa/ 12th December 1897	390447	6634 N. Opal St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	WOGAN	Mary	31	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 13th Sept. 1899		5236 Webster St Philadelphia Pa.
28	BRODERICK	Anna	53	F	S	Boston, Mass, March 21st, 1878	3073	367 Walnut Av., Roxbury, Mass
29	BRODERICK	VIRGINIA	14	F	S	Boston Mass, Jan. 1st, 1917.	3073	-----do-----
30	WEISS	CLARA	24	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th Jan. 1907	270583	417 E 8th St Brklyn. N.Y.

Winter Season Aug 9³⁰th

- PURSER.
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th Aug., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st Sept., 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAGNUSON	CHARLES	15	M	S	Annapolis, June, 1st, 1916	388270	7 Grace Square, New York City.
2	GATLEY	HOWARD	23	M	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 1st, 1907	17069	8 Quince St, Chevy Chase, Md.
3	URION	FEANCERS	45	F	S	Fargo, N.D. Aug. 6th, 1886		144 E 22nd St, N.York City.
4	GILBOY	MARJORIE	25	F	M	Auburn New York, June, 30th 1906.	401585	200 W 34th St, New York.
5	NORTHACKER	GLADYS	32	F	M	New York, July, 23rd 1899.	400698	5403 Slatbury St, Elmhurst, N.Y.
6	CHEYNEY	JOSEPHINE	53	F	M	Philadelphia, Dec. 18th 1877	165015	2228 Chatfield Dr. Cleveland Ohio.
7	WETHERILL	PRESCOTT	19	M	S	Erica Va. Dec. 2nd 1911.	416405	2871 Woodland Dr, Washington D.C.
8	KLINE	DONALD	27	M	S	Dayton, Ohio, May 23rd, 1904.	377073	5724 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington D.C.
9	WASHBURN	ELLA	73	F	M	Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Dec. 5th, 1857	423408	1337 Newton St, Washington D.C.
10	HORINE	DELMAN	32	F	S	Burkittsville Md. Nov. 9th, 1898.	455593	1501 16th St Washington D.C.
11	O'NEILL	HELEN	27	F	S	New York March 8th 1904	422584	38 Fife St, Forest Hills N.Y.
12	BRAMHAM	EDITH	48	F	M	Centiata Wis. June 23rd, 1882	389363	23 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
13	BRAMHAM	JANET	24	F	S	Centiata Wis. Dec. 14th 1906.	377324	-----do-----
14	GINSEBURG	BERTHA	39	F	W	New York City, March 20th, 1892.	384562	1650 Ocean Av., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	LEE	CHARLOTTE	55	F	M	San Fransisco Cal. Dec. 18th, 1875		Hotel St. Francis Drake, San Francisco, California.
16	EASTMAN	ZATAE	19	F	M	Manchester, N.H. June 4th, 1912.		24 Pearl St, Bridgewater, Mass.
17	SCOTT	WALTER	23	M	S	Macon Fla. Nov. 29th 1907	270583	417 E 8th St, Brooklyn, New York
18	DEMBITZ	Sara	56	F	M	413301	By Marriage	3014 13th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
19	DEMBITZ	LEWIS	21	M	S	Washington D.C. 1st Sept. 1910	413301	-----do-----
20	DEMBITZ	NANETTE	18	F	S	Washington D.C. 22nd Nov. 1912.		-----do-----
21	SMITH	LESLIE	24	F	S	Gardner Mass. 25th August 1907.	388226	12 Druce St, Brookline, Mass
22	SABIN	GERTRUDE	26	F	S	New York City. 25th June 1905.	420980	362 Crown St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	PRAGER	WILLIAM	49	M	M	New York City. 8th Jan. 1882	269823	100 Morning Side Drive N.Y.C.
24	PRAGER	CHARLOTTE	44	F	M	82278	By Marriage	-----do-----
25	PRAGER	CAROLINE	17	F	S	New York City. 19th Oct 1913.	82278	-----do-----
26	MACPHERSON	HELEN	26	F	S	Boston Mass, 29th Jan, 1905	410905	64 Sandown Avenue W. Roxbury, Mass
27	HUNT	ELGIN	26	M	M	Chicago Ill, 30th April 1895	408041	5631 Kenwood Av, Chicago Ill
28	SCHEER	ESTELLE	22	F	S	New York City. 22nd August 1909,	365343	1108 Clay Av. Bronx N.Y.
29	ALDEN	CARROLL	54	M	M	Medma Ohio. 15th March 1856,	367821	U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, Annapolis Md.
30	ALDEN	MEETA	61	F	M	Fort Riley Kansas. 23rd April 1870,		-----do-----

Official Receipt - 945 am SEP 7 1931

PURSER/
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. E. N. I. A. N. D.

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, 29th August., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

TH SEPT., 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	EASTMAN	ELIZABETH	42	F	M	Waterloo Me. Dec 27th, 1888.	24 Pearl St., Bridgewater, Mass.
2	SOLOMON	SAMUEL	46	M	D	Providence R.I. Feb. 2nd, 1885	32 Shirley Avenue, Revere, Mass.
3	LEE	ALGERNON	59	M	M	Dubuque, Iowa, 15th Sept. 1873.	7 E 15th Street, New York.
4	LEE	MATILDA	60	F	M	414879	-----do-----
5	QUIRK	CECILE	59	F	S	81932	54 Woodruff Av., Brooklyn.
6	HOWARD	MARIE	58	F	S	Newark, N.J. July, 15th 1873	127 S Clinton St. E. Orange, N.J.
7	HOWARD	HARRIET	29	F	S	New York Nov. 23rd, 1901.	-----do-----
8	HACKEDORN	MARION	55	F	S	Maryville, Mo., April 27th, 1876.	464 74th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ORANGERS	DOUGLAS	26	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 30th, 1904.	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	ORZECOWSKY	SADIE	29	F	S	398634	184 E 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KRANBERG	BESSIE	29	F	S	397949	188 S. 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	TOY	ELIZABETH	28	F	S	Worcester, Mass. July, 12th, 1903.	44 W. 10th St. New York.
13	POPE	FRANCES	36	F	S	HARTVILLE, Mo. Jan. 23rd 1895	75 Beaufort Pl. New Rochelle.
14	HEATHFIELD	LAURA	59	F	S	Roxbury, Mass. April 13th, 1871.	41 Pinckney St, Boston, Mass.
15	BURGESS	CLARA	56	F	S	Newton Mass. April 2nd, 1875.	-----do-----
16	KRAUS	EDITH	23	F	S	390919	130 Beach 94th St., Rockaway Beach, New York.
17	NALLE	COLUMBIANA	38	F	S	Gulper City, Va. June, 29th, 1893	1014 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
18	WILNER	CHRISTINE	38	F	S	Richmond, New Hampshire 22.6.1898	69 Prospect St., Belmont St, Mass.
19	BARTOW	ADA	58	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 20th, 1872.	Northport, New York. (Long Is.)
20	BARTOW	JESSIE	55	F	S	Northport New York, Dec. 24th, 1875.	-----do-----
21	BARTOW	SARA	51	F	S	Northport New York, Jan. 28th, 1880	-----do-----
22	TABB	LINDA	23	F	S	Mt. Sterling, KY, Sept. 26th 1907.	132 Crescent Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
23	BURKE	BETTY	22	F	S	Washington D.C. 3rd June, 1909.	3201 Cathedral Avenue, Washington, D.C.
24	GRIFFIN	JOSEPH	50	M	M	Austin, Texas, Mar. 17th, 1881	630 S. 32nd St, Louisville, Ky.
25	GRIFFIN	ESTRELLA	25	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec. 29th, 1905	-----do-----
26	GREEN	CATHERINE	22	F	M	Louisville, Ky. Mar. 31st 1909	631 S. 32nd St., Louisville, Ky.
27	BLACKMAN	JERE	27	M	S	York Pa. Sept. 26th, 1903.	St Pauls School Concord, N.H.
28	MAGNUSON	Myra	42	F	M	Newton, Mass. Jan. 11th, 1889	7 Grace Square, New York City
29	MAGNUSON	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	Annapolis Dec. 12th 1912.	-----do-----
30	MAGNUSON	MARK	16	M	S	Annapolis Jan 2nd, 1915.	***-----do-----

SEP 7 1931

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PENNSLAND

Sailing from CHERBOURG August 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

7TH SEPT.

Number

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LANE	Florence	24	F	S	28th February 1907 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	7944	226 W. 11th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
2	LIPPIT	Jules	59	M	M		BROOKLYN Court December 28th 1922	1006 Gates Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
3	LIPPIT	Rose	27	F	M			1006 Gates Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
4	LEHMAN	Pauline	35	F	M	4th January 1896 NEW -YORK (N.Y.)	361801	3848 Laurel Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
5	MARDER	Rosalind	37	F	M	15th August 1893 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	385850	345 Amher St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
6	FLATOW	Carrie	42	F	S	20th July 1888 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	384864	1627 E. 28th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
7	PARRY	Elsie	35	F	M	26th January 1896 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		2331 -150th St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
8	WOLCOTT	Mary	26	F	S	29th August 1904 MERCHANTVILLE (N.J.)		MOORESTOWN Road RIVERTON (N.J.)
9	WILKINSON	Clarence	44	M	S	18th November 1886 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	363357	2830 N. Marshall St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
10	BITTNER	Robert	20	M	S	24th September 1911 BUFFALO (N.Y.)	282	1700 Sanson St., PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
11	BITTNER	Clarence	50	M	M	21st December 1881 TOLEDO (Ohio)	282	1700 Sanson St., PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
12	BITTNER	Gertrude	48	F	M	18th July 1883 DETROIT (Michigan)	282	1700 Sanson St., PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
13	WIETSENFELD	Jacob	42	M	S	Jan. 14th 1889. Highland Park.	337355	18 N Lynn Bvd, Highland Park.
14	CARTLEDGE	Rachel	35	F	S	Sept. 29th, 1895 Philadelphia.	302844	5020 Lane St. Philadelphia.
15	BADGER	May	50	F	S	Augusta, Me. Jan. 17th 1881.	344850	87 Prospect St. Passaic, N.J.
16	BROWNE	Maud	53	F	S	Bradford Mass. July 21st, 1878.	390411	Collingia te school, Kent Court Passaic, N.J.
17	ANDERSON	Amy	45	F	S	2nd November 1885 COLLINSVILLE (Conn)	392195	Shaphan Apartments WHITE PLAINS (N.Y.)
18	OSTRANDER	Annie	40	F	M	29th January 1891 SANTA-ROSA (Cal)	32073	4044 HUMBOLDT St (Cal)
19	BAIDWIN SHORT	GEORGE Virginia	22	M	S	27th May, 1909 Appleton, Wisconsin.		707 N. State St. ST. LOUIS (Mo)
20	ROSE	Bernice	28	F	S	15th January 1902 COTTONWOOD (Cal)	11977	High School ST. LOUIS (Mo)
21	FERRY	Marie	40	F	S	20th May 1891 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		COTTONWOOD (Cal)
22	DENISON	Martha	28	F	S	8th February 1903 TROY (Ohio)		1234 Pacific St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
23	LUNDY	Margaret	22	F	S	14th July 1908 WASHINGTON (D.C.)		320 Wisconsin St. OAK PARK (Ill)
24	LUNDY	Elizabeth	21	F	S	14th June 1910 WASHINGTON (D.C.)		2639 Garfield St.
25	JARRATT	Samuel Milton	30	M	M	LIVE 5th December 1900 LINE OAK CO (Texas)	333360	2639 Garfield St.
26	JAREATT	Evelyn	25	F	M	28th July 1905 ROCKY FORD (Cal)	353360	34 Harrison St. NORTH ABINGTON (Mass)
27	SWIFT	Elizabeth	71	F	S	25th October 1860 ANDOVER (Mass.)	386602	11 NORTH ABINGTON (Mass)
28	GIPSON	Emily	52	F	M	22nd September 1878 WARSAW (N.Y.)	397588	23 Central St. ANDOVER (Mass)
29	GIPSON	Eugenia	20	F	S	2nd July 1911 FARIBAULT (Minn)	387588	503 -3rd St. FARIBAULT (Minn)
30	WALZER	Ruth	42	F	S	8th March 1889 HARRISBURG (Pa)	370679	503 -3rd St. FARIBAULT (Minn)
SEP 7 1931								1803 N. 2nd St. HARRISBURG (Pa)
LINE 2 LIPPITT JULES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 2								30 LINE 11. (BALDWIN, GEORGE, SUBSTITUTED).
LINE 3 LIPPITT ROSE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 3								
LINE 7 PARRY ELSIE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 7								
LINE 8 WOLCOTT MARY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 8								
LINE 19 SHORT VIRGINIA? TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 19								
LINE 21 FERRY MARIE, NOT ON BOARD.								
LINE 23 LUNDY MARGARET TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 20.								
LINE 24 LUNDY ELIZABETH TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 15								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from CHERBOURG August 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7th Sept., 1931

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	1	TAYLOR	Janet	33	F	S	3rd July 1898 MEXICO (N.Y.)	39203	124 Arcon Ave. PELHAM (N.Y.)
	2	MASTEN	Bess	40	F	S	2nd October 1891 BOLIVAR (Mo)	394751	127 Elderwood Avenue, PELHAM (N.Y.)
	3	HATCH	Katherine	42	F	M	360806/	By Marriage	244 Vanderbilt Ave. BROOKLYN (NY
	4	HALE	Janet	56	F	S	24th November 1874 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	376598	244 Vanderbilt Ave. BROOKLYN (NY
	5	McLAUGHLIN McLAUGHLIN	Rosetta	49	F	S	24th August 1881 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	561458	1312 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	6	SADLE	Amelia	44	F	S			219 W. 83rd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	7	MELIA	Edward	42	M	M		Greenville Army Camp. 1st May 1918 S; Carolina	4416 -65th St. WOODSIDE (N.Y.)
	8	MELIA	Mary	42	F	M	28th August 1889 NEW-YORK	Through Father	4416 -65th St. WOODSIDE (N.Y.)
	9	MITCHELL	Isabel	46	F	S	Sweden N.Y. May, 17th, 1885.	402693	230 Park St. NEW-HAVEN (Conn
	10	BARNUM	Marion	38	F	S	Nov. 11th, 1892.	395413	220 Park St. NEW-HAVEN (Conn
	11	FOLSON FOLSON	Agnes	40	F	S	Dec 21st, 1890 NEW-HAVEN (Conn)	395414	220 Park St. NEW-HAVEN (Conn
	12	KREUTNER	Caroline	53	F	M	27th August 1877 SAVONNAH (Ga)		Willow 71 Willow St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	13	KREUTNER	Caroline	22	F	S	25th July 1909 WASHINGTON (D.C.)		Willow 71 Willow St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	14	WINDER DEBORAH	Deborah	34	F	S	10th October 1906 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	403128	1634 W. 8th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	15	WARTERS	Bessie	31	F	S	13th June 1900 New York	413625	1475 Lincoln Pl. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	16	BECKER	Hanna	23	F	S	7th February 1908 New York	415734	425 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK CITY
	17	BOOKSTAVEN	Alice	28	F	S	14th June 1903 Brooklyn, New York	420843	277 Eastern Parkway, BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	18	NICASTRI	Daniel	35	M	M	407158	12th July, 1921, NEW-YORK/Court	4 Oneida Av., Mt. Vernon N.Y.
	19	NICASTRI	Erminia	27	F	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 24th, 1903	407158	3155 Rochambeau Ave. NEW-YORK (NY
	20	MORGAN	Caroline	54	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Oct. 6th, 1876.	384825	4 Oneida Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
	21	POWELL	Anna	64	F	S	10th October 1866 CHATHAM (N.Y.)	379198	3155 Rochambeau Ave. NEW-YORK (NY
	22	POWELL	Beverly	21	F	S	15th August 1908 BOSTON (Mass)		305 Chili Ave. ROCHESTER (N.Y.)
	23	NICHOLS	Catherine	53	F	S	22nd June 1878 CHEWING (N.Y.)	310244	W. 246 St. RIVERDALE NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	24	LAUDY LANDY	Nova Nora	50	F	S	New York July 15th, 1880	406352	1856 Orrington Ave. EVANSTON (Ill)
	25	HACKEDORN	Marion	55	F	S	27th April 1876 MARYVILLE (Mo)		517 University Ave. ROCHESTER (N.Y.)
	26	SPARKS	George	53	M	S	3rd August 1878 SMITH (Ark)	55230	179 W. 166th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	27	HERING	Daniel	81	M	S	23rd March 1850 SMITHBERG (Ind) Md	382956	464 74th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
	28	HERING	Doris	48	F	S	21st May 1883 WESTMINSTER (Ind) Md	382957	Prince George Hotel NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	29	NORTHACKER	Howard	40	M	M	4th December 1890 SCRANTON (Pa)	400698	2308 Andrews Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
	30	DE BEVOISE	Emma	69	F	W	Corona L.I. Jan. 29th, 1862.	400875	2308 Andrews Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

LINE 6 SADLE AMELIA NOT ON BOARD.

LINE 22 POWELL BEVERLY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 28 LINE 26.

LINE 25 HACKEDORN MARTON TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 26 LINE 8/

SEP 7 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from CHEBROURG August 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7th SEPT, 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TURPIN	William	48		M		20th February 1885 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	401578	87-21- 52nd Ave.ELMHURST (N.Y.)
2	LITTLEFIELD	Milton	66		M		21st August 1864	677853	9907-43rd Ave CORONA (N.Y.)
3	LANGSTADTER	Caroline	41		F		Philadelphia Sept. 17th, 1889.	414604	1929 Poplar St. Philadelphia.
4	JUDDSON	Marte	41		F		30th August 1890 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	430536	23 Veronica Place BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
5	JUDDSON	Marion	34		F		17th February 1897 PLATTSBURG & N.Y.)	213139	23 Veronica Place BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
6	BESSANT	Maria	51		F		New York September, 1879	90800	201 E. 30th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
			21		F		23rd September 1910 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		
7	BOYLE	Eugenie	61		F		26th May 1870 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	552814	307 W. 123rd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
8	HUTCHINSON	Adelaide	44		F		16th August 1886 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	390922	1925 7th Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
9	DU BOIS	C	52		F		18th December 1878 PLAINFIELD (N.J.)	421606	28 Washington Ave. PLAINFIELD (N.J.)
10	HUSE	Robert	37		M		16th November 1873		FANWOOD (N.J.)
11	MUNIER	Vincent	64		M		2nd December 1866 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	268179	141 W. 87th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
12	LESSEN	Sophie	26		F		30th June 1905 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	280287	201 W. 89th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
13	FIEBIG	Anna	39		F		15th November 1891 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		142-41 Franklin Ave. FLUSHING (L.I.)
14	FIEBIG	Emma	38		F		7th January 1893 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		142-41 Franklin Ave. FLUSHING (L.I.)
15	LEVIN	Bernard	24		M		5th January 1907 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	425425	7 Beverly Pl. EDGEWATER (N.J.)
16	MOORE	Catherine			F				Donagan Hills Staten Island N.Y.
17	BALL	Hazel	37		F		New York April 16, 1894.	404314	130 21st St. Jackson Hts N.Y.
18	VAN ARSDALE	Jane	26		F		1st November 1905 BUFFALO (N.Y.)		102 Hilleide Ave. ROCHESTER (N.Y.)
19	HUSE	Penelope	57		F		Nov. 16th 1873, Fanwood, N.J.	417301	N. Avenue, FANWOOD (N.J.)
20	DUNLOP	James	49		M		21st January 1882 RICHMOND (Va.)		55 Belmont Terrace YONKERS (N.Y.)
21	DUNLOP	Katherine	46		F		11th March 1885 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		55 Belmont Terrace YONKERS (N.Y.)
22	DUNLOP	Katherine	14		F		9th July 1917 YONKERS (N.Y.)		55 Belmont Terrace YONKERS (N.Y.)
23	DUNLOP	James	9		M		19th April 1922 YONKERS (N.Y.)		55 Belmont Terrace YONKERS (N.Y.)
24	HERMAN	Agnes Morgan	47		F		8th April 1884, AMHERST Mass.	386945	96 Sutton Ave., STRAEFORD Conn.
25	HERMAN	Robert Stevens	17		M		27th April 1914, GREENFIELD Mass.	386945	96 Sutton Ave., STRAEFORD Conn.
26	LANGTORNE	Jane	64		F		9th September, 1865, BROOKLYN N.Y.	392279	115 Montagne St., BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	WASHBURN	D. Gordon			M				
28	FREUND	Helen	45		F		8th February 1886, NEW YORK N.Y.		1406 Merridin Ave., New York N.Y.
29	ROTHSCHILD	Birdie	46		F		5th June 1885, Mt-Vernon N.Y.	423733	664 W. 163rd St., New York NY.
30	ENGELS	Walter	19		M		18th November 1911, New York N.Y.	217247	165 Beach 146 St., Neponsit L.I.

LINE 10 HUSE ROBERT NOT ON BOARD

LINE 16 MOORE CATHERINE NOT ON BOARD

LINE 18 VAN ARSDALE JANE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30

LINE 20 DUNLOP JAMES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 6.

LINE 21 DUNLOP KATHERINE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 8

LINE 23 DUNLOP JAMES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 9.

LINE 22 DUNLOP KATHERINE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE

LINE 27 WASHBURN-D. GORDON. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 25

LINE 28 FREUND HELEN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

S. S. PENLAND

Sailing from ~~CHERBOURG~~ CHERBOURG, 29th August, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th September, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TURPIN	ANNA	44		F	M	New York Sept. 16th 1866	401578	8721 52nd Avenue, Elmhurst, N.Y.
2	FREUND	HELEN	45		F	S	New York Feb. 8th, 1886.	426326	1406 Marrian Avenue, New York.
3	WALKER	FRANCIS	22		M	S	Washington D.C. May, 27th, 1909	416402	2531 Asfield Place, Washington D
4	HAYS	CLARA	37		F	S	384069	Through Father	620 W 126th St, New York
5	HAYES	MARJORIE	40		F	S	415265	Through Father	-----de-----
6	ADAMS	CARL GUTHRIE	44		F	S	Bradford Mass, Oct. 26th, 1886.	272671	57 Greveland St, Haverhill, Mass
7	GREENHALGE	ARNOLD	26		M	S	Fall River, Mass, Ja. 2nd 1905.	66390	122 St Stephen St Boston Mass
8	O'CONNELL	CATHERINE	22		F	S	New York July 7th, 1909	107612	34 W 9th Street, New York.
9	DORFMAN	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	2676	Through Husband.	2100 Wetsbury Crt, Brooklyn.
10	BURTON	EMILY	39		F	S	Boston Mass, November, 29th, 1891	552781	8 Alaten St, Newtonville, Mass
11	SHORT	VIRGINIA	29		F	S	Pembina N.D. Dec. 11th 1900	392146	128 Eldorado St, Stockton, Cal.
12	JANNEY	FRANCIS	45		M	M	Reaneke Va. July 15th 1888.	350528	Hollins College, Va.
13	JANNEY	ESTHER	43		F	M	Washington D.C. Aug. 21st 1888.	"	do
14	JANNEY	LEWIS	18		M	S	Washington D.C. June 11th 1919.	"	do
15	DILKS	HELEN	17		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 30th, 1913.	391745	6216 Washington Av, Philadelphia.
16	WARD	LOUISE	37		F	S	Savona, N.Y. August, 23rd, 1883		51 E 17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	EDMONDA	JOHN	29		M	S	New York Nov 23th 1901.		St Pauls School Concord, N.H.
18	GOVITT	LILLIAN	26		F	S	Brooklyn June 30th, 1905.		2421 65th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	VAN ARSDALE	JANE	25		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 1st, 1905	398223	192 Hillside Av. Rochester, N.Y.
20	WOSE	HELEN	24		F	S	Syracuse, April 20th, 1907.	352887	530 Oak St., Syracuse, N.Y.
21	WITHINGTON	FRANCIS	25		F	M	Milton, Mass. March 7th, 1906.	390224	37 Wiley Rd, Belmont,
22	JOHNSON	EARLE	29		M	M	Key West Fla., Aug. 21st 1902.		296 Lake Av, Newton Highlands, Mass.
23	JOHNSON	MILDRED	29		F	M	Fitchburg, Mass. June 3rd, 1902.		1201-Greenwich, S.-Francisco.
24	LARKEY	GERALDINE	28		F	M	San Francisco March, 29th, 1903.	805	1201 Greenwich, San Francisco
25	WASHBURN	DWIGHT	34		M	S	Washington, D.C. Nov. 30th 1896 1896	425506	1740 Euclid St, Washington D.C.
26	POWELL	BEVERLEY	22		F	S	Hull, Mass. Aug. 12th, 1909.	392829	106 Walnut St, Newtonville Mass
27	PORTER	ANN	28		F	S	Brooklyn New York 3.11.1902	597864	500 Beach 45th Edgemere, L.I.
28	RODDY	GILBERT	20		M	S	Bellevue, Pa. Oct. 17th, 1910.	2681	Bellevue, Pa.
29	SCHAILL	Cornelia	33		F	M	Lakewood, New York Dec. 18th 1877	404217	65 Lake Drive,
30	McCRAE	ANNIE	62		F	W	(355285)	City Court New York, February, 1914.	Mountain Lakes, New Jersey

P U R S E R.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-500

33
85
S.S. SPENGLAND

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40
1931

Sailing from CHERBOURG August 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHEPARD	Arthur	19		M	S	10th March 1912 ANN ARBOR (Mich)		208 OAKLAND Ave ANN ARBOR (Mich)
2	BENNETT	Charles	48		M	M	31st December 1883 LUDLOW (Mass)	37819	6 Snell Street, Amherst (Mass)
3	BENNETT	Mabel	38		F	M	25th February 1892 ROSENDALE (N.Y.)	336204	6 Snell St., Amherst (Mass)
4	BENNETT	Marjorie	13		F	S	11th June 1917 SPRINGFIELD - Mass -	"	6 Snell Street, Amherst (Mass)
5	RANNEY	Emily	13		F	S	26th August 1917 MANCHESTER (N.H.)	"	6 Snell Street AMKERST (Mass)
6	CLINCY	Anne Annie	49		F	S	December, 26th, 1881	256425	18 Winstenn Street, Worecester
7	CLANCY	Nan	36		F	S	1st May 1895 RACINE (Wisconsin)	378386	1537 College Ave. RACINE (Wisc)
8	THOMPSON	Mary	21		F	S	9th June 1909 RACINE (Wisc)	38427-	1537 College Ave. RACINE (Wisc)
9	Kohankie KAHANKIE	Theodore	27		M	S	24th May 1904 PAINESVILLE (Ohio)	391539	748 958 COCHRAN St. SEWICKLEY (Pa)
10	HARDY	Helen	63		F	M	4th August 1867 LAKE CHATANGUA (N.Y.)	390135	Hampshire Arms Hotel MINNEAPOLIS (Minn)
11	GERHARD	Ramona	25		F	S	27th February 1906 BANCROFT (S.D.)	398887	223 Oak Grove MINNEAPOLIS (Minn)
12	SYDNEY	Gora	52		F	S	16th May 1878 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	34373	New ten Square, Delaware Co 35 Glendale Rd PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
13	DRUCKENMILLER	Verna	25		F	S	Kutztown Pa. Feb 10th 1906	399492	Kutztown Main St. KATTYTOWN (Pa)
14	LEBO	Minerva	28		F	S	Denver, Pa. November, 8th, 1902	402452	111 Evergreen Ave, Larchmont, N.Y. 35 Glendale Rd PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
15	BACHELER	Frances	41		F	S	16th June 1889 LEBANON (Conn)	380222	Talcottville ROCKVILLE (Conn)
16	HAYDEN	Ruth	26		F	S	5th August 1904 HARTFORD (Conn)	379742	63 Inlay St. HARTFORD (Conn)
17	COVIT	Lillian	26		F	S	30th June 1906 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		8481 (85th St. BROOKLYN - N.Y.)
18	BARTON	ADAL	59		F	S	30th April 1872 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		BROOKLYN - N.Y.
19	BARTON	Jessie	56		F	S	24th December 1875 NORTHPORT (N.Y.)		BROOKLYN - N.Y.
20	BARTON	Sarah	61		F	S	26th January 1880 NORTHPORT (N.Y.)		BROOKLYN - N.Y.
21	HORN	Mary	50		F	S	28th January 1881 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	193582	504 Le Roy Ave, Cedarhurst, N.Y. BROOKLYN - N.Y.
22	FEARIS	Emma Elizabeth	56		F	S	5th February 1875 WEST HOBOKEN (N.Y.)	151915	421 W. 114th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
23	CLARA	Weiss	24		F	S	19th January 1906 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		417 E. 8th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
24	SAVINE	Claire CLARA	23		F	S	18th December 1907 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	407507	1912 Ave. H. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
25	BARSS	John	60		M	M	30th March 1931 HARTFORD Court (Conn)	385025	Loomis Institute WINDSOR (Conn)
26	BARSS	Emma	61		F	M	21st May 1870 SHARON (Conn)	385825	Loomis Institute WINDOR (Conn)
27	KEIGHTLEY	Isabel	22		F	M	Oct. 27th, 1908, Brooklyn, New York.	376939	72 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	COUCH	Anne	44		F	S	25th February 1887 BOSTON (Mass)	395086	99 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
29	EMBLER	Grace	49		F	D	20th October 1882 MADISON (Wisc)	400049	99 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
30	SHULMAN	Eva	25		F	S	BOSTON (Mass)		32 Abbot St. DORCHESTER (Mass)

LINE 1 Shepard Arthur NOT ON BOARD
LINE 17 COVIT LILLIAN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 30 LINE 18.
LINE 18 BARTON ADA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 19.
LINE 19, BARTON JESSIE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 20
20 BARTON SARAH TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 21
23 CLARA Weiss NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 30 SHULMAN EVA NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
S. S. HENRIAND

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from CHEEBOURG August 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7th Sept., 1931

Number 41

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAC CULLOUGH	Lenore	35		F	S	2nd May 1896 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	45675	
2	BERRY	Helen	39		F	S	14th January 1892 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	61139	42nd St. and Chester, Philadelphia.
3	ADAMS	Marguerite	49		F	S	2nd September 1881 HAVERHILL (Mass)	370353	260 Harvey St. Germanstown, Philad-
4	ROSENBERG	Anna	39		F	S	2nd March 1892 MERDEN (Conn)	390900	35 Highland Ave. HAVERHILL (Mass)
5	LYNOH	Leslie	35		M	S	2nd August 1896 VILLISCA (Iowa)	375250	17 Main St. NEW-BRITAIN (Conn)
6	CONNABLE	Alfred	60		M	M	Blackman, Mich. Aug. 18th 1871	360934	State University COLUMBUS (Ohio)
7	CONNABLE	Horace	23		M	S	Kalamazoo Mich. Mch. 31st. 1907	373123	110 S. Prospect St. KALAMAZOO (Mich)
8	CONNABLE	Harold	17		M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich. Apl. 17th. 1914.	367881	110 S. Prospect St. KALAMAZOO (Mich)
9	FALION	James	20		M	S	10th September 1910 (N.J.)		110 S. Prospect St. KALAMAZOO (Mich)
10	BARRON	Joseph	31		M	S	14th December 1899 CHICAGO (Illinois)	374823	BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
11	STUEWALD	Adelaide	69		F	M	16th February 1862 ROXBURY (Mass)	361398	169 Standish Arms COLUMBIA HGTS
12	STUEWALD	Marion	30		F	S	11th January 1901 WAKEFIELD (Mass)	361421	University Club MADISON (Wisc)
13	FALION	George	48		M	M	16th December 1883 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	76024	5 Colonial Terrace BELMONT (Mass)
14	LEIBERT	Pauline	28		F	S	3rd September 1902 BETHLEHEM (Pa)	379507	5 Colonial Terrace BELMONT (Mass)
15	BIRDSILL	Joseph	23		F	S	South Bend Md. 20th March, 1903.	391323	BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
16	TEMPLE	Ruth	22		F	S	December 26th, 1903 PASSAIC (N.J.)	379507	169 Standish Arms COLUMBIA HGTS
17	WHITTREDGE	Ruth	22		F	S	September, 23rd, 1908 LYNN (Mass)		421 N. New St. BETHLEHEM (Pa)
18	TRUE	Alfred	23		M	S	DAVENPORT (Iowa)		831 W. Colfor Ave. SOUTH-BEND (Md)
19	BISBEE	Lydia	32		F	S	1st October 1898 BARRE VERMONT		164 Jefferson St. PASSAIC (N.J.)
20	PENNINGTON	Louise	49		F	S	Catoonsville, Md.		Deer Cove
21	DAVIS	Jane	18		F	S	9th January 1892 BALTIMORE (Md)	391425	16 Deacon LYNN (Mass)
22	HUFF	Elizabeth	32		F	S	21st October, 1912.	362514	R.F.D. No 4 DAVENPORT (Iowa)
23	BOLAND	Marie	63		F	S	May 1913 PORTLAND (Me)	385234	Willard School TROY (N.Y.)
24	BOLAND	Julia	60		F	S	16th May 1899 MISSOURI VALLEY (Ohio)	401063	Catoonsville, Baltimore.
25	DOREMAN	Elizabeth	48		F	M	1st October 1867 SOUTH NATICK (Mass)	401064	BALTIMORE (Md)
26	BIEDRZYCKI	Jane	32		F	S	4th September 1870 SOUTH NATICK (Mass)		90 Vaughan St. PORTLAND (Md)
27	HATHAWAY	Bertha	55		F	S	9th August 1898 MILWAUKEE (Wisc)	359248	Olympia
28	HATHAWAY	Mabel	60		F	S	25th January 1876 HERNDON (Va)	398178	2002 Capital Way WASHINGTON (D.C.)
29	HATHAWAY	Isabel	50		F	S	26th February 1871 VINELAND (N.J.)	381382	13 Broods Ave. SOUTH NATICK (Mass)
30	HATHAWAY	Elizabeth	30		F	S	6th February 1881 DARTMOUTH (Mass)	398179	13 Broods Ave. SOUTH NATICK (Mass)
							16th June 1911 ARLINGTON (N.J.)	394936	2100 WESTBURY Court BROOKLYN (N.Y.)

Line 18. Alfred Trans to Sheet No. 7. Line 1.
Line 25. Doreman Elisabeth Trans To Sheet No. 30. Line. 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Higgins, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1931.
at New York.

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th. Sept., 1931.

43

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to enter in country where he last left the United States or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches														
1	Father Mr. De Wyze. 5. Rue Rod. Chatham Ont.	Ontario.	Chatham	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	U.S. Born	Home. Post Office Box 5. Chatham Ontario.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
2	Father Mr. M. Bennett. Flesherton. Ontario.	Ontario.	Toronto.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1931 N.Y.	Father Mr. M. Bennett Flesherton. Ontario.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
3	Cousin. Mr. M. Durant. Biddeford. Devon. England.	Ontario.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1931 N.Y.	Friend Miss. K. Bennett 157 Bloor St. W. Toronto. Ont.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hyde Chief Officer, of the Tamland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1931
at New York

W. H. Hyde
Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Higgins, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1931
at New York.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

List
The entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an independent entity, company, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit	Whether alien is a member of a family unit				
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes				
1	Father: -A. Noel, Namur, Belg.	N.Y.	Bridgeston	No	Self	1900	Bridgeston	Husband: -F. Servais	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br:	Gr:	None.
2	Mother. Mme Van Camphenout 88 Rue de La Cloitre Laeken	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	1919/31	Detroit Mich	Home: -2232 Holcomb Ave Detroit Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br:	None.
3	Sister: -M.G./V.D Rest 18 St Jorisweg Dordrecht	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1930	Brooklyn	Brother. C. Boudewyns. 19 Berkley Place Brooklyn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
4	Sister M.G. V.D. Rest 18 St Jorisweg Dordrecht	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1930	Brooklyn	Brother. C. Boudewyns. 19 Berkley Place Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
5	Sister. M.G. V.D. Rest 18 St Jorisweg Dordrecht	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1930	Brooklyn	Brother: C. Boudewyns. 19 Berkley Place Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
6	Father. Mr. De Wyze Rue Rod No6 Chatham. Ont.	Ont	Chatham	Yes	Self	1930	U.S. Born	Home. R. I. No 5 CHATHAM ONT.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
7	Father. Melville Bennett Flesherton Ontario.	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	1930	New York	Father: Melville Bennett Flesherton Ontario.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br:	Blue	None.
8	Cousin. Mr. Montague Durant. Bideford Devon.	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	1930	New York	Friend: Miss K. Bennett 187 Bloor St W. Toronto	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br:	Br:	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Pearland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1921
at New York.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Higgins, Surgeon of the Tennant, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931
at New York.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) statement with the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

S. S. "PENNLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 29th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		WARNER	Florence	57		F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	748487	Washington	Aug: 12th 1931.	U. S. A.	New York.
2		DE LONG	Mary	46		F	M	Shorthand Writer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle d'Aosta	741039	Washington	July 17th 1931.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30. Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1951.

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Ship Officer, of the Tamland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1931
at New York.

W. J. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Higgins, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1931
at New York.

W. L. H. H. H.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List of Country Permits.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is to be filled out by the carrier.

S. S. "PENNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 29th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete, name, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		HARRIS	Stanley	35	M	M	Salesman	Ys	English	Ys	Gt: Brit English	England	London	RP 739650	Washington	July 14/31	U.S.A	New York N.Y
2		WHITE	Irene GM	23	F	M	Hsewife	Ys	English	Ys	Gt: Brit Welsh	Wales	Felinfach	RP 730070	Washington	June 15/31	U.S.A	Washington D.C
3		MILLS	Rose Ellen	32	F	S	at home	Ys	English	Ys	Gt: Brit English	England	Bristol	746227	Washington	Aug: 5/31	U.S.A	N. Y. C.
4		LINDSAY	Elizabeth	42	F	S	Hsewife	Ys	English	Ys	Gt: Brit English	England	London	726278	Washington	June 5/31	U.S.A	N. Y. C.
5		HOOD	Mavis Evelyn	28	F	M	None	Ys	English	Ys	Gt: Brit English	England	Kent	733818	Washington	June 24/31	U.S.A	N. Y. C.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 11 SEP 7 1931

Handwritten signature and stamp.

Lines...6-20....Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

49

49

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 1921
at New York

W. H. Dvorski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING PENDING ORDERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MICHELSENS	HENRY	53		M		378578	Circuit Court. ROCK ISLAND, ILL. 8 NOV. 1911.	54-6th STREET, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.
2	FLEITEL	HESSIE	1		F		NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/10/1909.		364 PEBBLE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
3	LAMRECHTS	JOSEPH	38		M			District Court DETROIT, MICH. APRIL 1930.	3856 FAIRVIEW AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
4	VAN WEDDINGEN	HARRI	54		M			District Court, Jersey City NEW JERSEY. 7/7/1928.	8 WILLOW TERRACE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
5	VAN WEDDINGEN	ADOLPHINA	57		F			District Court Jersey City. NEW JERSEY. 7/7/1928.	8 WILLOW TERRACE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
6	CAMPBELL	JAMES	3		M		DELAWARE, OHIO. 1/1/1907.	371157.	QUATERS, FORT HAYES, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
7	TIRRAIS	ALFRED	1		M		POINTEVILLE, KENT. Jan 2nd 1910		59-Ni4th STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO.
8	MESTDACH	ESTELLE	41		F			BY HIS AD'S PAPERS	18 SPRINGFIELD ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
9	MESTDACH	JULES	13		M			BY FATHER'S PAPERS	18 SPRINGFIELD ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
10	JOHNSONE	ERNEST	19		M		HONOLULU. 25/2/1912.		400 OAHU, HONOLULU, HOWAR.
11	LITTLEFIELD	ALBERT	19		M		WEST TISHURY, MASS. 13/11/1911.		VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS.
12	COMBET	JULIETTE	65		F			Through husbands citizenship.	Box 1215 West Virginia.
13	VON ZAKONIEL	RICHARD	51		M			DISTRICT COURT MOBILE, ALA. 1911.	0303 GRAND AVE. WAUWATOSA, WISC.
14	VON ZAKONIEL	EDITH	40		F		STEVENSPONT, WISC. March 30th 1887		0303 GRAND AVE. WAUWATOSA, WISC.
15	STONE	Fauly	27		F		404999	Through father's citizenship.	25 West 110 St. New York City
16	MARRY	James	38		M		Atlanta Georgia Sept: 27th 1893.	210	508 Melrose Court Iowa City Iowa:
17	KREINICH	Anne	44		F			Through Parents citizenship	2939 East 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	JONES	Melissa	31		F		Lawrence County Ala: Nov 25th 1888.		109 North Ind Ave: Atlantic City N. Y.
19	TAYLOR	Rachael	50		F		Hartford Conn: May 18th 1901		25 Douglas St: Hartford Conn:
20	HOLLOWAY	May	37		F		Summerville S.C. Jan 25th 1894		39 Beaufair St Charleston Sc:
21	SPENCER	Inez	55		F		Charleston S.C May: 30th 1893.		58 Warren St Charleston S. C.
22	NEWKIRK	Katherine	30		F		Union City N.J. Nov: 24th 1901		347 E. 50th Street N. Y. C.
23	HOTCHKISS	Lillian	29		F		Brodhead Wis: Jan: 23rd 1902	396062	419 West Broadway N. Y. C.
24	CLARK	John	27		M		Detroit Mich: Jan 7 1913	375194	2445 Lothrop Av: Detroit Mich:
25	SMOLEW	Joseph	26		M		409526	Through Father's citizenship.	915 43rd St. Brooklyn N. Y.
26	MAGID	Helen	30		F		Greenville N.H. Dec: 17th 1900		1567 East 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	BAILEY	Leona	27		F		Harrison Pa: Mar: 8th 1908	360360	Pulteney N. Y.
28	SMITH	Sara	49		F		Paterson N. J. Oct: 18th 1882		21 Glenside Road South Orange New Jersey.
29	LOCKMAN	Ruth	28		F		Lindale Road Oct: 14th 1902		Lockhart. South Caroline.
30	REIDER	Augusta	25		F		New York City Oct: 28th 1906	405713	1555 47th Street, Brooklyn New York.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. "PENNLAND" sailing from ANTWERP 28th AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KULP	Helen	43		F	M	Pottstown Pa: Sept 22nd 1887		3117 Broadway N. Y. C.
2	KULP	Elaine	17		F	S		Through parents citizenship	-----do-----
3	FOX	Lillian	28		F	S	New York City Sept 3rd 1903		190 Beach 75th St, Brooklyn NY
4	EPHRAIM	Adela	27		F	S	New York City New York July 23 1904	375366	591 Barby Street Brooklyn N. Y.
5	CLIFFORD	Roy	31		M	S	Lansing Mich: June 14th 1900	406444	Lansing Mich. 2015 East 90th Street Cleveland Ohio.
6	BUSH	Edwin	35		M	S	Poland N. Y. Feb: 26th 1896		211 Lackawana Ave: Ocyphant Oh
7	GLAZER	Beatrice	27		F	S	Paterson N. J. March 3rd 1905		352 Laurel St. Hartford Conn:
8	LENAGHAN	Cletus	28		M	M	Fall River 15th June 1903		-----do-----
9	LENAGHAN	Mary	27		F	M	Fall River 11th Dec 1903		2026 West Grace Richmond Va:
10	MILLER	Beatrice	32		F	S	Eureka Texas Nov 22 1899		1165 Shakespeare Av: Bronx N.Y
11	THORNER	Molly	23		F	S	New York Apl: 27th 1909	369077	826 Hickory St Springfield Mas
12	AFFHAUSER	Marian	28		F	S	Conway Mass July 1st 1902	401726	221 S'th Freedom St Ravenna Oh
13	GOSS	Clara	26		F	S	Ravenna Oh: Sept 19th 1904		917 Gomer Av: Cambridge Oh:
14	HARRIS	Helen	31		F	S	Oswego N.Y. Apl 10th 1900		101 Terrell Ave: San Antonio Texas.
15	WORD	Louise LOIS	30		F	S	Sept 11th 1900 La Puerta Ranch Mucos Texas.		1230 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore.
16	WHEATLEY	Edward	39		M	M	Baltimore Md: Dec: 22nd 1872.		-----do-----
17	WHEATLEY	Laura	42		F	M	Cincinnati Oh: Dec 22nd 1889.		1111 Erie St: Oak Park Ill:
18	MERRILL	Harriett	55		F	S	Greenbust Wis: Apl 28th 1876		-----do-----
19	STANDISH	Mary	69		F	W	Freemont Mich: Dec 23rd 1862		331 West 24th Street N. Y.
20	RUE	Edgar	41		M	M	Emporium Pa: Jan: 30th 1890		-----do-----
21	RUE	Rose	28		F	M	Chicago Ill: Sept 28th 1902		2376 7th Ave. New York.
22	MILLER	Kelly	36		F	M	Baltimore Maryland Apl: 6th 1895		491 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
23	FARRANT	Alfred	48		M	M	Baltimore M.D. Jan: 28th 1883		New York
24	JOHNSON	George	50		M	M	Paterson N. J. July 30th 1881		11208 91st Ave: Richmond Hill/
25	FITZUGH	Edna	27		F	M	Jefferston Va: Mch: 8th 1903.		1953 13th Street N.W Washington
26	WOOTEN	Josephine	32		F	S	Painesville Oh: Aug: 27th 1877		75th St: Nicholas Place N. Y.
27	KUECHLE	Manuel	28		M	S	Darby Ohio. Dec 4th 1903.	402840	1452 Bonts Rd Lakewood Oh:
28	DANIELS	Edna	23		F	S	York Pa: June 19th 1908		6 Butler St: Shuhskinny Pa:
29	PERLMANN	Rose	30		F	S	New York March 12th 1901		1417 Clento Ave: Bronx N. Y.
30	CADEK	Marjorie	30		F	S	Fredonia Ky: March 29th 1901.		Tenn: 421 Walnut St. Chattanooga

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

52

3

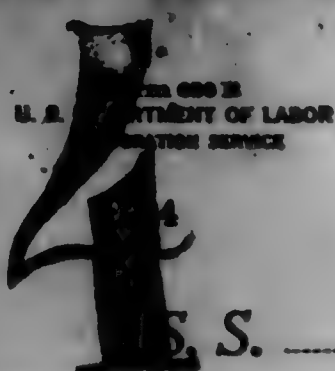
S. S. "PENNLAND" sailing from ANTWERP 28th AUGUST 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CAMPBELL	Lucille	31		F	Scottsboro Ala: June 26th 1900.		Calderwood Tenn:
2	KREKEM	Mattie	26		F	Chicago Ill: Aug: 12th 1904		90 Park Ave: Hinsdale Ill:
3	STEINER	Alfred	30		M	Bayonne N.J.: Nov: 3rd 1900		446 Kingston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	STEINER	Fay	26		F	New York City: Feb 28th 1905		-----d-----
5	NORKIEWICZ	Elizabeth	28		F	Shenandoan Pa: Mch: 15th 1907		6 S'th Bower St Shenandoan Pan
6	DERTHICK	Perlee	25		F	Mantua Oh: Feb: 25th 1902		Mantua Ohio. 213 Orange St, Wilmington N.C.
7	ANDERSON	Alice	23		F	Mantua Oh: Sept: 23rd 1902.		N. C. 276 Calhoun Street Wilmington
8	ANDERSON	Ellen	22		F	Mantua Oh: Sept 16th 1908		157 Wentworth St Charleston SC
9	ANDERSON	Eunice	21		F	Charleston S.C. Oct: 1909		100 Morningside Dr: New York.
10	BAKER	Ula	33		S	Dearfield N.H. May: 14t 1898	394597	810 North Front St Barwick Pa:
11	CLEWELL	Mildred	19		F	Berwick Pa: Nov 13th 1910	382262	600 West 115th St New York.
12	HOUSE	Edith	22		F	New York City Nov: 1st 1908.		436 S'th Main St Bradford Mass:
13	HOVEY	Carlton	19		M	Haverhill Mass: Aug: 25th 1912.		Jamestown 207 Prince Street New York.
14	HEMPHILL	Philip	20		M	Jamestown N. Y. March 6th 1911	401024	Watertown Conn:
15	THOMPSON	Frederick	20		M	New Britain Conn: Nov: 16th 1911	401019	1425 Snyder Ave: Phila: Pa:
16	LUDLEY	Carolyn	51		F	Ashland N.H. Feb: 1st 1880	379962	Warsaw Ohio.
17	WHITEMAN	Adelbert	26		M	Hartwick N. Y. Nov 5th 1905	390562	Round Hill Rd: Greenwich Conn:
18	WILSON	Miriam	22		F	New Haven Conn: Feb: 24th 1909		290 Willow Street Waterbury Conn:
19	EARLEY	Marjorie	22		F	Waterbury Conn: April 18th 1909	394423	Ellingville Staten Island.
20	ELATON	Yvonne	20		F	New York City Oct: 11th 1910	390518	
21						Hunter Simon Aug 10 th 1931		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines:- 21 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **534**

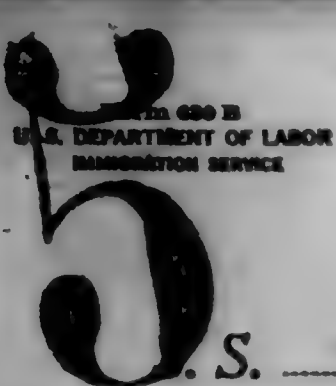
U.S. "PENNLAND" sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 29th AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLAKEBY	WILLIAM	67	M	M	405737	City Court of Yonkers 20th Oct: 1890.	90-49 18th Street, Hollis NEW YORK.
2	BLAKEBY	KATE	69	F	M	"	Through Husbands naturalisation.	-----do-----
3	SIMPSON	Laurence	41	M	M	Marinette, Wisconsin. June 29th 1895	420400	282 Northern Ave, New York
4	SIMPSON	VINETA	30	F	M	Virginia, Ill: February 5th 1901.	271958	-----do-----
5	TOOLAN	JOSEPHINE	41	F	S	Morristown, New Jersey, June 12th 1890	407875	266 4th Avenue, East Orange. N.J.
6	MADDEN	GRACE	29	F	S	Newark N.J. November 26th 1901.	408931	890 South 14th St, Newark N.J.
7	LYNG	James	56	M	M	New York City. May 26th 1875.	406179	51st St, Fourth Ave Mt, Vernon. N.Y.
8	LYNG	Hannah	56	F	M	New York City May 24th 1875.	"	-----do-----
9	LYNG	Ethel	25	F	S	New York City Sept 27th 1905.	410458	-----do-----
10	ROSENHOUSE	Anna	25	F	S	New York May 7th 1906	408102	871 Elsmere Place Bronx, New York.
11	ROSENHOUSE	R. Lillian	31	F	S	408101	Through naturalisation of father.	-----do-----
12	TYSON	Mary	55	F	S	New York City July 3rd 1876.	423996	544 3rd Street, Brooklyn New York.
13	TYSON	Rose	53	F	S	New York City August 16th 1878.	423970	-----do-----
14	HOWARD	Dorothy	18	F	S	Brooklyn New York 6th Sept: 1912.	423986	544 3rd Street Brooklyn, New York.
15	O'CONNELL	Mary	41	F	S	Avondale Pa: September 16th 1889.	265423	Ridley Park Pa: 328 East 179 St New York City.
16	CLARKE	Laura	28	F	M	New York City Dec: 31st 1903.	400270	214 East 19th Street, New York City.
17	GORDON	Wanda	37	F	S	New York City July 20th 1890	397940	-----do-----
18	GORDON	Bernard	6	M	S	Brooklyn N. Y. Apl: 22 1925	"	173 Park Avenue East Orange, New Jersey.
19	SORENSEN	Henry	30	M	S	401766	Through father's naturalisation.	63 Farley Ave Newark New Jersey.
20	BCHMAUDER	Arthur	27	M	S	Newark New Jersey. Sept 24th 1903.	402599	75 Prospect Street East Orange. N. J.
21	HARRISON	Howard	27	M	S	Newark New Jersey. Apl: 12th 1904.	427810	386 Belmont Ave Newark New Jersey.
22	CAMPION	Alice	32	F	S	Paterson N.J. Sept 30th 1888	424334	85 Johnson Ave: Newark N.J. 167 5th 7th St; Newark New Jersey.
23	GROSSMAN	Nancy	27	F	S	Newark N.J. Feb: 12th 1904	424334	174 Carey Av: Wilkes Barre Pa:
24	GARRIGAN	Genevieve	25	F	S	Newark New Jersey Sept 31st 1905		-----do-----
25	DEWEY	James	70	M	W	Armenia Pa: Nov 10th 1860.	421529	118-18-91 Av: Richmond Hill, Long Island.
26	DEWEY	Florence	46	F	S	Wilkes Barre Pa: 17th Feb 1885.	421530.	983 Ogden Avenue, New York City.
27	HAYES	Mary	36	F	S	Brooklyn New York Jan 15th 1895.	424687.	125 Shippon St Weekaroken N.J.
28	AYRES	Marie	36	F	S	New York N.Y. Oct: 5th 1894.	429108.	36 Prospect Place, Brooklyn New York.
29	McLOSKEY	Florence	27	F	S	Atlantic City Apl: 22nd 1904.	430182.	
30	SNATH	Florence	23	F	S	New York City Oct 21st 1907.	429653.	

Montel Susan Secy 10:00 Am

Purser *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S. "PENNLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 29th AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BLOOMER	Edith	44	F	M Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 25th 1887 428658	3824 Bronx Boulevard N.Y.C. 2000 3d Concourse, Bronx. New York City.
2	McCARTNEY	Anna	35	F	S New York City	Feb 26th 1890 428745	
3	SPINNER	Alexander	31	M	S Newark N.J.	Apr: 21st 1900 415683	240 Osborne Terrace Newark NJ 304 Ridgewood Ave. Newark New Jersey.
4	SEIDLER	Samuel	24	M	S Passaic N.J.	Jan 17th 1906 406503	2910 Valentine Ave, Bronx New York
5	MORAN	Ellen	30	F	S New York City	Dec: 3rd 1931. 416934	
6	MORAN	Kathryn	25	F	S New York City	Sep: 11th 1906 428875	536 3rd Avenue New York City.
7	SCHOOF	William	25	M	S New York City	Apr 17th 1908 423187	
8	MYERS	Margaret	67	F	M New Brunswick N.J.	Apr: 28th 1865 430836	138 Eagle St, Albany. N.Y. 8438 109th St, Richmond Hill, New York.
9	SLATTERY	Edward	45	M	M New York City	July 7th 1886 427828	
10	SLATTERY	Lauretta	45	F	M New York City	March 5th 1886 "	
11	SLATTERY	Mezelyn	15	F	S New York City	June 30th 1918 "	
12	MURPHY	Jeremiah	68	M	W 193855.	July 5th 1905 Queens Cty Court N.Y.C.	4027 58th Street, W. field Long Island City, N.Y.
13	PUGH	Nicholas	58	M	W New York N.Y.	June 20th 1873 450818	649 59th St, Brooklyn New York.
14	SLINGLAND	Florence	36	F	S Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 17th 1886. 378805	180 Chandler Avenue Westerleigh, Staten Island.
15	THOMAS	Annie	38	F	M 389340	Through marriage.	540 Broadway, West New Brig Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.
16	SWENSON	Swen	28	M	S Jersey City	Oct: 28th 1902 430055	230 Summit Hill, Elizabeth New Jersey.
17	HABCOCK	Frances	65	F	M Rochester N.Y.	June 12th 1867 428159.	46 Stewart Street, Rochester, Rochester New York.
18	SAUER	Emily	68	F	M Lyons New York	Sep 14th 1863. 428336	342 Mulberry St, Rochester, New York.
19	MORFORD	Emily	34	F	M Rochester N.Y.	Dec 9th 1897 428516	91 Prospect Street, East Orangetown, N.J.
20	SAUER	Helen Marie	37	F	S Oswego New York	Feb 18th 1897 428314	82 West Parkway, Rochester, New York.
21	SAUER	Catherine	57	F	S Rochester NY	Jan 10th 1874 428224	342 Mulberry St, Rochester New York.
22	GRUPPE	Elizabeth	34	F	S Rochester N.J.	June 30th 1897 421102	2813 Brighton Place, Uica, New York
23	WALTHER	Leonard	24	M	S Roselle Park N.J.	Dec 7th 1906. 428655	Lafayette, New Jersey
24	WARD	Laura May	28	F	S Lafayette N.J.	3/7/1903 423368	Sumner Co. Lafayette, N. J. 618 West 450th St, New York City.
25	JUHLING	Helen	29	F	S Middleport Ohio	June 8th 1902 430243	
26	JUHLING	Emma	41	F	S Hartford, West Va:	June 4th 1899 430245	2067 East 14th Street, Brooklyn. New York.
27	KAPLAN	Charles	31	M	M 399631	Through father's naturalisation.	
28	KAPLAN	Edythe	31	F	M "	District court Brooklyn 1929	
29	KAPLAN	Howard	4	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr 28th 1927. "		
30	KAPLAN	Anna	28	F	S 401958	Through parents naturalisation.	1703 East 14th Street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "PENNLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th, AUGUST

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SANDS	Gertrude	26	F	S	New York N.Y. June 28th 1905	428059	161 Wyona Street Brooklyn, New York.
2	LEVINE	Benjamin	27	M	S	43118	By father's citizenship.	626 East 170th St. Bronx New Jersey
3	McFALLS	David	19	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 22nd 1912	430821	Grand View, New York State 531 West 122 St, New York.
4	WHITE	Muriel	30	F	S	Holtork Mass: Feb 21st 1901	431133	2301 Walton Ave: Bronx New York.
5	BROWN	Samuel	37	M	S	Union Hill N.J. Oct 12 1893.	431162	131 Elliott Place, Bronx New York
6	TUDOR	Samuel	42	M	M	New York City Dec 7 1888.	431370	548 West 164th St N. Y. C.
7	LEVINE	Al	31	M	S	New York City July 17 1900	431440	
8	SPECTOR	Louis	29	M	M	New York City July 29th 1902.	431441	484 44th Street, Brooklyn N Y
9	REINHARDT	Rudolf	28	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 17th 1903.	431483	4098 Corona Avenue, Elmhurst L. S.
10	MURPHY	Ann	38	F	S	New York N. Y. June 16th 1893.	431830	Mowbray Apartments Kew Gardens Long Island.
11	LYNCH	Kay	43	F	S	HAUGATUCK Conn: Feb: 13 1888	399235	88 Kewside Drive Saranac Lake. N. Y.
12								
13	G IANNONE	Joseph	29	M	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Apr: 28 1904	427875	Supreme Court Long Island Mch: 1927.
14	G IANNONE	William	26	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apl: 1904	427875	-----do-----
15	WRIGHT	Richard	24	M	S	Fruitvale. Cal: Jul: 4 1907.	426195	144 West New 1 Ave, Rutherford. N. J.
16	HASSENFRATZ	George	71	M	S	New York City 16th. Nov. 1859.		86 Prospect Park West Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Franklin	Ella	23	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 8th. Apl. 1908.	431171	1791 East 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	MERRIAM	William	69	M	W	South Norwalk. Conn. 18th. March. 1892.	417106	18. Lourides Avenue South Norwalk. Conn.
19	HEINZLEMAN	Adaline	45	F	M	Norwalk Conn. July. 15th. 1895.	417679	51 Parkway Road Bronxville. New York.
20	MULLIN	William	52	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec. 22nd. 1878.	426377	95 Brooklyn. Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	COONEY	Byron.	52	M	S	430320	By father's papers.	Butte Montana.
22	SMITH	Gertrude	24	F	S	Jersey City May 4th 1907.	418400	316 4rd Street Jersey City N.J.
23	SCHIFF	Caroline	25	F	S	Jersey City May 28th 1908	418399.	116 Market Street, Jersey City N.J.
24	KRANSDORF	Leon	30	M	M		Through father's citizenship.	109 Beach, 61st Street, Long Island.
25	KRANSDORF	Fannie	24	F	M	New York City. Feb: 12th 1907.		-----do-----
26	VANDEN BOSCH	Harriett	27	F	S	Holland Michigan Jan 31st 1904.	426526	37 East 16th Street Holland Mich:
27	JONKER	Grace	29	F	S	Holland Michigan Jan: 27th 1902.	426528	121 East 30th Street, Holland Mich:
28	ALPHER	Robert	23	M	S	Washington D.C. Jan 11th 1908.	426612	1439 Spring Road, N. W. Washington D. C.
29	ALPHER	Soloman	20	M	S	Washington D. C. Nov: 15th 1910.	426613.	-----do-----
30	STEINGOLD	Moses	23	M	S	Norfolk Va: Jan 20th 1908.	422807.	Washington D. C. 3638 Porter St. Washin

Line 12 Blank.

Marion J. Purser

Mewalsch, Ingt - 925
SEP 7 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "PENNLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th AUGUST

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER, 1931.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ZELENY	Annie-	21	F	S	New York City July 19, 1910		511 E. 80th St. New York
2	FIEDIER	Morris	35	M	S	416274	Supreme Court New York March 1918	439-57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	DERLETH	Michael	65	M	S	New York City Jan 23 1866	416268	
4	LEPTWICH	Cynthia	54	F	S	Woodlaw Neb: Sept 12 1877	484	1300 North 37th St, Lincoln Nebraska.
5	POLANSKY	Jennie	52	F	S	New York City 14th Nov: 1878.	424241	597 Broadway, Kingston New York.
6	BALL	Ernestine	37	F	M	Lake Mahopac N.Y. Feb: 16th 1896.	423371.	1459 University Ave: New York City.
7	GRACE	Margaret	46	F	S	Providence R. I. Jan: 8th 1885.	432297	1175 Anderson Ave Bronx New York.
8	HURVITZ	Joseph	30	M	M	419312	District Court, Mass: 1920	92 Beals Street, Brookline Mass.
9	HURVITZ	Rose	30	F	M	Boston Mass Aug: 15th 1907.	419312.	-----do-----
10	RODGERS	Rose	56	F	M	New Castle Dela: Jan 16th 1875.	275222.	2109 Mt. Vernon St Philadelphia Pa
11	RIDOUT	Thomas	35	M	M	Petersburg Pa: Oct 16 1895.	417376	437 High Street Mt. Holly N.J.
12	RIDOUT	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Newark N.J Oct 9th 1903.	"	-----do-----
13	LINDENBURG	Rea	30	F	S	403802	Through father's citizenship.	4234 Market Street Philadelphia Pa:
14	O'CONNELL	Mary	48	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y Aug: 8th 1878	428234	1803 Quenton Rd Brooklyn.
15	MILLHAUSER	Beatrice	37	F	S	Wilkes Barre Pa: Oct: 24th 1894	422185	728 South 67th Street Philadelphia Pa:
16	LEWIS	Howard	64	M	M	Port Wine Cal: Nov: 21st 1867	425224	724 Fenfield Bldg Philadelphia Pa:
17	FESENECK	Rose	41	F	S	Phila: Pa: Sept 27th 1890	297106	2637 N. 18th Street Phila: Pa:
18	REPP	Dorothy	29	F	S	Phila: Pa: Aug: 2nd 1903	420351	1445 Cayuga Street Phila: Pa.
19	WAXMAN	Minnie	36	F	M	Philadelphia Pa: Apl: 25th 1895	432037	5823 Rodman Place Philadelphia Pa:
20	LOCKE	Anna	37	F	M	Camden N.J. Jul 10th 1894.	427573	718 Penn Street Camden N.J.
21	ANDERSON	Estelle	31	F	M	Parker Town N. J. Nov: 30th 1899	422259	14 n. 24th Street, Camden N. J.
22	SAYLES	Irving	31	M	S	Belmont Mass: Dec 28th 1899	3086	12 Trowell Street Worcester Mass:
23								
24								
25	ROBINS	Samuel	43	M	M	429423	1914. Kings County Ct: Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 28th	346 Floyd Street Brooklyn New York.
26	SCHNEFF	John	38	M	M	410654	Supreme Court Brooklyn May 1925	1400 University Ave, New York City.
27	KIEFERLE	Mary	55	F	M	Glenn Hope Penna: Aug 14th 1876	425333	334 S'th 16th Street, Philadelphia Pa:
28	BOBMAN	Anna	33	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb: 16th 1898.	420432	1609 North 40th Street, Philadelphia Pa.
29	GREENBAUM	Nettie	25	F	S	Darby Penna: Aug: 29th 1906.	418442	24 North 3rd Street, Darby Penna:
30	CAVANAUGH	Rogina	39	F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Nov 27th 1891.	427723	538 Cypress St, Yeadon. Pa.

Lines 23 & 24 Blank.

SEP 7 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENN LAND

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 29, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 7, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PATTERSON	John	25	M	S	Philadelphia, Penna. Nov. 13, 1905	422586	927 Faulkrod Street Philadelphia, Penna.
2	SCHRENK	Murray	26	M	S	Philadelphia, Penna. June 15, 1905	422585	4547 Pulaski Avenue Philadelphia, Penna.
3	FELTONS	John						
4	DUNKELBERG	Paul	32	M	S	Rochelle, Ill. Nov. 10, 1898	421025	317 Fairview Ave. Queenside 1126 So. 60th St. Philadelphia, Penna.
5	TISKOWITZ	Rose	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Penna. Dec. 25, 1908	422585	7003-37th Avenue Jackson Heights, New York
6	MCH EOL	Anna	35	F	S	New York Jan. 20, 1896	428214	419 Franklin Street Johnstown, Penna.
7	WEEK	Andrew	34	M	M	Darwin, Ohio Jan. 25, 1897		
8	WEEK	Mrs. Martha	31	F	M	Pittsburgh, Penna. July 17, 1900		
9	HEALE	Thomas	50	M	W	New York, Oct. 28, 1870	409805	1060 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	GRUNER	Carl	49	M	M	New York Aug. 8, 1882	323168	2805 Bainbridge Ave. Bronx, New York
11	SINDER	Aletha	34	F	S	Columbus, Ohio Oct. 31, 1896	381205	1733 University Ave. Bronx, New York
12	SINDER	Eloise	30	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 2, 1901	381206	
13	BOYLE	Gertrude	41	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 29, 1890	421631	27 Lexington Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
14	MURPHY	Margaret	32	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 5, 1899	420753	33 Lembeck Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
15	GEARITY	Helen	34	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. May 16, 1897	421528	69 Clarendon Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
16	MCANNALY	Veronica	25	F	S	" " Apr. 15, 1906	420758	175 Armstrong Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
17	REIN	Harry	47	M	M	New York City Oct. 10, 1884	420553	530 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	REIN	Mrs. Aida	43	F	M	" " Mar. 26, 1888	"	
19	HOUSTON	William	70	M	S	Providence, Rhode Island Mar. 23, 1861	400097	1237 E. 86th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	D'AMORE	Armand	34	M	S		404936	Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn
21	DRAPER	Alfred	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 22, 1899	416262	93 Hicks Street Brooklyn, New York
22	DRAPER	Mary	27	F	S	Lebanon, Ohio Jan. 6, 1904	"	37-57 83rd Street Jackson Heights, New York
23	KLEEBERG	Felix	62	M	M	Louisville, Kentucky. Sept. 5, 1868	655850	
24	KLEEBERG	Mrs. Mabe	41	F	M	" " "	"	
25	KLEEBERG	Felix	9	M	S	" " "	"	
26	BELSON	Hannah	24	F	S	New York City Nov. 5, 1907	414150	263 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, New York
27	RAFFMAN	Iva	28	F	S	Bloomington, N.J. Feb. 17, 1903	41692	433 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, New York
28	CONNELLY	John	53	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna. Oct. 16, 1872	417116	8015 Bay Parkway Brooklyn, New York
29	RAFFMAN	Helen	24	F	S	Bloomington, N.J. May 3, 1907	416922	433 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, New York
30	WALKER	Frederica	27	F	S	Newark, N.J. Apr. 9, 1904	5464	309 N. Walnut Street East Orange, N.J.

Line No 3.....FELTONS John Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. "PENNLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th AUGUST

1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCARLETT	George	50		M	S	Brunswick Ga: 2nd Dec 1880	409612	244 West 64th Street New York City.
2	TANNENBAUM	Henrietta	25		F	M	New York City N.Y. Feb 12th 1906	420204	1180 Anderson Ave N. Y. C.
3	SWEENEY	Margaret	32		F	S	Orange N.J. Nov. 25th 1899	413821	55 Kenilworth Place Orange New Jersey.
4	DOWNS	Mary	32		F	S	Jersey City June 21st 1899	41422.	197-02 116 Avenue St. Albans New York.
5	HERZ	Jenny	67		F	M	656035	Through parents Citizenship.	145 West 71st Street N.Y.
6	MADDEN	Evelyn	26		F	S	Newark New Jersey. Dec: 6th 1904.	407876	890 S'th 14th Street Newark NJ
7	HOLMBERG	Charles	64		M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn. Aug: 8th 1900.	7306 7th Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
8	CULLIS	Roy B <i>Burgoyne</i>	36		M	M		July 11th 1919. District County Court Washington D.C.	1223 22nd Avenue San Francisco. Cal:
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines.....9 to 30....Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. J. PENNLAND

sailing from CHERBOURG

29th. August, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. Sept.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BURTON	Henry	57		M	M	425322	By Father's Papers.	1149 Bay Ridge Parkway Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	BURTON	Bertha	57		F	M	do	By Father's Papers	do
3	BURTON	Walter	23		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec. 14th. 1908	426252.	do
4	BURTON	Ethal	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 30th. 1906	425323.	do.
5	ROSE	Jessie	57		F	M	425599	By Father's Papers.	51 East 54th St New York City
6	ROSE	Clara	53		F	S	"	By Father's Papers.	150 Parker Av. Maplewood. N.J.
7	WARD	Jessie	22		F	S	Newark N.J. Jan. 21st. 1909	425874	do.
8	GUNTERT	Charlotte	48		F	S	421997	By Father's Papers.	219 Post Avenue Rochester N.Y.
9	AMAN	Mary	39		F	S	Wayne Pa. Oct. 26th. 1892.	422145	Wayne Pa.
10	ELY	Irma	42		F	S	Richmond Va. Jan 22nd. 1889.	419894	6305 Oldbrook. Av. Phila. Pa.
11	SCHONBRUN	Rita	25		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. March. 21st. 1906.	426798	1628. Pitken. Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	LEVITT	Sara	24		F	S	Phila. Pa. June. 5th. 1907.	427560	325 E Lowden Street Phila. Pa.
13	COHEN	Beatrice	26		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Aug. 3rd. 1905.	428181	164 Bristol. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	OKOSHKIN	Sally.	28		F	S	426364	3rd July. 1928. Dist. Court. Brooklyn. N.Y.	1051. Newport Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	SPRAGUE	Francis	27		F	S	Baltimore Md. Oct. 11th. 1904.	427222.	145 West 12th. Street New York City
16	GRUENBERG	Edward .	26		M	S	Phila. Pa. Jan. 22nd. 1905.	422610	4137 E. Repsevelt Rd. Phila. Pa.
17	RICHMOND	Philip	26		M	S	Phila. Pa. May. 19th. 1905	422881	do.
18	HUGHES	Marietta	25		F	S	Corona N.Y. March. 11th. 1906.	431578.	27 Morris Street New Brunswick. N.J.
19	KUGLER	Wright	55		M	M	Phil. Pa. Sept. 17th. 1876.	425897	1314. West Erie. Av. Phila. Pa.
20	RUSSELL	Lanston	51		M	S	Phila. Pa. June 29th. 1900.	426917	1104. Duncannon. Street Phila. Pa.
21	NATHAN	Julia	48		F	S	New York City Sept. 2nd. 1883.	398856	2724 University Avenue Bronx. N.Y.
22	CHEITEN	MINNIE	23		F	S	Hoboken. N.J. Jan. 14th. 1908.	420673.	401 South 2nd. Avenue Highland. Park. N.J.
23	WILLIAMSON	Grace	56		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1876.	399211.	1315. Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	BERRY	Myrtle	31		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept. 24th. 1900.	412822.	370 E 31st Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	JEAN	Elsie	23		F	S	388980	By Father's Papers.	654. East 3rd Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	BROWN	Helen	25		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. June 8th. 1906.	412818.	3916 Farragert Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	HIGGINS	Lucille	42		F	S	Steubenville Ohio .Nov. 21st. 1889.	424172.	419. West 34th Street New York City
28	GRAVEN	Hazel	32		F	S	Jersey City N.J. July. 3rd 1899.	424323.	do.
29	NYQUIST	Eather	30		F	S	New York City Dec. 12th. 1901.	427644.	851 Williams Av. Teawick. N.J.
30	STRICKLAND.	Violet	25		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct. 3rd. 1906.	417370.	362 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

11.

S. S.

"PENNLAND"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

29th AUGUST

, 1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SPEIN	Morris	26		M	428069	By father's citizenship.	50 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	STEIN	Ella	24		F	Dec 4th 1907 New York City.	428069	-----do-----
3	ROSENTHAL	Muriel	36		F	New York City Mob: 10th 1895	427341	240 West 86th St. New York.
4	LISS	Frances	32		F	New York Mob: 24th 1899		46 Fort Washington Ave N. Y. 3142 Highland Avenue, Chestnut Hill. Pa:
5	AMELIA	Ellen	32		F	Morristown Pa. Apl: 4th 1899.	422147	
6	HOLTSIZER	Leon	40		M	Williamsport Pa: May 31st 1891	422229	Bluebell Penna:
7	HOLTSIZER	R. Alice	40		F	Philadelphia Pa: Jan: 7th 1887	"	" "
8	SHEPHERD	William	42		M	Bradenheim Pa: March 24th 1889	429869.	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia. 14 Warwick Road, Belmont Mass: 60 Brook Street, Wellesley Mass: Linthicum Heights. Md:
9	FELLOWS	Doris	24		F	Cambridge Mass: 25th June 1907	429857.	
10	FLAGG	Merle	26		F	Wellesley Mass: 15th June 1905.	429659	
11	ROGERS	Edith	48		F	Baltimore Md: July 21st 1892.	425076	
12	ELLIOTT	Richard	51		M	New York Nov: 8th 1879.	428829	5116 67th Street Maspeth N. Y.
13	ELLIOTT	Elizabeth	42		F	New York City Apl: 5th 1884.	"	-----do-----
14	WOOD	Sarah	64		F	Weymouth Mass June: 6th 1867.	425219	Pennington N. J.
15	BLNACHARD	Eather	16		F	Trenton N. J. 11th March 1915.	"	-----do-----
16	WATSON	Edna	23		F	Phila: Pa: June 13th 1900.	422533.	1534 S'th 58th Street Phila Pa
17	KELLY	Florence	34		F	New York City Jan 20th 1897.		426 West 83rd St New York City
18	GALLOWAY	Mary	67		F	Brooklyn. N. Y. June 21st 1864.	422784	401 2nd Street Brooklyn N. Y.
19	KNAPP	Anna	36		F	Honewill Guist N. Y. Nov: 8th 1895.	422368	Waterbury Conn: 1712 South 15th Street. Philadelphia Pa: 7100 Pennsylvania Ave: Byewood Pa:
20	TENAGLIA	Flora	31		F	Phila: Pa: July 29th 1900	430500	
21	MONTGOMERY	Marie	33		F	Philadelphia Pa: Oct: 25th 1898.	430512	
22	CLARK	Charles	37		M	Serantin Pa: Dec 20th 1894	426472	State Hospital Trenton N. J.
23	CLARK	Marian	33		F	Jersey City N. J. Oct: 2nd 1898.	"	-----do-----
24	KNIGHT	Christopher	71		M	423107	Dec: 5th 1884 Supreme Ct: Brooklyn N. Y.	40-1 2nd Street. Brooklyn New York.
25	KELSO	Margaret	70		F	Philadelphia Pa: Jul: 5th 1871.	423255	723 S'th 57th St: West Philadelphia Pa: 24 59 Boulevard Jersey City N. J. 1416 Longraham, Washington D. C. 61 53 Master Street, Philadelphia Pa: 111 S'th 4th Street, Brooklyn New York.
26	MILES	Benjamin	19		M	Jersey City N. J. Nov: 24th 1912	267331	
27	KENNER	Rodham	31		M	Washington D. C. Apl: 19th 1900	430607	
28	MCCAUGHEY	Annie	59		F	Philadelphia. Pa: May: 9th 1874	10258	
29	ROTH	Max	36		M	268073	District Court New York. June 2nd 1924	
30	DINEGAN	Ann	31		F	Quincy Mass: Apl: 29th 1900	374951	133 Oakite Rd Newton Mass

Max Henry
Inspector 9/7/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"PENNLAND"

sailing from CHERBOURG

29th AUGUST

, 1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TYRELL	Mabel	29	F	S	La Porto Ind: Dec: 16th 1902.	380936	616 West 116th Street. New York.
2	HART	Henry	27	M	S	Butte Point Dec: 25th 1904.	402742	1314 East 5th Avenue Spokane Washington.
3	BINGHAM	Amy	53	F	S	Burlington V.T. July 19th 1878.	418998	Burlington V. T. 6438 Penridge Street, Philadelphia Pa:
4	AGENSKY	Esther	35	F	S	(417228 Philadelphia Pa: Apl: 9th 1902	427057	4935 Lakewood Ave: Philadelphia
5	McCarten	Mary	28	F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Sep 4th 1904	427057	229a Faber Street, Philadelphia Pa:
6	HUNTER	Kathleen	24	F	S	Alexandria VI. Oct 11th 1906	421236	3442 Catherine Street, Philadelphia Pa.
7	McCARTHY	Kathleen	24	F	S	Philadelphia Pa July 23rd 1897.	416974.	5732 Addison Street, Philadelphia Pa:
8	BERSON	Bessie	33	F	M	406541 By father's citizenship	406541	5632 Lebanon Ave: Philadelphia Pa:
9	GREENWOOD	Sadie	34	F	S	Philadelphia Pa: March 24th 1893.	278296	6127 Catherine Street, Philadelphia Pa:
10	GLATSTEIN	Rosie	36	F	S	406579 By father's citizenship	406579	4103 Spruce Street, Philadelphia Pa:
11	McALLISTER	Archibald	38	M	M	Philadelphia Pa: Sept: 20th 1902.	"	-----do-----
12	McALLISTER	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Boston Mass: Mch: 26th 1890		71 Barley Rd, Summerville. Mass:
13	HUGHES	Charles	41	M	M	Winthrop Mass: Dec 26th 1894.	418863	-----do-----
14	HUGHES	Mary	37	F	M	New York City Oct 11th 1905.	418863	725 Broadway, Paterson. New Jersey.
15	LIEBERMAN	Milton	26	M	S	Paterson N. J. July 1st 1907	423026	578 East 76th Street, Paterson New Jersey.
16	LIGHTMAN	Helen	23	F	S	Chicago Ill: Jan 15th 1882	421626	7303 No: California Ave: Chicago Ill:
17	KLEIN	Henry	49	M	M	Pierrepont N.Y. Dec: 16th 1887.	422325	414 Monmouth Ave: Lakewood, New Jersey.
18	LOBDELL	Helen	54	F	S	Dorchester Mass: May 8th 1906.	424151	11 Marlboro St, Newton Mass:
19	GALLOHUE	Maria	25	F	S	South Boston Mass: Sept 22 1916.	424451	535 Broadway 5 Boston Mass:
20	WELLER	Eileen	25	F	S	Newark N. J. Oct: 16th 1893.	404242	51 S'th 11th Street, Newark N. J.
21	HORR	Charles	35	M	S			108 Lexington Ave: Cambridge Mass:
22	PERKINS	Frances	59	F	M		Through Husband's citizenship.	
23	PERKINS	Gwendolyn	30	F	S	Malden Mass: Jan: 18th 1901	422430	-----do-----
24	PERKINS	Fred	33	M	S	Malden Mass: May 14th 1898	422432	-----do-----
25	DONOHUE	Rose	59	F	S	Boston Mass: Jan 8th 1892.	419316.	168 Newbury Ave: Boston Mass:
26	FOLEY	Mary	59	F	S	Boston Mass: Apl 23rd 1871	419447	264 Brooklyn Ave, Boston Mass.
27	WALCOTT	Florence	47	F	M	Monticello N. Y. Apl: 30th 1884	418103	7 Putnam Ave: New Haven Conn:
28	RICHARDSON	Edna	41	F	M	New York City Aug: 3rd 1890	417596	Carson College, Houston Pa:
29	RICHARDSON	Roberta	15	F	S	New York City Aug: 1916.	"	-----do-----
30	TUBIS	Gertrude	24	F	S	425593 By fathers citizenship.	425593	597 East 23rd Street, Paterson New Jersey.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13.

U.S. PENNSLAND " sailing from CHERBOURG 29th AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th SEPTEMBER 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BENSON	Rosalie	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Sept 13th 1910	422607	741 S'th 57th Street, Philadelphia Pa: 2117 North Wannaker Street, Philadelphia Pa:
2	KOHN	Sylvia	26		F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Nov: 19th 1905	423660	
3	GREENBURGH	Janet	27		F	S	New York City Nov: 14th 1904.	407581	718 West 178th St. New York
4	LIEBERMAN	Muriel	23		F	S	NEW YORK July 22 1908	422929	Congers New York.
5	EBY	Dorothy	60		F	S	427749	County Court of Trenton N.J Jun: 23rd 1922.	728 West 6th Street, Trenton New Jersey.
6	EBY	Grace	47		F	S	427750	County Court Mercer City N.Y. Jun: 3rd 1922.	-----do-----
7	SMITH	Newell	23		M	S	New York City Nov: 5th 1903.	410711	160 Chestnut Street Leonie New Jersey.
8	BOGERT	Chester	35		M	S	Englewood N. J. Jan: 12th 1896.	410999	476 Eagle Street, Englewood New Jersey.
9	MONTCHYK	Edward	55		M	M		New York City Supreme Court 1907.	673 West Street, New York City.
10	MONTCHYK	Kenneth	19		M	S		Through Father's citizenship	-----do-----
11	DE LONG	Olga	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Dec: 2nd 1903	425923	7806 Elm Ave: Philadelphia Pa:
12	BRODERICK	Catherine	74		F	W	Boston Mass: Apl: 18th 1857	3076	170 Arborway Jamaica Plains New York.
13	BRODERICK	Josephine	36		F	S	Boston Mass: Sept: 20th 1894	3075	-----do-----
14	LORENZON	Lena	34		F	W		Through husband's citizenship	27 East Abington Ave: Chestnut Hill Philadelphia. Pa
15	LORENZON	Edna	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa: Dec: 9th 1909		-----do-----
16	PRAVORNE	Fanny	29		F	S	424634	Through father's citizenship 4/24/69	5437 Montgomery Road, Philadelphia Pa:
17	LYMAN	Freda	31		F	M	Baltimore Md: Aug 14th 1900	423570	5521 Polomac Ave: Washington D. C.
18	LONG	Gretchen	49		F	M	Fulton Ky: 24th June 1893	407478	84 West Cliff St, Somerville New Jersey.
19	LONG	Helene R	13		F	S	Battle Creek Feb: 16th 1918	"	-----do-----
20	MEHR	Florence	28		F	S	Paperson N. S. March 28th 1903.	423122	Ivy Street Kearney N. J. 16 S'th Conn: Ave, Atlantic City New Jersey.
21	CADES	Daniel	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa: Jan: 17th 1911	425632	
22	JOHN	Rutherford	45		M	M	Media Pa: Nov: 31st 1886	163590	256 S'th 21st St. Phila: Pa:
23	ZILINSKY	James	20		M	S	New York City July 5th 1912.	415752	2233 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
24	WILSON	Dorothy	30		F	S	Newark N. J. May 31st 1901	398071.	55 Morton St New York City. 263 Berkley Place, Brooklyn New York.
25	RIDGLEY	Bessie	45		F	M	424610	Through husband's citizenship.	-----do-----
26	WINGER	Florence	44		F	S	New York City. Jun: 1st 1887	424921	
27	APPLEGATE	Mary	36		F	S	McKEESPORT Pa: Oct: 15th 1894.		507 Logan Street, Stebenville OH:
28	APPLEGATE	Florence	35		F	S	McKeesport Pa: Nov: 25th 1895.		-----do-----
29									
30	HARRISON	Arthur	33		M	M	New York City July 26th 1898.	407443	90-03 132 Place, Jamaica N. J.

Line No. 29. Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. "PENLAND"

sailing from CHERBOURG

29th AUGUST

, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

31.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ROBINSON	Grace	25		F	New York City Oct 23rd 1906.	407521	87-15 Avon Road, Jamaica New York.
2	MCGOWAN	Henry	32		M	Lowell Mass: Oct 1st 1899	426913	36 Barney Street, Lowell Mass:
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Not Klem
inspected 9/7/31*

Lines 3 to 30. Blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the time at which he was so landed; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to him a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon between the time of their arrival but who will leave port therefrom during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do; and in case of any such vessel located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

Sept. 11th 1931 192

I, master of the British S. S. "Pennland"
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 345 ✓ Number of seamen deserted ~~2~~ 3 ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil ✓ Total crew this date 342 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7th 1931, 192, consigned to Red Star Line., is now lying at Pier 58.N.River, and is expected to sail Sept. 11th 1931, 192, for Antwerp via ports via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

65

[illegible]

176

DEED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

from the port of

ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 0-22

99

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	44	Male	English	British	5.6	160	
do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do	50	do	do	do	5.6	135	
do	38	do	do	do	5.8	155	
do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do	55	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	170	
do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
do	51	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
do	46	do	do	do	5.6	160	
do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do	41	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
do	26	do	do	Danish	5.11	170	
do	31	do	English	British	5.8	165	
do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
do	44	do	do	do	5.6	135	
do	32	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
do	48	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
do	34	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do	27	do	do	do	5.7	156	
do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a port of the United States.

8211.133

2

[illegible]

(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of members of household (indicate sex of each)		Married in this household		Status of each member		Age of each member	
Family name	(Given name)	Sex	Age	Married	Single	Married	Single	Married	Single
MAXIMO	Victor	✓	40	✓	do	do	do	do	do
HYDE	Walter-	✓	30	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Proderick	✓	25	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLS	Thomas	✓	20	✓	do	do	do	do	do
FLATT	John	✓	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do
OTTERTON	Charles	✓	15	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CROSS	John	✓	10	✓	do	do	do	do	do
LEHRMANN	Charles	✓	8	✓	do	do	do	do	do
NOYMAS	Karel	✓	6	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	William	✓	5	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Victor	✓	4	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Corneel	✓	3	✓	do	do	do	do	do
LAFORTE	Jan	✓	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CEMENOIC	Sophyias	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN MEL	Nichard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
KEOF	Johnnes	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
DE GROOF	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	John	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CELESTIAL	Asel	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THORPE	Arthur	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
VAN DEN VELDEN	Henry	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
ANDERSEN	Leonard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	J. J. J.	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
BRADY	James	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
CHILMAN	Charles	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
STERNBERG	Isaac	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do
WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	1	✓	do	do	do	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **7 SEP. 1931**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

K. X. 3000 5-25

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MAKING	Victor	25 X	✓ 25 Yrs	Master	24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
HYDE	Walter-	901291	✓ 20	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145	
CHILMAN	Frederick	936228	✓ 19	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
WILIS	Thomas	863764	✓ 15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	160	
FLETT	John	313252	✓ 29	3rd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	135	
OTTERSON	Charles	482332	✓ 21	4th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	155	
CROSS	John	803283	✓ 18	5th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
LEHRMANN	Charles	979690	✓ 30	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	170	
MONMAAS	Karel	653572	✓ 26	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
ANDERSEN	Wilhelm	783294	✓ 30	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	51	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
VAN DER VEKEN	Victor	1108229	✓ 15	Carptr's Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
DE GROEF	Corneel	1066716	✓ 30	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	160	
LAPORTE	Jan	363766	✓ 30	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	
CHRONIOS	Sophokles	1069879	✓ 23	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	41	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
VAN HUL	Richard	R 38967	✓ 12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
KROP	Johannes	1107898	✓ 26	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
CEDERWALL	Axel	1070052	✓ 20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
NIELSEN	Richard	R 4443	✓ 10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Danish	5.11	170	
THORNE	Arthur	893941	✓ 15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	155	
VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107963	✓ 18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
SEBREGHTS	Leonard	1069095	✓ 30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
NORDLANDER	E rik	1069117	✓ 16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
PEDUS	Frans	847837	✓ 30	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
CALCOIN	Gamiel	984118	✓ 20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
STADNIKOFF	Eugene	1122174	✓ 15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
KAY	Edmond	350486	✓ 27	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
DECKLEER	Ealthazar	1108089	✓ 9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
DE CLERCK	Frans	R 39093	✓ 18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	160	
BACKHOVENS	Jan	776222	✓ 6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	166	
BER MUDEZ	Juan	983779	✓ 17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	

W. Montgomery Inspr.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEPT. OF LABOR
14-179

10/17/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde: Chief Officer, of the Brit. S. Penneau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept., 1931

Master, First or Second Officer

Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND arriving at NEW-YORK 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

U. S. 2000-6-35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAPPARENT	Jacob	1068847	9 Yrs	A.B.	24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	PEERSSON	Frank	776873	10	dp	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
3	NOPS	Arnold	R 39136	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	170	
4	HUYGENS	Matheus	1107728	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	ERA	Willy	1132492	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	170	
6	HERTOGS	Constan	712439	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	MARTINIS	George	R 6247	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	
8	DECLERCQ	Henri	12244	20	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	DEFOSSE	John	780025	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	WANDERS	Albert	R 38531	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	170	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	John	684847	46	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	DEMESTRIOU	A thansalas	904043	24	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	135	
13	HOLLIDAY	John	1122274	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	140	
14	HAGENS	Hendrick	R 79783	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
15	PEETERS	Jules	R 62656	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	DE VYNCK	Leopold	R 79608	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	GELPER	Victor	R 79587	2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	NOWLAN	John		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.8	160	
19	JOHNSON	Richard		2	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	HAMMOND	Reginald	R10028	17 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	MENRY	Leonard	877578	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	JEFFERS	Joseph	R 81795	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	144	
23	SELS	Benedictus	R 62626	19	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	37 1/2	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	WITTERWULGHE	Leon	R 20515	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
25	VAN HAUTE	William		2 Mts	Cadet	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	144	
26	VAN DER BEKEN	Roger		18 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	144	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1720

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PERNAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 7 SEP. 1931, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 3000 C-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	28 Yrs	Chf Engineer	24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	English	British	5.11	180	
2	LETBE	Robert	946418	18	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	6	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	
4	PHOENIX	Samuel	1068943	6	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	
5	HUNTER	John	1070249	6	Sr. Ass. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170	
6	HUNTER	Sydney	1085861	7	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
7	PURBE	Robert	1122193	5	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	ALLAN	Charles	1132269	5	Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	155	
9	LOWE	Arnold	1070300	7	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165	
10	ELLIS	Richard	1122258	6	Asst. 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	American	American	5.6	145	
11	GOUBROUGH	David	875792	5	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	165	
12	BRATON	Alaister	R 62410	1	Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	170	
13	HIGBY	Thomas	R 62453	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	FORRESTER	James	R 38821	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	165	
15	SOO TT	Hugh	R 79838	1	Boilermaker Sanitary engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	144	
16	ORR	William	1064586	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	158	
17	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	5	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	ELGAR	Seymour	1122203	4	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	160	
19	SMITH	William	R 14375	4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	THORN	Jack	R 38743	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	165	
21	SEMPLE	Harold	R 79914	3 Mts	5th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712712	31	Storekeeper Asst.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
23	BECKEIS	Joseph	325580	34	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	155	
24	NEECKX	Henri	519342	23	Greasor	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	SMELDERS	Joseph	R 20148	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	160	
27	POTTIEL	Arthur	835282	28	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	144	
28	CLAEYS	Victor	76748	25	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	155	
29	DE COCK	Alfons	984444	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	FRET	Jan	984540	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTWERP, arriving at NEW-YORK, 7 SEP. 1931, 1931, from the port of ANTWERP

U. S. 2030 C-28 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BUDTS	Charles	R 4242	15 Yrs	Greaser	24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1069918	20	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	FINCK	Jose	1132547	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
4	NOORDYK	Isaac	820326	54	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
5	VAN DAMME	August	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
6	SMITH	Albert	R 62506	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	160	
7	COOLS	Petrus	1108173	13	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
8	JANSSEN	Frans	984556	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	170	
9	VERBEECK	August	453492	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	190	
10	PYNENBURGH	Petrus	397177	27	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	160	
11	VERBRAECKEN	Jan	174327	58	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	GOENEN	Cornelius	573131	32	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	SVENSSON	Sven	1068966	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
14	VERKEN	Joseph	R 3905	2	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
15	USTERUD	Anders	R 62680	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
16	DE MUNCK	Edward	1069808	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
17	DU LION	Joanes	776368	8	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984139	20	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	155	
19	VREKENS	Antoon	1107953	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
20	GODECHARLE	Egide	547830	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	COLLEMAN	Gustaf	1069954	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	AERTS	Adriaan	R 14470	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	VAN BAKEL	Petrus	1108152	8	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	145	
24	SCHOLLAERT	Jean	1122141	10	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	KERSCHOT	Alfons	445186	26	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	150	
26	MATHYSSEN	Leopold	R 20374	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	MARTINEZ	Manuel	795271	38	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	60	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	165	
28	ADAMS	Albert	776300	7	ANCHOR'S STWD	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
29	NAUWANS	Antoon	R 62771	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	PEDERSEN	Rudolph	1132422	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENN LAND" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 8/28/31

K. X. 2000 2-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIGGINS	James		5 Years	Surgeon	24/8/31	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	M	English	British	5.8.	140	Nil
2	VAN SLYPE	Julien		1 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	150	"
3	BROWNRIGG	William	1069196	10 "	Purser.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.11	165	"
4	WATSON	Herbert	1100306	8 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	175	"
5	COLLINS	Herbert	R59254	3 "	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	-do-	-do-	6.1	170	"
6	WILLIAMSON	John		5 Months	-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.11	165	"
7	BALTUS	Peter	R100718	3 Years	Writer	do	do	do	do	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	140	"
8	ALLAN	Roger		21 "	Ch: Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	-do-	-do-	5.11	180	"
9	LION	Leopold	11322267	4 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	156	"
10	VAN DER MEULEN	Henry	397313	25 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	160	"
11	FARRELL	James	910023	21 "	Ch: Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8.	156	"
12	HEWETT	Oscar	734740	30 "	2nd -do-	do	do	do	do	49	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	145	"
13	SHAW	Alec	1069049	9 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.9.	150	"
14	HEINS	John	R 3983	5 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	165	"
15	DE BIE	August	R 4100	5 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	"
16	DE HAENE	Leone	R 70700	1 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	140	"
17	THORPE	Campbell	990507	13 "	Ch: Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6.-	165	"
18	HOARE	Clifford	1089368	12 "	Cabin Wtr	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.10	155	"
19	BEVAN	Richard	1082736	18 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	145	"
20	LAUWEN	Charles	R 4120	5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	160	"
21	ALLAERT	Henry	776021	10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.6.	165	"
22	BRABANDS	Gustave	1107774	10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	150	"
23						do	do	do	do							
24	HUYBRECHTS	Jaak		12 Yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.1	180	
25	ROOSE	Charles	372753	15 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	150	"
26	JURSTZKA	Alois	R.79655	1 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	Magyar	Austrian	5.8.	142	"
27	CATLEY	James		6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	160	"
28	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	1128914	10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	145	"
29	BURGESS	John	61666	3 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	144	"
30	DAVIES	Albert	R 12007	8 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6
71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 7 SEP. 1931 19 from the port of ANTWERP. 8/28/31

K. X. 2000 C-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCOTT	Henry		✓ 10 Years	Cabin Wtr.	24/8/31	ANTWERP	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5.4.	130	Nil
2	CHAPMAN	William	677929	✓ 18	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	145	"
3	WATERS	George	1137387	✓ 7 "	Cabin Wtr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.	165	"
4	ZIENER	Carl	R 62340	✓ 4 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5.5.	150	"
5	SANDERS	Petrus	1085720	✓ 10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	145	"
6	DE VOOHT	Robert		✓ 4 Months	-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	150	"
7	EDEVAINE	Edward	905003	✓ 25 Years	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.8.	145	"
8	WILLAERT	Jules	R 62772	✓ 5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	140	"
9	BUSH	Leonard	R.79195	✓ 2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.10	154	"
10	FOXWELL	Frederick	R.63997	✓ 2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.9.	145	"
11	FOX	Charles	R.53527	✓ 3 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.6.	135	"
12	DE SMEDT	Alfons	719996	✓ 19 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	"
13	INCE	Ernest		✓ 10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.7.	135	"
14	EBERL	Ernest		✓ 17 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	Slovak	C. Slovak	5.7.	145	"
15	CUSWORTH	John	57348	✓ 10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8.	140	"
16	TRIOLO	Oscar	1026139	✓ 13 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6.	135	"
17	OSBORNE	James	R 18704	✓ 5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.5.	124	"
18	SMITH	Kenneth	65058	✓ 11 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	150	"
19	SOUTER	Harry		✓ 9 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	145	"
20	GIDDINGS	Leonard	42997	✓ 5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.9.	150	"
21	COSGROVE	Ernest	60748	✓ 6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	6.	150	"
22	FRENCH	William	61582	✓ 11 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	-do-	-do-	6.1.	165	"
23	NEVILLE	Arthur		✓ 6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.10	135	"
24	BEECKMAN	Jacques	1122263	✓ 6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	145	"
25	JOY	Cecil	R 10364	✓ 6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6.	135	"
26	BARONI	Mario	R 62555	✓ 6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	165	"
27	DERINCK	Fernand		✓ 8 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	"
28	MADDEN	Arthur	R 49485	✓ 2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.11	165	"
29	BETTERIDGE	Ernest		✓ 8	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	165	"
30	WAGNER	John		✓ 1	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5.6	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENN LAND", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP, 8/28/31

K. X. 2000 6-25

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	Hugh	968725	20 Yrs	Cab Waiter	24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES	42	M	English	British	5.7	136	
2	BONE	Sidney	1136701	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	164	
3	SCOTT	George	664283	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	165	
4	BRUGGER	Louis	R 5100	6	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	165	
5	JULIENS	Frans	57772	11 Years	S. Room Stwd	24/8/31	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	"
6	WILSON	James	R 41922	2	Gym Instctr	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	165	
7	PROOST	Joseph	57613	17	Deck Wtr	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	"
8	WOODS	James	57613	16	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.9	150	"
9	HARE	George	R 63932	2	Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	135	"
10	WUYTACK	Piere	1085714	6	Bugler	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	"
11	MOON	Robert	1089240	9	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.9	150	"
12	WOUTERS	Frans	1107763	10	-do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	144	"
13	RISBRIDGER	Albert	1114088	10	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.9	165	"
14	CALUWAERT	Paul	1069038	9	-do-	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	"
15	VAN GOETHEM	Alfons	776373	11	-do-	do	do	do	do	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.11	145	"
16	SMITH	Edgar	1048363	7	-do-	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.8	150	"
17	WYCKMANS	Antoon	1107902	12	-do-	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	"
18	PARKS	John	104144	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.5	140	"
19	CRAUWELS	Frederick	613730	23	-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	165	"
20	FINDLAY	Robert	613730	17	-do-	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.8	140	"
21	SPRATT	Robin	R 24391	25	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	145	"
22	JOLIFFE	Harold	57921	24	-do-	do	do	do	do	43	M	-do-	-do-	5.11	165	"
23	COPPARD	Cyril	1030957	12	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	135	"
24	ARGENT	Nicolas	1133808	6	-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	160	"
25	SMITH	Frank	960982	14	-do-	do	do	do	do	59	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	145	"
26	BELON	Lambert	776024	9	Bath & Lav: -do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	"
27	VOETEN	Edward	776482	16	-do-	do	do	do	do	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	150	"
28	SCHOETERS	Frans	776256	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	145	"
29	GILSON	Marie	776256	10	Bath & Lav: Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	-do-	-do-	5.6	120	"
30	VERDONCK	Isabelle	1085862	8	-do-	do	do	do	do	43	F	-do-	-do-	5.5	120	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

7 SEP. 1931

19

from the port of ANTWERP.

8/28/31

73

K. X. 9000 C-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1						24.8.31	ANTWERP	No	YES							
2	BAILLEUX	Helene	R 38866	3 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	144	
3	TORPS	Pauline	R 79696	4 Years	Bath & Lavtry Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	Nil
4	WILLIAMS	Constance	R 62446	2 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	27	F	English	British	5.7	130	"
5	GORGUS	Philomene	984022	1 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	110	"
6	LEURIS	Elise	984085	11 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	39	F	-do-	-do-	5.5	120	"
7	LILLEY	Edith	R 72244	9 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.5	145	"
8	CLAESSENS	Louis	1070044	9 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	"
9	CRAUWELS	Louis	R.20205	4 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	150	"
10	COURTOIS	Jan	R 79912	1 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	145	"
11	VAN DEN BOSCH	Andre		2 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	140	"
12	HESTERMANS	Joseph	R62521	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	120	"
13	CONRAD	Frederick	R 79917	4 Mnths	-do-	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.4	110	"
14	POWICK	Wilfrid		4 Mnths	-do-	do	do	do	do	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	"
15	UNDERWOOD	Edwin		4 Mnths	-do-	do	do	do	do	16	M	-do-	-do-	4.10	95	"
16	BALOT	Marcel		First Voy	-do-	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	"
17	SHA W	Robert	956832	32 Years	Ch: Pantryn	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.5	165	"
18	KWAMME	Magnus	1107905	13 "	2nd -do-	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	"
19	LENSSENS	Guillaume	R.62378	1 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	"
20	WAELEN	Frans	R 62445	1 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	125	"
21	VAN DER MERLEN	John	1132277	9 "	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	140	"
22	JANSSENS	Louis	R 62316	6 Mnths	Plateman	do	do	do	do	48	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	135	"
23	SMITS	Frans	R 79871	1 Year	-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	140	"
24	GORIS	Gaston	1122158	5 Mnths	-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	135	"
25	WULLEMS	Arthur	653714	7 Years	-do- Chief 3rd	do	do	do	do	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	140	"
26	VANDERLINDEN	Theo	800354	22 "	Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	165	"
27	BALL	Leslie	984219	12	Asst do Chief	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
28	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132207	9 "	3rd Cl. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	164	"
29	STROOBANTS	John	984645	13 "	3rd Cl. Wtr	do	do	do	do	40	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	"
30	DE HELDT	Theo.	R 62511	2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1780

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENN LAND" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

U. S. 2000 6-28 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MANNEKINS	Arthur	R 20196	3 Years	3rd Cl. Wtr.	24/8/31	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	145	N11
2	VAN HOVE	Guillaume	R 20748	5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	160	"
3	PUTZ	Alfred		First Voy	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	Checo Slovak		5.6	165	
4	RAYNER	Ivor	1087371	10 Years	-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9	150	"
5					-do-	do	do	do	do							
6	DEPONT	Joseph		First Voy	-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	SERRETS	Jos	1070099	10 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	170	"
8	REDMOND	John	940993	14 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6.	154	"
9	REED	Arthur	R 18289	5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	160	"
10	FYFE	Geoffrey	R 66644	3 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	155	
11	WEBSTER	Frederick	R 79481	2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8.	150	"
12	LIVOCK	Walter	R.68087	2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.10	145	"
13	CUTHBERT	Hubert	R 38612	2 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.4.	135	"
14					-do-	do	do	do	do							
15	BORALE	Pieter		First Voy	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	130	
16	WATKENS	Joseph		2 Yrs	-do-	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.5	130	
17	CLARKE	Frank	912415	14	-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	144	
18	O'NEIL	William	523083	20	-do-	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.3	130	
19	VERBRAECKEN	Frans	R 79695	2 Years	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	"
20	BIGG	William	956006	28 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5.8.	145	"
21	VLAMINCK	Frans	776268	14 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	147	"
22	MERTENS	Frans	431328	22 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	140	"
23	PEPPERMAN	Jacque	776581	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6,	165	
24	PUNSHEN	Charles	791503	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	165	
25	MARSHALL	Arnold	1028379	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	137	
26	MURATORE	Domin		First Voy	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	
27	EASTON	Willy		5 "	Lounge Wtr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	150	"
28	TERMEER	Andre	1085522	9 "	3rd Cl.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	145	"
29	BODDAERT	Roger	R 20302	4	S. Room Wtr	do	do	do	do	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
30	JAMES	Reginald	R 42971	3 "	Tour Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.7,	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1700

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

U. S. 2000-6-24 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					3rd Cl.											
1	PESCOD	Charles	763641	31 Years	Bath & Lav Wtr	24/8/31	ANTWERP	No	YES	54	M	English	British	5.8.	145	Nil
2	CORBETT	Edward	R 0006	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
3	SEWELL	Robert		20 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	145	
4	GILLIS	Victorine		8 Mnths	3rd Cl. Bath Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	120	"
5	VAN DER MERLEN	Alois	R 40821	5 Years	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	6..	155	"
6	VAN ENDE	Joseph	776157	10 "	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.6.	140	"
7	VAN DEN EYNDEN	Alois	776153	3 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	150	"
8	VAN DALE	Joanne	First Ship		Plateman	do	do	do	do	37	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	145	"
9	DE BRUYN	Pauline	988367	9 Years	Matron	do	do	do	do	58	F	-do-	-do-	5.6.	120	"
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12	BULCKENS	Gustave	984228	10 Years	Hospital Attndt	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	165	"
13	WATELET	Louise	R 79913	4 Mnths	-do- & Child's Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	F	-do-	-do-	6.-	130	"
14	HERBOSCH	August	776586	17 Years	Capt's Wtr	do	do	do	do	45	M	-do-	-do-	5.10	170	"
15	BRESSINCK	Rene	R 20500	2 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	130	"
16	GERAERDTS	Jan		3 Mnths	Asst -do- Ladies	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	135	"
17	CRIEL	Marie	R 79556	1 Years	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	39	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	140	"
18	MARZIALE	Pierre		1 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	165	"
19	DE WEERDT	Arthur		10 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	47	M	-do-	-do-	5.2.	145	"
20	FRANCON	Pierre		9 Mnths	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	150	"
21	JANSEN	Edmond		2 Years	-do-	do	do	do	do	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.5.	145	"
22	HERMANS	Gerard	776829	10 Years	G.H. Walter	do	do	do	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	150	"
23	SMETS	Guillaume	R 20708	5 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	150	"
24	VAN Vlierbergen	Polydoor	R 4378	7 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.7.	135	"
25	VAN MEUTER	Joseph	1107856	8 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	46	M	-do-	-do-	5.8.	145	"
26	VERDON	John	529346b	40 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	British	5.9.	200	"
27	OPSTAELE	Pierre	1122258	6 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	145	"
28	WALTERS	Frank	959612	13 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6.	140	"
29	VAN DEN HEURCK	Corneel	11322611	9 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5.	140	"
30	HENNEN	Louis		12 "	-do-	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1760

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informa-
tion likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

II

K. X. 2000 0

7 SEP 1931

, 19

from the port of

70

total
07
17
27
11

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a • workaway • a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

7 SEP. 1931

19

from the port of ANTWERP.

5/28/31

K. X. 2000 C-277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COMET	Louia	641837	20 Years	Chef		ANTWERP	No	YES	44	M	French	French	5.3.	145	Nil
2	SCHOLTERS	Pierre	R.79872	5 Mths	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.4.	180	"
3	NEUBERT	William	R.79778	1 Year	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	160	"
4	REISIGER	Guillaume	1085700	10 Years	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.3.	120	"
5	VAN ECHSELBOEL	Jean	747786	22 Years	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11.	145	"
6	CURTIS	Harry	R.10425	8 Years	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.10.	147	"
7	PANNIER	Charles	R.38787	14 Years	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	151	"
8	BUTLER	Stanley	1107841	7 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.5.	150	"
9	HOESEN	Victor		3 Mths	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.9.	160	"
10	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502280	24 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	British	5.3.	160	"
11	VERSCHEFFELT	Leonard	1085658	10 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6.	155	"
12	PIESSEN	Albert	First Ship		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7.	152	"
13	LEUKEMANS	Leonard	R.4377	10 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3.	140	"
14	OEYEN	Hubert	R.20746	3 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7.	160	"
15	CLEYBERG	Eugene		30 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8.	140	"
16	SMEULDERS	Petrus		10 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7.	155	"
17	SOMERS	Antoine	57778	9 Years	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.3.	155	"
18	BAILEY	Stephen	911557	14 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.10.	170	"
19	WOUTERS	Jan	R.79651	7 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	168	"
20	VERSCHUEREN	Joseph	First Ship		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
21	CAMERLYNCK	Jan	558008	35 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.3	158	"
22	DEWAELE	Cyril	First Ship		Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	163	"
23	LARSEN	Peter	934974	45 Years	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	62	M	Scand.	Danish	5.5.	165	"
24	BAELDE	Alexander	776795	10 Years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4.	160	"
25	PRAET	Albert	983733	9 Years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4.	142	"
26	VAN STEENLANDT	Alois		1 Mth.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8.	167	"
27	RIECK	Paul	850952	19 Years	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9.	200	"
28	VAN LOMMEREN	Edmond	R 20527	4 Years	2nd. Baker Ex. 2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	180	"
29	VAN DE CRAEN	Joseph	R.79910	4 Mths	& Confectioner.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5.	120	"
30	PILLOT	Joseph	R.62624	2 Years	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6.	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informa-
tion likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP. 1931, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 8/28/31

U. S. 200-6-22

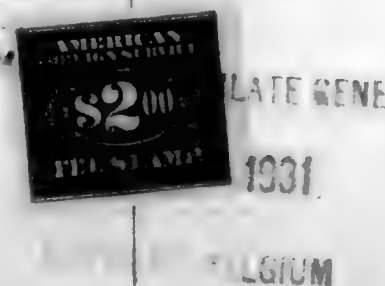
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	78
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DE BELDER	Joseph	R.79874	7 Mths	Asst Baker		ANTWERP	No	YES	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4.	159	Nil	
2	DE SCHRYVER	Karel	First Ship		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5.	160	"	
3	VERGAVWEN	Antion	First Ship		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5.	157	"	
4	GAMPER	Max	R.4083	5 Years	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	146	"	
5	MAES	Theophiel	R.29369	4 Years	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4.	170	"	
6	SWIGGERS	Alphonse	984415	10 Years	2nd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.1.	167	"	
7	DE RUYTER	Rene		6 Mths	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8.	175	"	
8	VAN TRIER	Edward	R.62487	2 Mths	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	180	"	
9	VAN HOUTWAERT	August	984415	2 Mths	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	180	"	
10	HUYSKENS	Jules	1st Trip		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	130		
11	VAN DEN BROELE	Gaston	R 79518	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	133		
12	SCHRYVERS	Pierre		2 yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	160		
13						do	do	do	do								
14						do	do	do	do								
15						do	do	do	do								
16						do	do	do	do								
17						do	do	do	do								
18						do	do	do	do								
19						do	do	do	do								
20						do	do	do	do								
21						do	do	do	do								
22						do	do	do	do								
23						do	do	do	do								
24						do	do	do	do								
26						do	do	do	do								
27						do	do	do	do								
28						do	do	do	do								
29						do	do	do	do								
30						do	do	do	do								

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 238
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton, Chaboucy
Date AUG 27 1931



CONSULAR FEE No.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1876



Line 13
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer of the Ship "Pennland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Sept

1937

Master or Second Officer

Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP. 1931, from the port of ANTWERP 8/28/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN DALAN	Peggy	1st	1st	Stewardess	27/9/31	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	Female	English	Belgian	5.7	140	
2	TEMMERMAN	Emiel		3 mths	Platenen	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	do	5.8	145	
3	DUPONT	Therese	R 4211	6 yrs	Matron	do	do	do	do	27	F	do	do	5.2	120	
4	HA SA	Molao	R 79662	2 "	Head Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	Polish	Polish	5.4	130	
5	LIPPENS	Jules	R 20690	1 "	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
6	RISKE	Polydoor		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
7	LEENDERS	Theodoor		1 mth.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	Belgian	5.8	155	
8					⑦ Mr. Montgomery Insp.	do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Handwritten signature and date:
28/9/31

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1710

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer of the Brit. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr., 1931. Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 15

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENN LAND", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 7 SEP. 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 8/29/31

K. X. 2000 e-20

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALLAN	Richard.	R.14968	19. Years	Writer	29th/8/31	Southampton.	No	YES	36	M	English	British	5.10.	142.	N11.
2	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. AUGUST 29, 1931.					do	do	do	do							
3	----- SEEN ----- for the journey to the United States of America. F. Willard Calder, Vice Consul of the United States of America. No Fee Prescribed. Service No: 742.					do	do	do	do							
4						do	do	do	do							
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



① J. Montgomery Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

9-7-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walker Hyde, Chief Officer of the Brit. S. Penne and, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1931.

W. Hyde
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 230018
BILLED SEP 16 1931

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB - RCH and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

EC
Cards Forwarded 9/23/31
Clerk EC
Cards Received 9/24/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER		
		CASH	Day	Trans.	CITY	WATER	U.S.A.	TRANS.	10		
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	14	1			12	178	1		1		207
3rd Cabin	64				5	148					217
4th Cabin	56				1	126			4		187
TOTAL	134	1			18	452	1		5		611

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	24	178	207
2nd Cabin	69	148	217
Tourist 3rd	61	126	187
3rd Class	159	452	611
Total	158		

Handwritten: 5/30/31
Baltic
White Star

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29TH AUGUST, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BAGLEY	Stanley Bertram	56	M	Glass Manufac.	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Lewisham Kent.	See. 3(2) Pleas. 99	21/8/31	England Pontefract Yorks.
2	TRANSIT	BAGLEY	Bertha	55	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Pontefract Yorks.	See. 3(2) Pleas. 100	21/8/31	England Pontefract Yorks.
3	TRANSIT	BAGLEY	Gertrude Muriel	25	F	None	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Knottingsley Yorks.	See. 3(2) Pleas. 101	21/8/31	England Pontefract Yorks.
4	TRANSIT	TEDMAN	Audrey Joyce	17	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Canadian Passport		Canada Toronto Ont.
5	TRANSIT	TEDMAN	Philip Henry	18	M	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Canadian Passport		Canada Toronto Ont.
6		THOMSON	Harry	52	M	Dentist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Canadian Passport		Canada
7		THOMSON	Ruth	17	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Canadian Passport		Canada
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 6. H. Thomson transferred to Boston Manifest sheet E line 4.

Line 7. R. Thomson transferred to Boston Manifest sheet C line 5.

FURBER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

SEP 7 1931

19_{31.}

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Mates, of the Baltic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Daniel Mates
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Balto, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB - Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMITS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th AUGUST, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASSIDY	Mary Catherine	48		F	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England	London	RP719018	Washington	19.5.31.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
2		CUMMINGS	Joseph Dennis	43		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Wales	Cardiff Glam.	162	London	23.12.31.		U.S.A.	Galesburg Ill.	
3		DAWSON	John Thomas	53		M	M	Shipping Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Christchurch Surrey	Sec. 3(6) Treaty of Commerce				U.S.A.	Great Neck, N.Y.	
4		DAWSON	Edith	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Hull Yorks.	Sec. 3(6) Treaty of Commerce				U.S.A.	Great Neck, N.Y.	
5		DOYLE	Gertrude	69		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	St. Agnes Corn.	Sec. 10.				U.S.A.	Salt Lake City Utah.	
6		HAWKINS	Nelly Ann Louise	60		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	St. Leonards Sussex	RP 680272	Washington	28/1/31		U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	
7		KAYE	Albert Patrick	58		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Ringwood Hants.	Sec. 10.				U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
8		KAYE	Mary Scott	54		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP713681	Washington	7/5/1931		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
9		MITCHELL	Arnold James	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Chesham Bucks.	Sec. 10.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	
10		THOMAS	Rev. Grover	46		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	Sec. 4(b).				U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
11		THOMAS	Winifred Ellen	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	London	RP 722261	Washington	10/6/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
12		SLATTERY	Mary	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Bury Lancs.	Sec. 3(6) Treaty of Commerce				U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
13	UNDER 18	SLATTERY	John Desmond	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Derby Derbs.	Sec. 3(6) Treaty of Commerce				U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 1931.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Friend Rev. Mother Prov. Old Pal- ace, Mayfield, Sussex, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Religious Society	Yes	1909/ New York 1931	Convent N.C.J., 630 River- side Drive, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair Brown	Brown	Mole, middle finger right hand.
2	Mr. B. Cummings, 23 Carlisle St., Cardiff, Wales.	Gales-	burga	No	Self	Yes	1921/ Gales- 6.6. 1931/ burge 1931	Corpus Christi High School, Galesburg, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar on nose.
3	Mr. Fred. Fergus, 222 (Friend) Park Av., Hull, England.	N.Y.	Neck	Yes	Self	Yes	1928/ Gt. 17/7 1931/ Neck 1931	130 Baker Avenue, Gt. Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fresh Grey	Hazel	Mole right cheek.
4	Mr. Fred Fergus, 222 Park Av., Hull, England.	N.Y.	Neck	Yes	Self	Yes	1928/ Gt. 17/7 1931/ Neck 1931	130 Baker Avenue, Gt. Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Grey	Blue	None.
5	Sister, Mrs. A. Murray, 72 Nal- gard Rd., London S.E., Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City	No	Self	Yes	1915/ Salt Lake 14.3 1931/ City 1931	1120 Sth. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Grey	None.
6	Sister, J.M. Hayden, 34 St. Helens Pk., Rd., Hastings, Eng.	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	1911/ Mont- 5.7 1931/ clair 1931	35, Godfrey Road, Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Grey	Grey	None.
7	Mother, 21 West Borough, Wimborne, Dorset, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/ New York 1931	38 West Gunhill Road New York City (Home)	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	None.
8	Mother/Law, 21 West Borough Wimborne, Dorset, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/ New York 1931	as above	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Grey	None.
9	Grandmother, Edith Cook, 9 John St., Chesterfield, Eng.	Phila-	Philadelphia	No	Mother	Yes	1926/ Phila 9/12 1931/ 1930	Mother, Mrs. W. Mitchell, 1728 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	3 10	Fair	Blue	Scar left arm.
10	Mother, Mrs. C. Thomas, Rush- more, St. Giles, Wimbledon, Common, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/ New York 1931	14 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar right arm.
11	Mother, Mrs. C. Thomas, 7 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/ New York 1931	14 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown	Brown	None.
12	Cousin, Mrs. Dowd, 94 Twee- dale St., Rochdale, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1928/ New York 2/5 1931/ 1931	107 Otis Av., New Corp., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None.
13	Mrs. Dowd, 94 Tweedale St., Rochdale, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	1928/ New York 2/5 1931/ 1931	107 Otis Av., New Corp., N.Y.	No	No	No	No				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Darte, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Darte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba - Ba 0
Ba - Ba 0, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

J. M. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

29TH AUGUST, 1951.

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

86

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or by public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes No	Yes No								Yes No	Yes No			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet	Inches
1	Sister, Mrs. P. Smith, Hamilton, Bermuda	Ber-	N. Y. New York	Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Jun	1931	In Transit to Bermuda	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None.
2	Father, Mr. I. Wright, 30 Myrtle Av, Bingley, Yorks, Eng. to CANADA HOUSE. LONDON. W.C.	Eng.	N. Y. New York	Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	1931	In Transit	31.3.31.	1931	In Transit to Mexico	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown	Grey	None.
3	to CANADA HOUSE. LONDON. W.C.	Cuba	N. Y. New York	No	Selr	Yes	Yes	1931	Mari-ous	New York	5/6/	In Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Davis - Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD - B.C.H.
BA-D - BA (Lic), and that I have made a personal examination of Seven (7)
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. D. Smythe
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C" Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L , 29TH A U G U S T , 1931.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	CRUMMACK	Eleanor Christa	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Memphis Tenn.	Sec. 3(2) PV 558	London	24/1/31		England	Dorking Surrey								
2	TRANSIT	CRUMMACK	Winifred Margaret	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sec. 3(2) PV 557	London	24/7/31		England	Dorking Surrey								
3	TRANSIT	FAIRLEY	Thomas Smith	26		M	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3(2) PV 17	London	1/7/31		England	London								
4	TRANSIT	HUETT	George Anderson	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 5.2. 1307	London	27-8-1931.		England	London								
5		TRAFFORD	William Charles	48		M	M	Repres.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Abingdon Herts.	Sec. 3(2) PV 4539	London	2/2/31		England	London								
6		WILSON	Eppie Maud	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sunderland Durnam	Sec. 3.2. (V 8)	London	8.7.31.		England	Sunderland Durnam								
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must submit a list of such passengers to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the point of departure.

NEW YORK

SEP 7 1921

19₃₁

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Davis - Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the Baltic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. - B. Ch.
Ba. O. B. A. (2e), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 19
NEW YORK.

at

John O. Quinn
John O. Quinn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

J. D. Smythe
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISAS.

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29TH AUGUST, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RIDLEY	3/20 Annie Mary	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Newcastle Durham.	Sec. 5. QIV 61179	Liverpool	22/7/21		England	Newcastle Durham.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 7 1931

19 31.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards Spater, of the Raltia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

James O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Battle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB - BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of 220 22 (22) each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

John D. Smylie
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22
16
357

List

Q 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DARTMOUTH" Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (GERMANY), on AUGUST, 1901

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Patrick Kennedy, Jerramas, Moornore, Co. Cork.	N.Y. East Orange	Yes	Self	240	Yes 7/9/31 East Orange	Home, 143 Perry Street, East Orange, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards. Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. H. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MD - A. CH and B.A.O. - B.A. (Lic), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1934, at NEW YORK.

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

RE ENTRY PERMIT

List **G2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **Passengers sailing from** **19**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Trans. to Boston Man. No. <u>GA</u> Line <u>2</u> Date <u>6/9/31</u> Imgt. Insp. <u>M. H. H.</u>																
2		<u>Helen</u>						<u>3-0620</u>			<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>RP730812A-734087</u>		<u>6/5/1931</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>Hillborno, Ill.</u>	
3		Trans. to Boston Man. No. <u>GA</u> Line <u>3</u> Date <u>6/9/31</u> Imgt. Insp. <u>M. H. H.</u>																
4		<u>Bernal</u>	<u>Kevin O'C</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S Salesman</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>I.F.S.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>RP693576</u>	<u>Sec 10A-107302</u>	<u>16/6/1931</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>Peekskill, N.Y.</u>	
5		For # 2,4 Short King Inf. 3:25 P.M. <u>(Signature)</u>																
6																		
7		<u>ANNOTATION</u>																
8		Line 1. B.Heslin to Boston sheet GA line 2.																
9		Line 3 P. Quinn to Boston sheet Ga " 3.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANNOTATION

Line 1. B. Heslin to Boston sheet GA line 2.
Line 3 P. Quinn to Boston sheet GA " 3.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Hester, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Hester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

AUGUST 30th, 19**31**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 7 1931, 1935

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ward	Kevin	22	M	S			Home, 130 West 1st Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Casey	Rodger	53	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1922	Home, 130 West 1st Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Chase	Charles A.	66	M	M	Brooklyn Feb 2nd 1866		Home, 416 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Chase	Margaret J.	40	F	M	Brooklyn Mar 13th 1890		Home, 416 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Connor	Marian E.	27	F	S	New York City December 24th 1903		Home, 1844- 82 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Croghan	Eate H.	49	F	S	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	By marriage	Home 186 East 83rd Street New York City N.Y.
7	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GB Line 2 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
8	Cueack	John P. (Rev)	39	M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1921	Home, 203 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Dalley	Mary	51	F	M		By marriage	Home, 2135- 38 Street, Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
10	Dalley	Rosemary	28	F	S	New York Apr 25th 1903		Home, 2135- 38 Street Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
11	Dalley	Catherine	51	F	M			Home, 1320 University Avenue, New York City N.Y.
12	O'Leary	Mary E.	30	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. December 24th 1901		Home, 44 Maple Street Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Harkins	John P.	54	M	S	Watsonville California July 18th 1877		Home, 468 Main Street Watsonville Cal.
14	Hart	Thomas F.	80	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa February 3rd 1851		Home, 4415 Fairfoe Avenue, Dallas Texas.
15	Hart	Alfaretta	70	F	M	South Claireville Iowa December 17th 1860		Home, 4415 Fairfoe Avenue, Dallas Texas.
16	Higginson	Grace A.	30	F	S	Irvington New Jersey April 5th 1901		Home, 48 Lianav Place, Jersey City N.J.
17	Lund	Anna	48	F	M		Sweden born Elizabeth N.J. May 24th 1872	Home 245 Hewes Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Lund	Mary	10	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 8th 1921		Home, 245 Hewes Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Lund	Catherine	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 5th 1924		Home, 245 Hewes Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Lund	Thomas	12	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 27th 1919		Home 245 Hewes Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Lund	Thomas F.	59	M	M	Elizabeth N.J. May 24th 1872		Home, 245 Hewes Street Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Merrey	Katherine	30	F	S	Paterson N.J. July 26th 1901		Home, 15 Manor Road Paterson N.J.
23	Merrey	Grace H.	32	F	S	Paterson N.J. March 4th 1899		Home 15, Manor Road Paterson N.J.
24	Newlean	Jeannette	27	F	S	Nebraska February 2nd 1883		Home, 914 South 36 Street, Omaha, Nebraska
25	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GA Line 8 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
26	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GA Line 9 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
27	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GA Line 10 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
28	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GA Line 11 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
29	Trans. to Boston Man. No. GA Line 12 Date 7/6/31 Imgt. Insp. H. Smith							
30	O'Connell	Hessie J.	27	F	S	New York City December 14th 1903		Home, 2048 East 28 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.

Line 1. Bernal.K. see sheet G2 line 4. Line 7 Erosson.J. to Boston sheet GB line 2.
Line 11. See sheet. 5A. line 7. Line 12. Ollivarry.M.E. Did not embark
Line 25. Oxnham.B. see Boston sheet QA line 8 Line 26. Oxnham.B. see Boston Sheet QA Line 12.
Line 26 Oxnham.R.F. see Boston sheet QA line 9
Line 27 Oxnham.R. see Boston sheet QA line 10
Line 28 Oxnham.B.R. see Boston sheet QA line 11.

H. Smith Insp 9-7-1931
3 00 PM
PURSER Jno

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Q 2*

26

S. S. *WALTIC* sailing from *COBH (QUEENSTOWN)*, *AUGUST 30th*, 19*31*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *SEP 7 1931*, 19*31*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Connell	Thomas	51	M				Home, 408 West 34th Street New York City N.Y.
2	O'Hara	Netta	45	F	M	West Clairville Ohio July 1 st 1886		Home, 433 North Arroyo Monrovia California
3	Stackhouse	David T.	56	M	M	Camden N.J. October 18th 1875		Home, 100 East Maple Avenue, Merchantville N.J.
4	Stackhouse	Sylvia B. <i>wife</i>	51	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 12th 1889		Home 100 East Maple Avenue, Merchantville N.J.
5	Walters	Joseph	29	M	S	New York City October 11th 1901		Home, 12601-100 Avenue, Halls, Long Island N.Y.
6	Walters	Mary <i>wife</i>	32	F	S	New York City February 11th 1898		Home, 12601-100 Avenue, Halls, Long Island N.Y.
7	Weller	Jennie A.	76	F	F	Williamstir Conn June 29th 1855		Home, BLACKSTONE HOTEL OMAHA
8	White	Thomas F.	47	M	M	New York City December 19th 1884		Home, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
9	White	Ethel C. <i>wife</i>	39	F	M	New York City July 6th 1892		Home, Cedarhurst Long Island N.Y.
10	White	Thomas <i>son</i>	14	M	S	Cedarhurst Long Island January 5th 1917		Home, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
11	White	Barbara <i>daughter</i>	11	F	S	Cedarhurst Long Island March 13th 1920		Home, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
12	Kennedy	Nellie	40	F	S		District Court Newark N.J. March 1930	Home, 148 Park Street East Orange N.J.
13	McDonald	Margaret	44	F	S	Brooklyn New York September 13th 1897		Home, 338 Lincoln place Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Stack	Thomas	38	M	M	New York City February 18th 1893		Home, 169 East 111 Street New York City
15	Stack	Edna <i>wife</i>	39	F	M	New York City December 22nd 1891		Home, 169 East 111 Street New York City N.Y.
16	Hacke	Mary H.	40	F	S	New York City April 3rd 1891		Home, 299 East 162nd Street New York City
17	Lawrence	Richard J.	18	M	S	New York City October 13th 1912		Home, 275 Felton Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.
18	Reilly	Catherine <i>C.</i>	47	F	S	Ossining New York November 11th 1884		Home, 54 Ellis Place, Ossining New York.
19	Reilly	John J. <i>husband</i>	49	M	S	Ossining New York August 6th 1882		Home, 54 Ellis Place, Ossining New York
20	Barley	Agnes <i>G.</i>	60	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th December 1871.		Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Carroll	Elizabeth <i>MARY</i>	23	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 27th march 1903.		Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Fox	Katherine <i>M.</i>	63	F	M		By marriage <i>Birth 1922</i>	Home, 162 Remsen St Brooklyn
23	Fox	Elizabeth <i>daughter</i>	29	F	S	New York City. 2nd Feb 1902.		do
24						<i>Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 3.05 P.M.</i>		
25								
26						Line 1. Thomas O'Connell. Did not embark.		
27						PURSER. <i>Jmu</i>		
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G 1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

sailing from

4 2 2 N 2 2

אברהם בן יצחק

19th, Arriving at Port of NEW BED

7 1931

10

97

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brennan	Mary	60		F	S		✓ Southern District Court, New York. 15th August 1918.	Home, Hotel Le Marquis, 12 East 31st Street, NEW YORK.
2	Grace	Frances	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 12th August 1905.		Home, 415 East 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 612	Date 9/6/21	Amgt. 10/19				Trans. to Boston		
4	O'Malley	Anaclesta (Sr.M.)	35		F	S		✓ Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 15th April 1923.	Home, Mount St. Francis, Peekskill, N.Y.
5									Home, 222 East 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Scully	Mary E.	47		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 24th May 1901.		Home, 12, Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Gannon	Mary	37		F	S		✓ Distr Ct Newark, N.J. Feb 1923. ✓	133 S. 74th Street Newark, N.J.
8	Borie	Adolphe	54		M	M	Philadelphia. 5-1-1977		400 Pine Street Phildalphia
9	Borie	Peter son	17		M	S	do 12-9-1913		--do--
10	Borie	Edith P. wife	54		F	M	do 15-6-1877		--do--
11	Everett	Anna mother	63		F	W		✓ By marriage Puerto 1922	34 Kilmer Road, Barchmont New York
12	Everett	Adeline J.	35		F	S	New York City 29-8-1896		--do--
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	ANNOTATION 3. John M. Haslin transferred to Boston Sheet GB Line 1.								
20	line 5. Mary Haske see sheet Q2 line 16.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 3.05 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5A**
SEP 7 1931, 19

S. C. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 29th 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Lewis	Osborn G.	54		M	M	Clifton Hts Pa.	Dec 12th 1877		Home Paoli Pa.
2	Lewis	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Paterson N.J.	Dec 27th 1876		do 34 Meadow Road, Woonsocket R.I.
3	Bullock	Florence G.	55		F	S	Woonsocket R.I.	22/9/1875		242 West 76th Street New York City
4	Webb	Beatrice	36		F	S			By parents	
5	Biglin	James	52		M	S			New York Supreme Court. 14-10-1902	565 West 189th St New Yr
6	Biglin	Mary	50		F	M			New York Supreme Court. 28.3.18	--do--
7	Dooley	Catherine	51		F	M			By marriage	1370 University Avenue New York City
8	Wright	George	16		M				Distr Ct Boston 1894	235 Codding Avenue Brookline Mass.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line 8. George Wright transferred to Boston Manifest sheet F line 16.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L , 29TH AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 1931.

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARCHER	Anna	52		M		Lexington, Neb., 19/3/1879.		5115 Burt St., Omaha, Neb.
2	ARMITAGE	Mary J.	60		F	S	Bowling Green Ky 28/10/1871		Bowling Green Ky
3	ARNOLD	Lawrence Septimus	50		M	S		2nd Dist. Ct., New York, N.Y., 7/4/1930.	4 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
4	ARNOLD	Frank J.	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30-8-1888		476 8th Street Brooklyn
5	ARNOLD	Marie	36		F	M	New York City 18-2-1895		do
6	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 18 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
7	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 19 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
8	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 20 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
9	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 21 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
10	BENNETT	Sara	64		F	Wd	New York, N.Y., 27/1/1867.		55 Woodland Av., Summit, N.J.
11	BENNETT	Eleanor	29		F	S	Newark, N.J., 31/3/1902.		55 Woodland Av., Summit, N.J.
12	BENNETT	Katharine	33		F	S	Newark, N.J., 30/11/1898.		55 Woodland Av., Summit, N.J.
13	BLACK	Martha	16		F	S	San Francisco 3-2-1915		610 Melville Avenue Palo Alto Cal.
14	BLACKBURN	Margaret	29		F	S	Jacksonville, Ill., 19/4/1903.		1558 Zenquil Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
15	BRAEBROOK	Minnie	55		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	380 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
16	BRETELL	Rudolph	59		M	M	New York 4-7-1872		16 Mows Street Merchantsville, NEW JERSEY
17	BRETELL	Bessie	57		F	M	Hersey City. 6-9-1874		--do--
18	BRIGGS	Margaret	36		F	S	Burnett, Ind., 31/12/1894.		64 Maple Drive, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
19	BROWN	Greta L.	45		F	M	Germantown Pa. 18/11/1886		Chesnut Hill Philadelphia
20	BROWN	John A	19		M	S	--do-- 24/1/1912		---do---
21	BROWN	Barbara	17		F	S	Chesnut Hill Pa. 14/8/1914		---do---
22	BROWN	Sarah D.	14		F	S	---do--- 18/5/1917		---do---
23	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 25 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
24	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 15 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
25	CARPENDALE	Belle	51		F	S	New York, N.Y., 5/10/1879.		2252 Aqueduct Av., New York, N.Y.
26	CARPENDALE	Beatrice	46		F	S	New York 9/9/1885		2252 Aqueduct Av., New York, N.Y.
27	CAVAGNARO	Elena, M.	34		F	S	do 6-9-1897		174 S. Maple Avenue Ridgewood N.Y.
28	CHALMERS	Alice	37		F	S	Paterson, N.J. 23/5/1894		2734 Claflin Avenue New York City
29	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 22 Date 6-SEP-1931 Insp. [Signature]								
30	CONNELL	William	27		M	M	Clarksdale, Miss., 1904.		Clarksdale, Miss.

Annotations Line 24 J.C. Butterfield to Boston Sheet F line 13. Line 25 J.E. Bagg to Boston Sheet F line 18. Line 26 J.C. Bagg to Boston Sheet F line 19. Line 27 E. Bagg to Boston Sheet F line 20. Line 28 J.J. Bagg to Boston Sheet F line 21. Line 29 S.J. Collingwood to Boston Sheet F line 22. Line 30 J.C. Butterfield to Boston Sheet F line 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

2

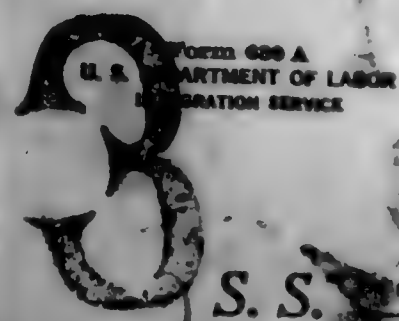
U. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29TH AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRILEY	Elizabeth	77		F	S	Brandywine Manor, Pa., 2/12/1853.		Dawningtown, Pa.
2	GUSACK	John	43		M	S		Feb 1920 New York Supreme Ct	635 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn
3	DOGGART	Margaret	63		F	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., Oct 1922	921 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.
4	DOLAN	John B.	65		M	M	New York City 30/3/1866		559 Ninth Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	DOLAN	Bernadette	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1/4/1908		--do--
6	DOLAN	Ann	21		F	S	do 10/9/1910		--do--
7	DOLAN	Regina	16		F	S	do 12/12/1915		--do--
8	DOOLEY	John	53		M	M			1370 University Av, New York, N.Y.
9	DURYEA	Madeline	47		F	M	Farmerdale, N.Y. 31/1/1884		834 W. 120th St New York City
10	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 8 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]							Dis Ct June 1931 Mendon Conn	55 Beacon Avenue Mendon Conn.
11	Trans. to [unclear] Line 2 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]							District Ct., Louisville, Ky., 25/8/1923.	3200 Crossbill Rd, Louisville, Ky.
12	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 3 Line 3 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]							BY MARRIAGE	3200 Crossbill Rd, Louisville, Ky.
13	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 4 Line 4 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]								3200 Crossbill Rd, Louisville, Ky.
14	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 5 Line 5 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]								3200 Crossbill Rd, Louisville, Ky.
15	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 6 Line 6 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]								3200 Crossbill Rd, Louisville, Ky.
16	EVANS	Don Woolsey	58		M	M	Chilton, Wis., 10/3/1879.		55 E. Washington St, Chicago, Ill.
17	EVANS	Florence May	50		F	M	Goodland, Ind.,		55 E. Washington St, Chicago, Ill.
18	FLEMING	Angeline	60		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 12/7/1871.		1060 Fifth Av, New York, N.Y.
19	FLEMING	William	21		M	S	New York, N.Y., 19/10/1909.		1060 Fifth Av, New York, N.Y.
20	FOX	Edith K.	49		F	M	East Brange, N.Y. 27/2/1882		47 S. Grove Street, Orange, N.J.
21	FOX	William S.	19		M	S	--do-- 20/10/1911		--do--
22	FOX	Barbara	22		F	S	--do-- 4-10-1908		--do--
23	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 7 Line 7 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]								Pebble Beach, Cal.
24	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 8 Line 8 Date 9/6/31 Ingt. Insp. [Signature]								Pebble Beach, Cal.
25	FOX	Katherine	63		F	M		By marriage	162 Wamsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	FOX	Elizabeth	20		F	S	New York 2/2/1902		162 Wamsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	FOX	(Mother Cleophas) Clara Mary	51		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 12/7/1880.		Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pa.
28	FRICK	Maud	57		F	M	Wilton, Iowa, 26/3/1874.		P.O. Box 1708, Stanford University, Cal.
29	FRICK	Barbara	24		F	S	Berkeley, Cal., 13/11/1909.		P.O. Box 1708, Stanford University, Cal.
30	GILBERT	Fannie	30		F	S	Chicago, Ill., 5/10/1927.	Supreme Ct Chicago, Ill., 5/10/1927.	7 Grove St, White Plains, N.Y.

NOTATIONS
Line 10. Egeberg Birger to Boston Manifest sheet F line 8.
Line 20. Henry Forester to sheet D line 6 (Boston Manifest)
Line 24. Helen Forester to sheet D line 7 (Boston Manifest)
Line 11. Julius Ellis to sheet F line 2. --do--
Line 12. Stanley Ellis to sheet F line 3 --do--
Line 13. N.J. Ellis to sheet F line 4

Line 14. E. Ellis to sheet F line 5 (Boston Manifest)
Line 15. E. Ellis to sheet F line 17 --do--
Line 25. K. Fox to sheet 22 line 22
Line 26. E. Fox to sheet 22 line 23.
Line 2. J. Gusack to sheet Q1.8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

S. S. "B A L T I C"

sailing from L I V E R P O O L

29TH AUGUST

1931

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

SEP 7 1931

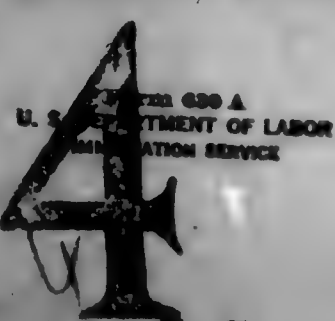
1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREGORY	Ellen	56		F	M		By marriage	2044 Garden Street Santa Barbara Cal.
2	HANNA	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Newark, N.J., 7/6/1883.		1154 B. 8rd St., Louisville, Ky.
3	HANNA	Emily	46		F	S	New York, N.Y., 24/11/1884.		60 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
4	HARDY	Charles	66		M	M		Co. Court, Elizabeth, N.J., 1900	60 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
5	HARKER	Sara, D.	63		F	S	Portland, Or. 1-4-1868		Summit, N. I.
6	HARNETT	Kathleen	36		F	S	Long Beach, Cal., 3/12/1894.		Balo Alto, Cal.
7	HARRISON	Helan	45		F	S	Manchester, N. H., 21/8/1886.		1321 Ximeno, Long Beach, Cal.
8	HARVEY	Harry	47		M	N	Kansas City Mo. 18-4-1884		Pebble Beach, Cal.
9	HARVEY	Mary	44		F	M	New York City 19-11-1887		Ridgewood, N. J.
10	HARVEY	Ruth L.	21		F	S	West Somerville. 15-7-1910		db
11	HESS	Mary	59		F	Wd	Omaha, Neb., 2/1872.		do
12	HOBBS	Whitman	13		M	S	Boston, Mass., 25/1/1910.		5416 N. 24th St., Omaha, Neb.
13	HOBBS	Stuart	7		M	S	Boston, Mass., 1/7/1917.		Pebble Beach, Cal.
14	HOBBS	Stuart	7		M	S	Boston, Mass., 11/4/1904.		Pebble Beach, Cal.
15	HOBBS	Joseph	82		M	S	Kingston, Mass., 26/3/1909.		Pebble Beach, Cal.
16	HOOPIES	Charl e	53		M	M	Chester Pa. 8/4/1878		Kingston, Mass.
17	HOOPIES	Edna, W.	34		F	M	Port Matilda Jul 30th 1897		36 Wharton Avenue Glenside Pa.
18	HUGHES	Alice	56		F	S	New York, N.Y., 5/12/1874.		---do---
19	IRVING	Ellen	48		F	M		By marriage	2215 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.
20	JENSEN	Albert	63		M	M		Supreme Ct St Paul 1897	545 E. Penn St., Whittier, Cal.
21	JENSEN	Erie	52		F	M	Heley ville Indiana 1879		Walla Walla Washington, D. C.
22	JOSEY	Mildred	36		F	M	Laurel Tex. 30/6/1895		---do---
23	JOSEY	Jack	15		M	S	Beaumont Tex. 12/7/1916		3250 Del Monte Houston Texas.
24	KERR	Anna	62		F	Wd	Downingtown, Pa., 3/7/1869.		---do---
25	KESSLER	Henry	35		M	M	Newark, N.J. 10-4-1876		Downingtown, Pa.
26	KESSLER	Jessie	35		F	M	New York City 9-4-1896		29 Hillside Ave Newark, N.J.
27	KIMBALL	Alice	54		F	S	Providence, R. I., 30/3/1876		DO
28	KIMBALL	Jessie	56		F	S	Providence, R. I., 17/6/1874.		70 Everett Av., Providence, R. I.
29	KNIGHT	Harriet	65		F	M	Cambridge, Mass., 2/9/1865.		70 Everett Av., Providence, R. I.
30									47 Aubrey Rd, Upper Montclair, N. J.

ANNOTATIONS 28. Harrison to Boston Manifest sheet 1 line 1. Line 2 Halleck to Boston Manifest sheet 1 line 2.
Line 14. J. Hobbs to Boston Manifest sheet 2 line 3.
Line 15. S. Hobbs to Boston Manifest sheet 2 line 4.
Line 28. A. Kimball to Boston Manifest sheet 2 line 9.
Line 29. J. Kimball to Boston Manifest sheet 2 line 10.
Line 16. J. Holmes to Boston Manifest sheet 2 line 24.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
162

S. S. "BALTIK"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

29TH AUGUST

1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

SEP 7 1931

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LA PETRA	Eda	66		F	M	Redbank, N.Y. Feb 3rd 1865		25 Branch Avenue Redbank, N.Y.
2	LA PETRA	Emma	43		F	S	--do-- June 8th 1888		-- do --
3	LAWRENCE	John Charles	63		M	M	New York, N.Y., 29/10/1867.		118 E. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.
4	LAWRENCE	Amelia Pope	62		F	M	New York, N.Y., 4/12/1868.		118 E. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.
5	LENTE	Minnie	59		F	S	Cold Spring, N.Y., 2/5/1872.		353 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
6	LEWIS	George Chase	55		M	M	St. Louis, Mo., 18/5/1876.		12 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
7	LOZIER	Cyrus	57		M	M	Hackensack, N.J. 11/6/1874		230 Paulin Boulevard Leonia, N.Y. S.
8	LOZIER	Eva	52		F	M	--do-- 11/5/1879		---do---
9	LUDWIG	Augustus	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5/10/1880.		360 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	LUDWIG	Mary R.	44		F	M	Utica, N.Y., 26/9/1886.		360 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	LUND	Frederick	61		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J., 21/3/1870.		289 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	MANGUM	Oscar R.	48		M	M	Petra, N.C. 25/6/1883		1083 West 71st Street Kansas City, Mo.
13	MANNING	Lina	78		F	Wd		District Court Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1895.	12 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
14	MANNING	Henrietta	62		F	S	Cambridge, Mass., 21/9/1868.		23 Pearl St., Kingston, N.Y.
15	MCCLELLAN	Marie S.	56		F	M	Springfield Ohio, May 24th 1875		926 Woodlawn Avenue Springfield Ohio.
16	MCCLORE	Helen	54		F	S		Supreme Ct., Bronx, N.Y., June 1920.	905 Andrews Av., New York, N.Y.
17	MCKEAN	Elizabeth	59		F	Wd	Lyons Farms, New Jersey, N.J., 3/2/1872.		College Grounds, Schenectady, N.Y.
18	NEILL	Henriette Sara	71		F	Wd		By marriage	1516 E. 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.
19	OLSEN	Klaus Frederick	55		M	M		By parents	328 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	OLSEN	Catherine	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2/3/1905.		328 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	OLSEN	Margaret	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 6/11/1906.		328 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	OLSEN	Ida	17		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12/1913.		328 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'NEIL	Irene	32		F	S	Cardiff, Ala., 28/3/1899.		1231 N. 24th St., Birmingham, Ala.
24	ORMOND	Helen	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 25/7/1903.		909 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	PETERS	Garnett M.	61		M	S	Clinton Mo 31/5/1870		Home-Liberty Missouri
26	PIATT	Emma R.	46		F	M	New York 21/10/1855		561 W. 141st St New York
27	RIKER	Harold Smith	36		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y., 12/1/1895.		224 Brookside Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
28	ROBES	Sally	66		F	S	Bowling Green Ky 27/7/1865		8259 State Court Bowling/Court Ky
29	Trans. to Boston Man. No.	Line 73	Date 6/9/31	Imp. Insp.					

ANNOTATIONS

Complete

SEP - 7 1931

SEP 15 1931

Line 3, Nova Lawrence to Boston Manifest sheet F line 7.
30. E. Rutherford transferred to Boston Manifest sheet F line 24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1C3

S. S. "BALTI" "

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 29TH AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

SEP 7 1931

, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOLNIK	Amy Neill	35		F	M	Chicago Ill. June 24th 1896		1516 E. 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.
2	SEURS								
3	Lines to Boston Man. No. 1	Line 6	Date 9/6/31						
4	STEVENS	Mabel	60		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 30/12/1870		87 Madison Court, Cincinnati, O.
5	Lines to Boston Man. No. 2	Line 11	Date 9/6/31						
6	STEVENS	Ernest	46		M	M	Wallingford Conn. 13/1/1885		Wallingford Conn.
7	Lines to Boston Man. No. 3	Line 12	Date 9/6/31						
8	STEVENS	Annie	46		F	S	--do-- 12/6/1914		--do--
9	STEVENS	Augustus	66		M	M	Washington, D.C., 15/10/1864.		1540 Lana Siete Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
10	STEVENS	Isabel	66		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage, 118911	1540 Lana Siete Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
11	STRATTON	Reborah	59		F	S	Mullica Hill, N.Y. 20-12-1872		49 Oak Street Salem, N.Y.
12	SWIFT	May	47		F	Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18/1/1884.		353 W. 57th St, New York, N.Y.
13	TCHIKOFF	Valentine	47		M	M		May 11th 1925 Distr Ct New York	140 W. 104th St, New York, N.Y.
14	TCHIKOFF	Mary	45		F	M		By marriage	140 W. 104th St, New York, N.Y.
15	TCHIKOFF	Alla	21		F	S		By parents	140 W. 104th St, New York, N.Y.
16	THOMPSON	Margaret, J.	18		F	S	Brownsville, Cr. 6-5-1913		Brownsville Oregon
17	THOMSON	Chester	30		M	S	Hackensack, N.J., 18/9/1900.		309 Clinton Place, Hackensack, N.J.
18	THOMSON	Esther	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 25/9/1895		309 Clinton Place, Hackensack, N.J.
19	THRUSTON	Roger Ballard	72		M	S	Louisville, Ky., 6/11/1858.		118 W. Breckenridge St, Louisville, Ky.
20	UCKER	Kathleen	60		F	Wd		Naturalized by Marriage, 6/6/1907.	285 Hawthorne St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	VAN DUSEN	Lewis	55		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 19/7/1876.		6071 Drexel Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	VAN DUSEN	Muriel	46		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage, 13/4/1909.	6071 Drexel Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	VAN DUSEN	Muriel	17		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 6/4/1914.		6071 Drexel Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	VAN DUSEN	Alverta	16		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 16/8/1915.		6071 Drexel Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	VAN DUSEN	Rita Mary	11		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 5/9/1919.		6071 Drexel Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	WEBER	Betty	15		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 26-4-1916		720 Brewer Drive San Mateo Cal.
27	WEBER	Virginia	17		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 10-6-1914		do
28	WILCOX	May	76		F	Wd	New York 25/12/1855 New York		200 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.
29	WILEY	Marguerita Baker	56		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage, 30/8/1899.	2 Hawthorne Place, Summit, N.J.
30	STEPHENSON	Letitia Margaret	40		F	S		District Court Baltimore, Md., November 1928.	414 Bretton Place, Baltimore, Md.
31	ORMOND	Helen	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914		909 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
32	KYLE	Gladys Charlotte	33		F	S	New York, N.Y., Sep 23rd 1898		Princeton Junction, N.J.

NOTATIONS Line 1. N. Spellaire Transferred to sheet F line 6. (Boston Manifest)
Line 2. Stevens, E. Transferred to sheet F line 11. --do--
Line 3. Stevens, J. Transferred to sheet F line 12. --do--
Line 4. Seurs Did not embark.

Harmon 9/7/31 - 3 PM
PURSER. Jmo

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

104

I, J. D. Suptie, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAO Bch
MD PA (Gen), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SEP 7 - 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Suptie
J. D. Suptie
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOSTON" Passengers sailing from CUBA (HAWAIIAN ISLANDS), with a 24 hr. stop, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	542-151 TRANSIT	Smithwick	Christopher (Rea)	24		M	S	Clerk	1-5898	English	Yes	U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh Co. Tipperary	3-2/Pl. Tr. to Australia	Cuba	3/2/01	Italy	Rome	Irish College	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Dennis, Master of the Itallia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dennis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19, 19 at NEW YORK

John Olden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyth, Surgeon of the Balli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAO MD B Ch. BA (Pm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. D. Luyth
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q 5.

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIQ Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 30th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McGarvey	Charles (Rev)	44		M	0 Clergymen	Yes	English	Yes	Briath	Irish	Ireland	Dunannon Co. Tyrone	NI 3-2	Pleasure	11/3/31	15	Shipley Yorks	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 7 - 1931

19

187

NON - IMMIGRANT

List Q5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davis, Master of the Italian, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davis
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 - 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-iss status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAO. BCL H.D. BA. (2nd), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931
at NEW YORK

John J. Sullivan
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-QUOTA

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 30th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Track number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Glenden ing	Nora	51		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.B.	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden Co. Limerick	4-B		Dublin	26/8/31	America	Tarrytown N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON-QUOTA

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 7 - 1931

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies ^{Master, Pilot, or Second Officer} of the Buffalo, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies

Master Officer.

SEP 7 - 1931

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smyth, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SA O. B. C. H. O. B. A. / [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of September, 1931
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIMORE

Passengers sailing from COHN (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20th

19 31

Q 3-1 Coleman Ralph did not embark
3-4 Culligan Susan do do do
Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Q3-6 Gibbons Nora transferred to Galway sheet G3119
7 do Cathrine transferred to Galway sheet G3-20.
8 O'Neill Hugh did not embark. *Permanent residence

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RE ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

111

SEP 7 - 1931

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP, 1931,
at NEW YORK

John C. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smyth Surgeon of the Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAO 110 B Ch. BA (Pri), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

SEP 7 - 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

NEW YORK VISAPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th August 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 3 Date 9/6/31																	
2	TRANSIT	Winn	Ignor R.N.	41		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	sec 3(2) N.I.	22.7.31		England	Liverpool
3		Garry	Ellen	60		F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	PV 63	24.7.31	VL 24/36	England	Newcastle
4		Chase	Euphonia Gordon	62		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sec 3(2) N.I.	18.8.31		England	Winn
5		Curry	Winifred	29		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sunderland	PV 10	13.7.31		England	Birmingham
6		Curry	Winifred	29		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	sec 3(2) N.I.	22.7.31	VL 120-81	England	Newcastle
7		Holroyd	Ethel Irene	40		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	sec 3(2) N.I.	10.8.31	VL 242/143	England	Liverpool
8		Hartley	Millicent	23		F	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsley	sec 3(2) N.I.	18.8.31	VL 242/143	England	Walsley
9		Harrison	Robert Edward	49		M	M Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsley	PV 127	21.8.31		England	Walsley
10	TRANSIT	Jones	Catherine	7		F	S Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	sec 3(2) N.I.	28.7.31		England	Swansea
11		Strathairn	Margaret	29		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brown	sec 3(2) N.I.	6.7.31		England	Brown
12		Trans. to Boston Man. No. 2 Line 12 Date 9/6/31																	
13		William	Ada	47		F	W Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	sec 3(2) N.I.	21.8.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		Phillip	Arthur Mowbray	45		M	M Mineman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	sec 3(2) N.I.	26.8.31		U.S.A.	Boston
15		Mc Mahon	Mary	46		F	S Religious	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	RP 707520	22.4.31		U.S.A.	Rye N.Y.
16	U.S. CIT.	Hoath	Mary	15		F	S									15.9.16			
17	U.S. CIT.	Hoath	William	10		M	S									1921			
18	U.S. CIT.	Hoath	Margaret	6		F	S									1925			
19	U.S. CIT.	Hoath	Henry	4		M	S									27.11.27			
20		H. Hoath 9/7/31-16 to 19 only Completed North London Aug 5th 31																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Hamilton 9/31-16 to 19 only Completed North House July 55 PM

6.1 Bentley Marjorie transferred to Boston Sheet D-3
6.12 Warner Charles do do do E-12
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 - 1931

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or whether paid by some other person, or by a company, society, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Aunt Mrs. P. Bentley, 8 Birchfield Rd. Longlight, Manchester.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mr. R.H. Morton, 447 Sunset Mtg. Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
2	Mrs. G. Seary, 10 Augustus Rd. Birmingham.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. R. Jamison, 12 Charles St. New York City.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
3	Son Mr. C. Curry, 9 Tynmouth Rd. Heston, Newcastle on Tyne.	England	N.Y.C.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Washington	Daughter Mrs. E.M. Summers 11, 101st St. N.E. Washington.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	
4	Mr. G. Chyno, Irwell St., Widnes.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. R. Jamison, 12 Charles St. New York City.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	
5	Father Mr. C. Curry, 12 Park Place West, Sunderland.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Roosevelt Junior High School, Westfield, New Jersey.	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
6	Father Mr. J.W. Roden, Marsden R. Cleveon, Sunderland.	England	N.Y.C.	No	Self	Yes	No			Plint Junior College, Plint, Michigan.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
7	Father Mr. Holroyd, 5 Mark St. Liverpool.	England	N.Y.C.	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mr. R.L. Snow, Hampton, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
8	Father Mr. Hartley, 16, Burnbank, M.L. on.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mr. Brock, 11, High St. N.E. Hol. on Sunderland County, N.I.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Brown	None	
9	Mr. Harrison, 16, Reads Ave, Blackpool.	England	N.Y.C.	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel J. Kahn Dallas Texas.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
10	Father Mr. Jones, Boot Warehouse, Upper Hardwog, Carnarvonshire.	England	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Phil.	Brother Mr. J. Jay St. Home, New York.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
11	Father Mr. H. Struthers, 5, Heathfield Ave. Craws.	England	N.Y.C.	Self	Self	Yes	No			Junior Senior High School, Princeton, New Jersey.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	Green	None
12																											
13	Sister Mrs. O'Rourke, 6 Auburn Village, Bray.	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	15.6.31 West 8th St. New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	
14	Father Mr. Phillip, 67 Heathot.	U.S.A.	Ontario	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Ontario	37 North Ave. N.W. London, Ont.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Gray	None	
15	Mother Mrs M Mc Mahon 166 Coldhurst St. Oldham	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Rye	Home St Benedicts Home Rye N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	
16										249 Saker. Av. Springfield, Del.																	
17										as above																	
18										as above																	
19										as above																	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies ^{Master, Pilot, or Second Officer} of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931
day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

14-230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "FY," or "EP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recapsulation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyth, Surgeon of the Balti, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. A. C. BAO
BA (Pne.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

SEP 7 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

IN TRANSIT TO (NEW YORK)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTANA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP. 1911, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	McLean	John Ross	26		M		Student	English	English	English	Canadian		Canada	Winnipeg	By order	nil in transit	Canada	Winnipeg		
2	TRANSIT	Hickmott	John Whitney	25		M		Professor	English	English	English	Canadian		Canada	Wycombe	By order	nil in transit	Canada	Toronto		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete SEP - 7 1931
H.P.H.
Robert Conkey Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Arriving at Port of

New York.

SEP 7 - 1931

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davis Master of the Palmer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davis
Master Officer.

SEP 7 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-stairs*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEP 7 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

SEP 7 1931

I, John Doyle Surgeon of the Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O. MD B.C.H. BA (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of September, 1931

at NEW YORK

John Doyle
John Doyle
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

426-19

List

NEW YORK- PERMIT:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

27th JULY 1971 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if complete Chinese, or what group)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Anderson	Neil	45																	
2		Wiley	Worle	40		M	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Melton	RP 730226	Washington	7.3.31				
3		Wiley	Kathrine	38		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hessell	RP 702178	Washington	10.4.31				
4	U.S.C.	Wiley	Audrey	7		F	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN N.Y.	1.12.23										
5	U.S.C.	Wiley	John	5		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN N.Y.	1.4.26										
6		Winnett	Katherine	50		W	NURSE	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 855657	Washington	13.10.30				
7		Clark	Ernest	42		M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Elifac	RP 71682	Washington	26.6.31				
8		Clark	Margaret Evelyn	27		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Yorkshire	RP 70197	Washington	11.4.31				
9	U.S.C.	Clark	Mildred Elizabeth	4																	
10	U.S.C.	Clark	Philip Arthur C.	2		M															
11		Wottrill	Ethel	45		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wokingham	RP 71717	Washington	8.6.31				
12		Willepi	Samuel Alexander	18		M	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 729467	Washington	10.6.31				
13		Wright	Margaret Jane	70		F		yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Llanrug	RP 71535	Washington	6.5.31				
14		Wright	Jane	40		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Caernarvon	RP 70819	Washington	12.3.31				
15		Irwin	Arthur P.	30		M	Club	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 690410	Washington	12.3.31				
16		Jones	Ida	45		F	Machine Operator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	RP 688170	Washington	5.6.31				
17		Winnett	Katherine	50		W	NURSE	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 855657	Washington	13.10.30				
18		Winnett	Katherine	50		W	NURSE	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 855657	Washington	13.10.30				
19		Wiley	Florence	38		F	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burslem	RP 694483	Washington	24.3.31				
20		Wiley	Edward	17		M	Student Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Uxbridge	RP 694183	Washington	23.3.31				
21		Wiley	Orothy	6		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Fulham	RP 694184	Washington	23.3.31				
22	U.S.C.	Wiley	William	4		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN N.Y.	1.12.23										
23	U.S.C.	Wiley	Marjorie	42		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Norwich	RP 684961	Washington	12.3.31				
24	U.S.C.	Wiley	Thomas	5		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN N.Y.	1.4.26										
25		Wiley	May	48		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 726489	Washington	5.6.31				
26		Banning	May	48		F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 726489	Washington	5.6.31				
27		Banning	Hilda	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallasey	RP 726490	Washington	5.6.31			
28		Hoath	Mary	42		F	Housewife	yes	Irish	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donoagh	RP 688948	Washington	7.3.31				
29	U.S.C.	Hoath	Arthur	40		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN PHILADELPHIA											
30	U.S.C.	Hoath	Arthur	12		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		BORN PHILADELPHIA											

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	20

4-25 Keighley May transferred to Boston Manifest E-11
4-17 McLean John did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 7 - 1931

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Mother Mrs. H. Anderson, Pollatstown, Philipborough, Dublin.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	9.5.31.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	rk brown	blue	none				
2	Mother in Law Mrs J Ellis, Brayside Road Yorks.	U.S.A.	L.I.	Bayside	yes	self	yes	yes	11	L.I.	15.5.31.	as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	Blue	none
3	as above	U.S.A.	L.I.	Bayside	husband	yes	yes	9	L.I.	as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	blue	none
4	as above	U.S.A.	L.I.	Bayside	husband	yes	yes	9	L.I.	as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	blue	none
5	as above	U.S.A.	L.I.	Bayside	husband	yes	yes	9	L.I.	as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	blue	none
6	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
7	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
8	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
9	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
10	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
11	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
12	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
13	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
14	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
15	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
16	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
17	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
18	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
19	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
20	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
21	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
22	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
23	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
24	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
25	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
26	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
27	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
28	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
29	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	
30	Brother Mr. A. J. Collins, 4 Brookby St. Liverpool, Eng. London.	U.S.A.	New York	yes	15	yes	4	18.10.30.	Home, 3641-12th St.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rk brown	blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master of the Pathe, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies

Master Officer.

SEP 7 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smyth, Surgeon of the Saltie, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAO Ach MD BA (Jm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

SEP 7 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John D. Smyth
John D. Smyth
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA

List G4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B. A. T. A. N." Passengers sailing from COBLENZ, 20th AUGUST, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Madigan	Elizabeth	17	V	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay Co. Clare	Quota	Coblenz	20. 7/21		Ireland	Milltown Malbay Co. Clare
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUOTA

List **G 4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, SEP 7 - 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read and understand English	Whether unable to do manual work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure	Yes	And		Yes	No	No	No	No
1	Wether, Michael Madigan, Ennistymon Road, Milltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	✓	San Francisco	Ant. Mrs. D. Pucci (see column 23)	✓	Yes	No	1920	San Francisco, Cal.	Sister to mother	Yes	And	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Brown	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davis Master of the Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davis

Master Officer.

SEP 7 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John C. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Luyke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O. M.D. B.C. (Hon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

SEP 7 - 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smylie, Surgeon of the Balti, sailing from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O. M.D. B.C.H. AA (Am), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

SEP 7 - 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Bulter	Marie	27		F	S	Domestic Ser ant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mount Talbot Co. Roscommon	RP 674793	Washington	20.12.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
2		Cafferkey	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahanis Co. Mayo	RP 707244	Washington	22.4.31		America	Scarsdale, N.Y.								
3		Kilduff	Mary	21		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kylebrack Co. Galway	RP 665611	Washington	20.12.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
4		Kilduff	Mary Kate	23		F	S	Carpet Designer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larcanboy Co. Mayo	RP 665611	Washington	20.12.31		America	Yonkers, N.Y.								
5		Kilduff	Walter	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larcanboy Co. Mayo	RP 665611	Washington	20.12.31		America	Yonkers, N.Y.								
6		Kilduff	Julia	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Larcanboy Co. Mayo	RP 665611	Washington	20.12.31		America	Yonkers, N.Y.								
7		McDonnott	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic Ser ant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahanis Co. Mayo	RP 705210	Washington	17.4.31		America	Scarsdale, N.Y.								
8		McGill	Maggie	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Var. Dublin Co. Dublin	RP 699150	Washington	2.4.31		America	Scarsdale, N.Y.								
9		Nally	Margaret	25		F	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	RP 708604	Washington	24.4.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
10		Ryan	Timothy	28		M	M	Chf	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP 692612	Washington	18.3.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
11		Ryan	Margaret	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP 690941	Washington	14.8.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
12	U.S. CIT.	Ryan	John	25		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	30 R N	IN	S. A.		America	New York City, N.Y.								
13		Lydon	Catherine	23		F	S	Domestic Ser ant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spidall Co. Galway	RP 702166	Washington	13.4.31		America	New York City, N.Y.								
14		Philbin	Annie	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Beltrabet Co. Cavan	RP 714602	Washington	9.5.31		America	Long Island, New York								
15	U.S. CIT.	Philbin	Eileen	20		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	30 R N	IN	S. A.		America	Long Island, N.Y.								
16	U.S. CIT.	Philbin	Patrick	20		M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	30 R N	IN	S. A.		America	Long Island, N.Y.								
17		McDonnott	BRIDGET E.	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Beltrabet Co. Cavan	RP 714777	Washington	9.5.31		America	Long Island, N.Y.								
18		Gibbons	Norah	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sastlebor Co. Cavan	RP 714758	Washington	9.5.31		America	Long Island, N.Y.								
19		Gibbons	Cathrine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebor	RP 711438	Washington	1.5.31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.								
20		Montague	Ellen	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	RP 721454	Washington	5.4.31		U.S.A.	Philadelphia								
21		Walsh	Ellen	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Logboy	RP 702491	Washington	11.4.31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.								
22		Golding	ELLEN	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	RP 699700	Washington	4.4.31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.								
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers 3 G3-7 Murdock Margaret did not embark
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List *G 3*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 7 - 1931

19

121

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Yes or No Date of last departure	Yes or No To what service?	Yes or No To what service?			
1	Father Mr J Butler Mount Talbot, Co. Roscommon, Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	16	New York	Home, 950 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Mr H Cafferty Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	Self	6	Scarsdale	Home, 5, Heathcote Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
3	Kylebrack, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Self	16	New York	Home, 160 East 35th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father Michael A. Duffy Larcanboy, Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	7	New York	Home, 16, Stanley Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father Michael A. Duffy Larcanboy, Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	7	New York	Home, 16, Stanley Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
6	Father Michael A. Duffy Larcanboy, Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	7	New York	Home, 16, Stanley Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father Michael A. Duffy Larcanboy, Bal yhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	7	New York	Home, 16, Stanley Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father Mr T McDermott Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	6	New York	Home, 10, Flannigan Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	br	br
9	Brother Mr J McGuire Garteen, Carling, Carling, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	Self	8	Scarsdale	Home, 10, Heathcote Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	br	br
10	Father Mr J Mally Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	6 1/2	New York	Home, 753 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ruddy	br	blue
11	Father T Ryan Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	10	New York	Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	br	blue
12	Father T Ryan Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	10	New York	Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	br	blue
13	Gr Father T Ryan Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Self	10	New York	Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	br	blue
14	Mother Mrs N Lydon	N.Y.	New York	Father	3	New York	Home, 500 West 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	br	blue
15	Spiddall Co Galway Mother Mrs M McGuinness Belturbet Co Cavan Grandmother	N.Y.	New York	Self	21	New York	Home, 100, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	br	blue
16	as above	N.Y.	Long Island	Self	18	Long Island	Home, 37, 33 90th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	br	hazel
17	as above	N.Y.	Long Island	Mother	9	Long Island	Home, 37, 33 90th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	br	hazel
18	as above	N.Y.	Long Island	Mother	9	Long Island	Home, 37, 33 90th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	br	hazel
19	Mother Mrs B Gibbons Pheasant Hill Castleboro Co Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	50	Brooklyn	Home, 552-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	br	grey
20	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	50	Brooklyn	Home, 552-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	br	grey
21	Mother Mrs M Kelly Ballygar Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	50	Brooklyn	Home, 552-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	br	grey
22	Sister Mrs J Golding Ballinlough Co Roscommon	N.Y.	Philadelphia	Self	50	Philadelphia	Home, 271 Wall St N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	fair	blue
23	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Self	50	N.Y.C.	Home, 271 Wall St N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	grey	blue
24	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Self	50	N.Y.C.	Home, 271 Wall St N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	br	br

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards Master, of the Balti, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, at NEW YORK

J. M. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTO" Sailing from New York, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cooligan	Kathrine	23		F	M			Home, 22, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Cooligan	Helen			F	M			Home, 22, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cooligan	Debie T.	35		F	S			Home, 357, Derran Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Feeney	Kathrine	32		F	S		Supr. Crt. Brooklyn 12.5.22.	Home, 226 Myrtle Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ferguson		30		F	M			Home, 6, East 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Finson	E. E.	30		F	S			Home, 137 Dasher Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
7	Flannery	Anne	38		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 10, Chestnut Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Gibbons	Cathrine			F	M			Home, 500 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	Gibbons	Peggy			F	S			Home, 500 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
10	Grace	Annie			F	S			Home, 623 West 36th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Kanaga	Maria (Str.)	34		F	M			Home, St. Benedict's Home, NYC, N.Y.
12	Keane	Martin Ed.	16		M	M		Kings County Crt Brooklyn 1897	Home, 1300 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Keane	Rose	11		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 32nd St. N.Y.
14	Lawrence	Richard	3		M	M			Home, 253, Sheffield Avenue, West Brighton, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Lawrence	Bridget	3		F	M			Home, 253, Sheffield Avenue, West Brighton, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Lawrence	Margaret	1		F	M			Home, 253, Sheffield Avenue, West Brighton, Long Island, N.Y.
17	Mitchell	Delia	21		F	S			Home, West South Street, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
18	McHale	Michael	22		M	M			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
19	McHale	Mary	23		F	M			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
20	McHale	Mary	16		F	S			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
21	McHale	Joseph	9		M	S			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
22	McHale	Rose	9		F	S			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
23	McHale	Lance	5		M	S			Home, 27, 30th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
24	McNara	Patric	22		M	M			Home, 27, Dickerson Street, Newark, N.J.
25	Phelan	John	56		M	M			Home, 10, Birch Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
26	Quinn	Bridget	30		F	S			Home, 10, Guardian Trust Co., New York City, N.Y.
27	Richmond	Arnes	27		F	M			Home, 301 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Richmond	Catherine	7		F	S			Home, 602 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Wynne	Peter	33		M	M			Home, 114, Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wynne	Cathrine	34		F	M			Home, 114, Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

G1-1 Cooligan Kathrine did not embark.
do Helen do do do
Feeney Kathrine transferred to Boston Sheet GA-1.

G1-8 Gibbons Cathrine did not embark.
9 do Peggy do do do
5 Ferguson ? did not embark

G1-14 Lawrence Richard transferred to Cobb Sheet Q1-23
15 do Bridget do do do Q1-24
16 do Margaret do do do Q1-25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S.S. 100" Sailing from San Francisco, 19 01, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Philbin	Patricia	40				Common Pleas Crt Cleveland Ohio 15.5.19	Home, 37, 38 10th Street, Woodhull, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Pucci	Della					By Marriage	Home, 1253, 12th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Pucci	Maria C.				San Francisco, Cal. 29th October 1911.		Home, 1253, 12th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Leahy	John	30				Bronx Dist Crt N.Y. April 1931	Home, 2035 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Cassidy	Edward	30				Tomington Dist Crt Wyoming	Home Tomington Wyoming
6	Freely	Mary	40			New York City 31.10.91		319 E 46 St N.Y.C.
7	Dunne	Rita	13			do 23.6.18		do
8	Higging	John	26			May 21 1905 Bloomfield N.J.		18 Charles St Bloomfield N.J.
9	Sweeney	Anna	39				By Marriage	2134 -45 th St Long Island City N.Y.
10	White	Cathrine	56				By Marriage	795 Elm St New Haven Conn.
11	White	Helen	24			New Haven Conn 25.2.07		do
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A Smith Insp. 9-7-1931

*3 25
P.M.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Q7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. PAL TIC Sailing from C O B H, ~~August 30 th~~, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th., 19 31.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.					
1	Flanagan	Rose	48		P	S		Dist Crt Hartford Conn. 1928 (himself)	Home 50 Forest St Hartford Conn.
2							Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 3.20 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, & port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA PATIC

Sailing from COAHUECO

AUGUST 30th, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McDonald	Samuel J.	59	✓	M	M	✓ Eastern Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa 1906 May	Home, 235- South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa
2	McGuire	John	37	✓	M	M	✓ Supreme Court New York June 14th 1922	Home, 1157 Fulton Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
3	McStav	Katie	42	✓	F	M	✓ Eastern District Court New York July 14th 1902	Home, 240 - 45th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Navind	Katharine		✓	F	S		Home, 75 Imley Street Hartford Conn
5	O'Brien	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	✓ Husband born New York City 1874 By Marriage	Home, 39-33-51 Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
6	O'Connell	Dennis	37	✓	M	S		Home, 48 St. Paul Street Buffalo N.Y.
7	O'Connor	Margaret	57	✓	F	S	✓ Southern District Court New York December 1876	Home, 340 West 12 Street New York City N.Y.
8	Traylor	Mathew	27	✓	M	S	✓ District Court New York City 1929 Sept.	Home 50 East 98 Street New York City N.Y.
9	Waters	Anna	34		F	S	New York June 8th 1896	Home 347- 99 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Waters	Patrick	74		M	M		Home, 347- 99th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Waters	Annie	72		F	M		Home, 347- 99th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Williams	Kathleen J.	36	✓	F	S	✓ District Court, New Haven, Conn. December 1921	Home 57 Herriman Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Wilson	Ellen S	59	✓	F	M	✓ District Court Long Island N.Y. November 25th 1925	Home, 4059- 95 Street Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
14	Wilson	Robert G. son	15	✓	M	S	New York City January 9th 1917	Home 4059- 95th Street Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
15	Sheehan	Margaret	24		F	S	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 4A Line 12 Date 9/6/31 Impt. Insp. <u>W. H. Dwyer</u>	Home, 25 Vardum Street
16	White	Catherine	55		F	M	✓ Cts. Court New Haven Conn October 1890	Home, 798 Elm Street New Haven Conn.
17	White	Helen C	24	✓	F	S	Trans. to Boston Man. No. 4A Line 21 Date 9/6/31 Impt. Insp. <u>W. H. Dwyer</u>	Home 798 Elm Street New Haven Conn.
18	Mullins	Michael J	36	✓	M	M	Court of Common Pleas Bridgeport Conn October 3rd 1902	Home, 3721 Warren Street Jackson Heights Long Island N.Y.
19	Hart	Charles A.	37	✓	M	S	Ottawa Ill September 4th 1893	Home, 1117 Chestnut Street Ottawa Ill.
20	Riordan	William H.	45	✓	M	S	✓ Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 12th 1918	Home, 1735 Wabash Avenue, Chicago Ill
21	Woodhouse	Samuel	38	✓	M	M	✓ Supreme Court New York April 1927	Home, 3759- 44th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
22	Woodhouse	Mary	29	✓	F	M	✓ Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 7 January, 1931	Home, 3759 - 44th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
23	Woodhouse	ROSIE MARY	3	✓	F	S	New York City July 1928	Home, 3759-44th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
24	Fenton	Anna	36	✓	F	S	✓ Supreme Court New York August 1928	Home, 145 East 35 Street New York City N.Y.
25	Whittle	Elizabeth	30		F	A	District Court, Chicago, Ills. 1929	Home, 1860 E. Green Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
26	Whittle		12		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 1931 Date 1930.	Home, 1860 E. Green Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
27	Ryder	Edward J.	71	✓	M	S	✓ District Court New York 1830	Home, 140 Stanhope Street Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Cardinet	Edward R. (Re)	34	✓	M	S	Iron Mountain Michigan April 14th 1887	Home, St. Victor College, Nanabe Ill
29	Fitzgerald	Pearl Y.	22	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th June 1902.	Home, 357 Woodcrest Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
30	McElarney	Gertrude	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th January 1901.	Home, 341 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Richard J. Lynch - Inspector 3.25 P.M.

Q 2-2 Mc Guire John did not embark.
4 Navind Kathrine did not embark.
6 O'Connell Denis did not embark.
9 Waters Anna did not embark.
10 do Patrick did not embark

Q 2-11 Waters Annie did not embark.

15 Sheehan Margaret transferred to Boston sheet QA 12.
16 White Catherine do to Galway do G 2-10
17 do Helen do do do do G 2-11

Q2-25 Whittle Elisabeth transferred to Q 3-19
26 do James do do Q 3-20.
18 Mullins transferred to Boston sheet QA 21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q 1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. **BALTIC**

Sailing from **JOHN (QUEENSTOWN)**

AUGUST 30th

1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Andrews	John	53		M	M		Supreme Court New York City January 1912	Home, 583 Jamaica Avenue, Long Island N.Y.
2	Barton	Frank	17		M	S	Brooklyn New York February 2nd 1914		Home, 39 Garfield Avenue, Bridgeport Conn
3	Barton	Lillian	52		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th May 1878.		Home, 39 Garfield Avenue, Bridgeport Conn
4	O'Keefe	Brendan (or Mary)	33		F	S		District Court Pittsburgh Pa February 1st 1923	Home, 1218 McAllister Place Chicago Ill
5	Butler	Margaret	47		F	S		County Court Jersey City N.J. 1926	Home, Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.
6	Byrne	Julia	32		F	M		By Marriage husband Naturalized New York City, N.Y.	Home 93 Roosevelt Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
7	Byrne	Josephine	7		F	S	Jersey City, N.Y. 1st Jan 1924		Home 93 Roosevelt Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
8	Collins	Hannah	30		F	M		Husband Naturalized By Marriage	Home, 321 Avenue "A" Bayside N.Y.
9	Connors	Anna M			F	S			Home 450 West End Avenue, New York City
10	Cook	Dorothy	40		F	S		By Marriage husband born Germany, naturalized 1901.	Home, Guthrey Center Iowa
11	Ellis	John	25		M	S	Seneca Ill July 3rd 1905		Home, Seneca Ill
12	Finn	Sarah	19		F	S	New York City September 17th 1912		Home, 1159 Fulton Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
13	Finn	Rita	9		F	S	New York City June 15th 1922		Home 1159 Fulton Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
14	Grinnell	Frederick	21		M	S	Bro Kline Mass December 29th 1909		Home, 274 West 12th Street New York City N.Y.
15	Kenny	Eugene	22		M	S			Home, 518 Jefferson Avenue, Niagara Falls N.Y.
16	Lannon	Nicholas			M	S		Supreme Court New York August 4th 1929	Home, 109 West 102 Street New York City N.Y.
17	Leahy	Denis			M	S		February 10th 1931	Home, 208 Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y.
18	Lynch	James			M	M		Supreme Court New York City June 18th 1912	Home, 4250 - 83rd Place Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
19	Lynch				F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York June 18th 1912	Home, 4250 - 83rd Place Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
20	Lynch	James	7		M	S			Home 4250 - 83rd Place Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
21	Lynch	Ann	5		F	S			Home 4250 - 83rd Place Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
22	Lynch	Mary	11		F	S			Home, 4250 - 83rd Place, Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
23	Lawrence	Richard	10		M	M		Supreme Court New York City, N.Y. February 19th 1916	Home, 358 Sheffield Avenue, Staten Island N.Y.
24	Lawrence	Bridget	40		F	M		husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York February 19th 1916.	Home 358 Sheffield Avenue, Staten Island N.Y.
25	Lawrence	Margaret	18		F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. 22nd September 1917.		Home 358 Sheffield Avenue, Staten Island N.Y.
26	Murphy	Mary	33		F	M		husband Naturalized, New York Supreme Court. By Marriage.	Home, 20 West 107 Street New York City N.Y.
27	Murphy	Mary	9		F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. 30th August 1921.		Home 20 West 107 Street New York City N.Y.
28	Murphy	Patrick J	7		M	S	Born New York City, N.Y. 1st January 1924.		Home 20 West 107 Street New York City N.Y.
29	Murphy	Patrick	22		M	S			Home 320 East 42 Street New York City N.Y.
30	McAndrew	Essie	36		F	S			Home, 472d - 45th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.

H. Smith Insp, 9-7-1931

Q 1-9 Connors Anna did not embark,
15 Kenny Eugene do do do
16 Lannon Nicolas do do do
17 Leahy Denis transferred to Galway Sheet G 2-4

Q1-18 Lynch James did not embark
19 do do do do do
20 do James do do do
21 do Anne do do do
22 do Mary do do do

Q1-29 Murphy Patrick did not embark.
30 Mc Andrew do do do
11 Ellis John transferred to Boston Sheet QA 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "MILTON" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th Aug 1911, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Wickinger	Elizabeth	51		F	W	Albany, N.Y. 12.12.1880		555 Summit St. Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Wickinger	Robert	11		M		28.12.20 Schenectady		as above
3	Steinmann	Isaac	55		M			U.S. Supreme Court, Camp Upton, N.Y. 10.7.1912	612 W. 17th St. New York.
4	Schultz	Matty	50		F	M		Federal Court of Chicago. 1.6.1910	120 N.W. Plowman St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Schuler	Charlotte	28		F			By Parents xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	120 N.W. Plowman St. New York City.
6	Ward	Gertrude E.	68		M	M			
7	Ward	Richard E.	68		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 28.10.1884	596 Bloomfield St. Montclair, N.J.
8	Ward	Gertrude E.							
9	Woodhouse	Samuel			M	M			759 6th St. Long Island City.
10	Woodhouse	Mary			F	M			as above
11	Woodhouse	Maureen			F				as above
12	Willson	Esther Rosalie	52		F			Supreme Court, Long Island. 1.4.1916	4-10 Union St. Flushing, N.Y.
13	Yardon	John	66		M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 0.1.1915	229-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Yardon	Edith	48		F	M		as above	as above
15	Ellis	Paula	57		F	W	Alfred N.Y. 8.10.24.		122 N.Y.
16	Patout	Norbert	25		M	S	Patoutville Louise. 8.9.05		Grand Coteau Louise.
17	Waria	Helma	18		F		Trans. to Boston Man. No. 3 Date 9/6/31 Imgt. Insp. <i>W. H. Huber</i>		107 W. 11th St. New York
18	Waria	Otto	10		M		Trans. to Boston Man. No. 4 Date 9/6/31 Imgt. Insp. <i>W. H. Huber</i>		as above
19	Wright								
20	McMahon								
21	Mashner	Alice	19		F	S	7.10.12 Pittsburgh Pa		1514 Carson St S. Side Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Robinson	Grace	23		F	S	Baltimore 5.10.07		1444 Center St Husenourgh Pa.
23							<i>Wm. H. Huber</i>		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-17 Waria Helma transferred to Boston Sheet C-3

18 Waria Otto do do do do C-4

6 Weeb Beatrice did not embark

1-8 Ward Gertrude did not embark.

9 Woodhouse Samuel transferred to Cohn sheet Q2-21

10 do Mary do do do Q2-22

11 do Maureen do do do Q2-23

1-19 Wright did not embark.

20 McMahon did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FURGER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S.

"BALTIMORE"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 29th Sept. 1911

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Hofmann	Robert J.	41		M		Hankinson N. Dak. 16.2.88.		1211 Boule. Ave. Wooster Ohio
2	Hofmann	John Robert	14		M			By Parents	as above
3	Hofmann	Christina Sanford	13		F			By Parents	as above
4	Hofmann	James Hamilton	10		M			By Parents	as above
5	Hofmann	Harold Philip	2		M			By Parents	as above
6	Hofmann	Arthur			M				0. 11th St. Phila. Phila.
7	Hoath				F				as above
8	Hoath	Arthur	12		M				as above
9	Higman	Amelia	34		F		24.7.97. Somerville N.J.		Somerville, N.J.
10	Inskip	Richard Henry	60		M			Arthur's Papers, Phila. 21 9 1800	418 King St. Holmsburg, Phil. Pa.
11	Jones	William B.	67		M			City Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 29 2 1891	167 Chann. St. Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Kesting	Mary T.	57		F			Dist Crt N.Y.C. 17.3.17	1875 University Av Bronx N.Y.C.
13	MacMillan	Mary	40		M			Dist Crt Phila. April 1913	607 Trinity Place Phila. Phila.
14	MacMillan	Caroline	45		F			By Marriage 1916	as above
15	Mahony	James	39		M			Butte Co. Cal. Superior Court. 1915.	1914 No. 4th. Seattle.
16	Mahony	Corothy	43		F			By Marriage	as above
17	Mahony	Emily	15		F		Seattle. 23.6.18		as above
18	Mahony	John Robert	11		M		Seattle, W. 21.11.19		as above
19	Mahony	Elisabeth	8		F		Seattle, W. 16.9.22		as above
20	McKenzie	Mary	55		F			Sup. Crt N.Y.C. March 1930	224 E 70 N.Y.C
21	McKenzie	John	53		M			as above	as above
22	Miller	Ruby	48		F		Nicolson Pa 6.9.87.		Newton N.J.
23	McLaughlin	Edward Patrick	65		M			Superior Court. San Francisco. Oct. 1890	105 E. Main St. San Jose, Cal.
24	Martin	Marian	48		F		N.Y.C. 11.4.83		353 Moshulu Pkway N.Y.C.
25	McCarren	Lillian G.	34		F		N.Y.C. 16.11.86.		2910 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mason	Edith	15		F		New York. 15. 1906		510 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mason	Allen	12		M		New York. 16.10.1928		as above
28	Pigott	Josephine	27		F		St. Paul, Minn. 1. 4 1907		1721 Modesto Ave. Modesto, Cal.
29	Scriven	John	45		M			By Marriage	518 Meadowbrook Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio
30	Silverman	Ray	50		M			Eastern District Fed. Brooklyn. 1904	510 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

2-6 Hoath Arthur transferred to Alien sheet 4-29
7 do Mary do do do do 4-28
8 do Arthur do do do do 4-30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

IMMIGRATION

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19th Aug. 1911, 19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19 129

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Blugan	Anne	38		✓		Minneapolis. Min. 2.2.1901		3101-12th Av. S. Minneapolis. Min.
2	Blugan	Ellie	34		✓				1105 Bowline St. New York.
3	Blugan	Ellie	10		✓				as above
4	Burke	Mildred	16		✓		Columbus. Ohio. 26.5.1895		104 Virginia St. Columbus. Ohio.
5	Connor	Rosemary	17		✓		Columbus. Ohio. 12.5.1914		as above
6	Connor	Edward Victor	21		✓		St. Louis. Mo. 11.1.1897		University Illinois, Champaign.
7	Barter	Daniel	26		✓		Elk Mtn. Pa. 28.4.05		5545 Westford Rd. Olney Pa.
8	Barter	Margaret	24		✓		4.3.07 Bristol Pa.		as above
9	Barter	Lorraine	16		✓		White Hill. Pa. 4.1.1895		18 Broadway St. Upper Merion Pa.
10	Barter	Ellie P.	17		✓		Liverpool. 14.11.1888		as above
11	Conover	Mary Anna	41		✓		New York. 18.1.1869		18 E. 80th St., Brooklyn, New York
12	Conover	Muriel	19		✓		New York. 14.8.90		as above
13	Trans. to Boston Man. No. C Line 5 Date 9/6/11 Imgt. Ins. 14/11/11		36		✓		18.2.1870 Birmingham Mich.		524 North Ave. N. Minneapolis.
14	Smith	Boris	15		✓			by Marriage	475 Cypress St. New York.
15	Griffith	William	35		✓			Sup. Upton. Long Island, N.Y. 11.1.1908	100 Madison St. New York.
16	Trans. to Boston Man. No. C Line 2 Date 9/6/11 Imgt. Ins. 14/11/11		36		✓		New York. 11.1.1908		100 Madison St. New York.
17	Griffith	Mary Ethel	44		✓			by Marriage	as above
18	Hurst	Anne L.	37		✓			Sup. Crt. N.Y.C. 27.11.18	2316 XXXX St. New York.
19	Hurst	Elizabeth A.	32		✓			6.6.20 Sup. Crt N.Y.C.	as above
20	Horton	Charles	68		✓		Pittsburgh 29.1.1863		2224 Emmett St Omaha Neb.
21	Horton	May	70		✓		do 18.12.1861		as above
22	Hawwell	Julia L.			✓		New York 06.1908		as above
23	Hoath	Mary	15		✓		Philadelphia 15.9.16		100 Madison St., Phila.
24	Hoath	William H.	10		✓				as above
25	Hoath	Margaret	6		✓				as above
26	Hoath	Henry	4		✓				as above
27	Huffman	Edward	51		✓		St. Louis 10.9.80		3117 E 7th Av. Denver Col.
28	Huffman	Mary	54		✓			Parents	as above
29	Huffman	Edward	21		✓		Denver Col Feb 27.1910		as above
30	Hofmann	John 11a	53		✓			1 trial court Ohio.. 11 v. 187. (father)	100 Madison St. New York.

SEP - 7 1931

3-16 Goodwin Laura transferred to Boston sheet C-2
3-13 Fuller Mariett do do do do C-53-2 Banning Hilda transferred to Alien sheet 4-27
3 do May do do do do 4-26
6 Cardinal Edward do do do do Q2-28.3-23 Hoath Mary transferred to Alien sheet 6-16
24 Hoath William transferred to Alien sheet 6-17.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-25 Hoath Margaret transferred to Alien sheet 6-18.
3-26 do Henry do do do do 6-19

PURCH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Lurie, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing Levitic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Sch. D.O.
M.D. (re), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1931 J. D. Lurie
at New York
John D. Lurie
John D. Lurie
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, August 29th, 1931.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, MONT, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state in what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CUNNINGHAM	AGNES	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	07-13	Canada	PP 3186	Ex Order		80	Ottawa
2	UNDER 16	CUNNINGHAM	RICHARD	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	04-80	Canada	Waterford	Transit Visa		80	Ottawa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Smith Insp. 9-7-1931
5:30 P.M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 SEP 1931, 1931

List **7**
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed
131

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by or other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Transit								Days	Feet			Inches
1	Husband, John Cunningham 41 Henry St. Ottawa.	New York via Can	Ottawa	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	Husband: Mr. John Cunningham 41 Henry St. Ottawa.	Transit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57		Bl. Blue	
2	Father; as above	New York via Can	Ottawa	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	Father: Mr. John Cunningham 41 Henry St. Ottawa.	Transit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erin Davies, of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York 1st day of September, 1931
Erin Davies
 Master.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, Swedish Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. D. D. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 31 J. D. Smylie
at New York
John D. Smylie
John D. Smylie
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

7 SEP 1931, 19 ³¹.

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.
133

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by Government, relative, friend, or community)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a visa	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Feet	Inches
1	Brother: Mr. George Holt 84 Wright St. South Hill, Bolton.	Engl. Bolton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Edison	Yes	41 Walnut St. South Hill, Bolton.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
2	Husband: Mr. Frank Loftus. 84 Market St. Holyland.	Engl. Holyland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	4145 School St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
3	Brother: Mr. Sisson. 40 St. Simon St. Salford, Manchester	Engl. Salford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	40 St. Simon St. Salford, Manchester	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
4	5.30 P.M.																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Davis of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

New York

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1931

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, Sailing Vessel
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
 and M. D. (See) that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Phil. D.O.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1931 J. D. Smylie.
 at New York
Imm Olding
On Duty
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Trans. to Boston Man. No. <u>A.</u> Line <u>4</u> Date <u>9/6/31</u> Imgt. Insp. <u>A. H. H. H.</u>																													
2		Trans. to Boston Man. No. <u>A.</u> Line <u>8</u> Date <u>9/6/31</u> Imgt. Insp. <u>A. H. H. H.</u>																													
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Sheet 5 Line 1 Shairer Franz Trans to Sheet A Line 7 (Landed Boston)
-do- 2 -do- Alida -do- 8 (Landed Boston)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1931 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Davis, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davis
Master.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of September, 1931
at New York
John Olding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the St. Battie Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. B. C. O.
M. D. (re), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1931
 at New York
John D. Smylie
John D. Smylie
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

7 SEP 1931, 19 31.

137

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, club, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., No territories or possessions					State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Ind	Yes		No	Ind	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father:— Mr. Joseph Smith. 67. Brookham Green. Betchworth	C	Calif.	Monterey	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Grandfather:— Mr. Joseph Smith 67. Brookham Green. Betchworth.		Calif.	Monterey	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Guardian. Mrs. Mary Kaye. 35a. Brinkway Stockport. Ches:		N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	Med	Light	Grey	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eran Dames, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1934
at New York
Jimm Olding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smythe, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, Salvador,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ire),
and that I have made a personal examination of

138

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 31
at New York

John D. Smythe
John D. Smythe

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, August 29th, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CV, NV, PV, or RV and give section if not numbered)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	THOMAS	71	5	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Castlepollard	Section 10 RP. 736433	Washington	1. 7. 31.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	
2		BURTON	HANNAH	54	5	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Oldham	Section 10 RP. 721780	Washington	25. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Kensington	
3		BURTON	THOMAS	11	6	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	New Bedford	Section 10 RP. 725786	Washington	25. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Kensington	
4	UNDER 18	FIELDING	WINIFRED	32	5	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Horton - in Ribblesdale	Section 10 RP. 721049	Washington	23. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Kensington	
5	UNDER 18	FIELDING	MABEL	9	5	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Fallsword	Section 10 RP. 721031	Washington	23. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Kensington	
6	UNDER 18	FIELDING	ROY	7	5	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Fallsword	Section 10 RP. 721048	Washington	23. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Kensington	
7																				
8		ROBINSON	JAMES W.	20	5	M	Operator	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Grantham	Section 10 RP. 729415	Washington	10. 6. 31.		U.S.A.	New York.	
9		WILLIAMS	LUCK ANN	25	5	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Dublin	Section 10 RP. 740769	Washington	17. 7. 31.		U.S.A.	New York.	
10		STELLENYI	JOHN	51	5	M	Garment maker	Yes	English	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ipolpus	Section 10 RP. 722971	Washington	23. 5. 31.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
11		MORRISON	MARGARET	33	5	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State	Dalmellington	Section 10 RP. 690985	Washington	14. 3. 31.		U.S.A.	Chicago.	
12	U.S. CIT.	MORRISON	ROBERT	36	5	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Free State		Section 10 RP. 695284	Washington	11/7/29		U.S.A.	Chicago	
13	U.S. CIT.																			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 Line 2 Buxton Hannah Landed Boston

-do- 3 Buxton Thomas -do-

-do- 7 Blank

-do- 8 McGinity Catherine Did Not Embark

Furser

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280

Stations, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 SEP 1931 1931

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Davis, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1931
at New York
J. M. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyke, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years experience as a Physician
M.D. (Ire), and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.A. B.S.A.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1931
 at New York
John D. Smyke
John D. Smyke
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1931/9

141

List G 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a military organization
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	Father; Patrick Gunning Coolougher.	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 121 Garfield Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Grandfather; as above	N.Y.	New York	Parent	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 121 Garfield Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Uncle. Thomas Duncan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 121 Garfield Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Father; Patrick Byrne	N.Y.	New York	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 478 West 158 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father in Law	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 478 West 158 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	as above	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	20.4.31	Home; 478 West 158 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Father; Edward Ruane	P.A.	Phila.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	25.4.31	Home; 1628 Wellington St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	as above	P.A.	Phila.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	25.4.31	Home; 1628 Wellington St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Dares, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 9th day of September, 1931
at New York
J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smythe, Surgeon of the U.S. Atlantic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Beck, D.D.
M.D. (re), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1931
at New York
James O'Dwyer
John D. Smythe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List **G 3.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **"SALTIC"** Passengers sailing from **NEW YORK**, 30th AUGUST, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Dowd	JOHN	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP-680671	Washington	11/4/31				
2		Ferguson	KATHRINE Kathleen	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingsland Co. Roscommon	RP-706334	708780	Washington	21/4/31	✓	America	New York City N.Y.
3		Pit Maurice	Margaret	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh Co. Mayo	RP-680671	704095	Washington	4/4/31		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	V	Hagan	Martin	21		M	S	General labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass Co. Roscommon	RP-720767	725429	Washington	22/5/31		America	New York City N.Y.
5		Kenny	Patrick	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Courtsown Co. Wexford	RP-721537	724897	Washington	22/5/31		America	New York City N.Y.
6		Kenny	Julia	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore Co. Longford	RP-720105	724599	Washington	21/5/31		America	New York City N.Y.
7	V	Marion	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Culteen Co. Sligo	RP-704753	707968	Washington	15/4/31		America	New York City N.Y.
8	U.S. CT.	Marion	James	2		M	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City	BORN	U.S.A.			America	New York City N.Y.	
9		Mulligan	Mary K.	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Auchmaliffe Co. Longford	RP-651135	65454	Washington	23/9/30		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Mulligan	Kate	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	RP-706332	710752	Washington	21/3/31		America	Newark, N.J.
11		Murphy	Jane	27		F	M	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	RP-672117	676729	Washington	3/12/30		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	U.S. CT.	Murphy	Jane	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	RP-672117	676729	Washington	3/12/30		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	U.S. CT.	Murphy	Robert	1		M	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx New York	BORN	U.S.A.			America	Bronx, N.Y.	
14	U.S. CT.	Murphy	Anna	1		F	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx New York	BORN	U.S.A.			America	Bronx, N.Y.	
15		McDonald	Margaret	50		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Menlough Co. Galway	RP-715513	720670	Washington	16/5/31		America	New York City N.Y.
16		McDonald	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	RP-701176	705164	Washington	3/2/31		America	New York City N.Y.
17	U.S. CT.	McMullan	Francis	1		M	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City	BORN	U.S.A.			America	New York City N.Y.	
18		Nealon	Josephine	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo	RP-706265	708775	Washington	21/4/31		America	New York City N.Y.
19		Nealon	Katie	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP-706265	708775	Washington	21/4/31			
20		Niland	James	24		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dooncastle Co. Mayo	RP-703290	713052	Washington	24/4/31		America	Patterson, N.C.
21		Smith	Anna	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary Co. Mayo	RP-653422	664295	Washington	2/10/30			
22		Smith	Anna	41		F	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP-673583	682469	Washington	13/1/31		America	New York City N.Y.
23		Tully	Anna	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary Co. Mayo	RP-653422	664295	Washington	2/10/30		America	New York City N.Y.
24	U.S. CT.	Tully	James	5		M	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago	BORN	U.S.A.			America	New York City N.Y.	
25	U.S. CT.	Tully	Marion	4		F	S	Child	No	Ace	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City	BORN	U.S.A.			America	New York City N.Y.	
26		Walsh	Brida E.	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barna Co. Galway	RP-703212	707230	Washington	1/4/31		America	New York City N.Y.
27		Walsh	Peter	35		M	M	Charcoalman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP-701135	724885	Washington	2/10/30			
28		Monaghan	Nellie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford Co. Galway	RP-682227	686198	Washington	6.2.31		America	Chicago, Ill.
29		Walsh	Mary B.	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilawell Co. Mayo	RP-701135	724885	Washington	2/10/30		America	New York City N.Y.
30		Walsh	Peter	35		M	M	Charcoalman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Passport				America	New York City	

Sheet 03 Line 1 Dowd James Did not embark

Sheet 03 Line 11 Murphy Bridget -do-

19 Neigh Katie -do-

21 Ruane Tran to Sheet 04 Line 8

27 Byrne Bridget Trans to Sheet 03 Line 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser

List G 3

143

7 SEP 1931. 19

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Davies, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies
Master.

Signed before me this 14th day of September, 1927
at New York
John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Hood-tie status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Dwyer, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. S.C. B.C.O.
M.D. (Se), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931 J. D. Dwyer
at New York
James O'Dwyer
On Duty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON

7 SEP 1931, 19

145

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by government, or government, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Yes		Ind	No		Yes
1	Cousin, Mrs Mary Durning, 14, Windsor Avenue Fairview, DUBLIN		Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	41	Long Island N.Y.	April 11th 1931	Home, 16 Willett Avenue, Scituate, Bay Port, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey	None
2	Cousin, Mrs Mary Durning, 14, Windsor Avenue, Fairview, DUBLIN		Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	41	Long Island N.Y.	April 11th 1931	Home, 16 Willett Avenue, Scituate, Bay Port, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey	None	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Evan Davis, of the *St. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 19*31*
at *New York*
J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, Salvage,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. S. S. S. S.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1934 at New York
J. D. Smylie
Immigration Officer
Com. Smith
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BALDWIN

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

AUGUST 30th

19 31

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if ad involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boddy	Patricia	26		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	RP. 713246	Washington	10/1/31	America	Madison Iowa
2		Dillon	Bridget	53		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bazhalton Co. Carlow	RP. 687495	Washington	7/3/31	America	Philadelphia Pa.
3		Dineen	Hannah	25		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Causeway Co. Kerry	RP. 718344	Washington	10/5/31	America	New York City
4		Dineen	Patrick	23		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	RP. 678007	Washington	10/1/31	America	New York City
5	ADMITTED	Donohue	Bridget	22		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	RP. 678007	Washington	10/1/31	America	New York City
6		Gray	Nora L.	45		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney Queen's Co.	RP. 710508	Washington	2/4/31	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
7		Horan	Nellie	52		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Greeneville Co. Kerry	RP. 701111	Washington	10/1/31	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
8		Kafarian	Margaret	52		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry King's Co.	RP. 717897	Washington	10/5/31	America	Newark N.J.
9	U.S. DP	Karagan	Mary E.	8		F		Child	No	American	No	U.S.C.	American	America	Newark N.J.			9/14/26	America	Newark N.J.
10	U.S. DP	Karagan	Charles	10		M		Infant	No	American	No	U.S.C.	American	America	Newark N.J.			9/14/26	America	Newark N.J.
11		McDonald	Margaret	26		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blessington Co. Wicklow	RP. 704472	Washington	10/1/31	America	Newark N.J.
12		Patterson	John	50		M		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath	RP. 719079	Washington	10/1/31	America	New York City
13		Twomey	Richard	28		M		Patrol Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Santer Co. Cork	RP. 699613	Washington	10/4/31	America	New York City
14		Twomey	Julia wife	29		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick	RP. 699613	Washington	10/4/31	America	Bronx N.Y.
15		Morrissey	Catherine	51		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malinsbeg Co. Fermanagh	RP. 699613	Washington	10/4/31	America	Bronx N.Y.
16		Morrissey	Anastasia	27		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney Co. Fermanagh	RP. 699613	Washington	10/4/31	America	Yonkers N.Y.
17		Moffatt	Mary	45		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	RP. 722610	Washington	10/1/31	America	Yonkers N.Y.
18	U.S. DP	Moffatt	George	16		M		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 732374	Washington	10/1/31	America	New York City
19		Sullivan (Child)	Robert	10		M		Infant	No	American	No	U.S.C.	American	America	Newark N.J.			9/14/26	America	Newark N.J.
20		Russell	Mary	24		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	RP. 717041	Washington	10/5/31	America	New York City
21		Colman	Ralph	22		M		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 732223	Washington	11/7/31	America	Long Island N.Y.
22		O'Neill	Denis	24		M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cartletown Co. Cork	RP. 722610	Washington	10/1/31	America	New York City
23		Lynch	Mary	55		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	RP. 722610	Washington	10/1/31	America	Long Island
24		Connor	Ellen	26		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh Co. Kerry	RP. 717835	Washington	10/5/31	America	Bronx N.Y.
25		Donohue	Bridget	27		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	RP. 731615	Washington	10/1/31	America	Oxford Mass
26		O'Donoghue	Helena wife	26		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	RP. 711645	Washington	2/5/31	America	New York City
27	U.S. DP	O'Neill	Dora wife	29		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 711645	Washington	2/5/31	America	Long Island N.Y.
28		Moffatt	George																U.S.A.	Long Island
29	U.S. DP	O'Donoghue	John	28		M		Chauffeur											U.S.A.	Long Island
30																				

Sheet Q3 Line 5 Donohue Bridget Did Not Embark
19 Sullivan Bridget do
28 Moffatt George Duplicated

SEP-7 1931

5:55 PM

Harbert J. Conley

U.S. Passport

U.S.A. Long Island

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Davies, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931, at New York

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. BAL TICsailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20th

19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1931, 19

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sullivan	Patriok	51		✓ M	✓		✓ Supreme Court New York 1911 June 1911	Home, 112 East 128th Street New York City N.Y.
2	Twomey	Patriok	58		✓ M	✓		✓ Federal Court New York 1900	Home, 21 Main Street Tarrytown N.Y.
3	Milan	Mary	57		✓ F	✓		✓ Husband born Kenneth Square Pa By Marriage. 1903	Home, 318 West South Street Kenneth Square Pa.
4	Donley	John	54		✓ M	✓		✓ Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Conn. 15th October 1905.	Home, 122 Lorraine Street Bridgeport Conn.
5	McDonough	John	20		M	✓		District Court New York N.Y. February 15th 1901	Home, 318 West South Street Kenneth Square Pa.
6	McDonough	George	14		M	✓		New York City New York 1st January 1915	Home, 318 West South Street Kenneth Square Pa.
7	Rooney	Hugh CHARLES	26		✓ M	✓	✓ Savannah Georgia November 1st 1900.	✓ District Court New York May 1914	Home, 551 West 157 Street New York City N.Y.
8	O'Connell	Thomas	52		✓ M	✓			Home, 400 West 15th Street New York City N.Y.
9	Saulsen	Ellen	56		✓ F	✓	✓ Englewood N.J. April 3rd 1875		Home, Waltonia Avenue, Montrose California
10	Gibbons	Joseph	44		✓ M	✓		✓ Supreme Court New York 1917 July 1917	Home, 842 - 3 Avenue, New York City N.Y.
11	Gibbons	Lillie wife	35		✓ F	✓		✓ Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York 1917 (By Marriage.)	Home, 842 - 3 Avenue New York City
12	Gibbons	Francis son	17		✓ M	✓	✓ New York City December 15th 1914		Home 842- 3 Avenue, New York City
13							Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 3.45 P.M.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

Sheet Q2 Line 6 Moffat George Trans to Sheet Q3 Line 18
-do- 5 O'Donoghue John -do- 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

01

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIQ"

sailing from COB (QUEINTOWN)

August 20th, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1931, 19

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adeba	Catherine	52	F	M		District Court White Plains N.Y.	Home, 10 Avenue Street, North Haverhill N.Y.
2	Heach	Mary E.	48	F	M		By Marriage in 1905	Home, 50 Raritan Avenue, New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Boyer	Johanna	53	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home, 338 Warburton Avenue, Hastings-on-Hudson N.Y.
4	Buttimer	Denis	62	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New London Conn. October 27th 1892	Home, 349 East 81st Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Buttimer	Hannah	60	F	M		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas New London Conn October 27th 1892	Home, 349 East 81st Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Buttimer	Hannah	26	F	S	New York City December 24th 1906		Home, 349 East 81st Street, New York City N.Y.
7	Gutter	Patrick J.	31	M	S		Southern District Court New York April 15th 1929	Home, 311 East 26th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Dineen	Hannah		F	S			Home
9	Dover	Aneas	8	M	S	New York City January 28th 1923		Father, Mr. William Dover 505 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
10	Hamill	John	63	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Conn October 11th 1894	Home, 46-3rd Street Bridgeport Conn.
11	Hamill	Mary	52	F	M		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Conn October 11th 1894	Home, 46-3rd Street, Bridgeport Conn.
12	Henderson	Patrick J.	23	M	S		District Court New York March 7th 1930	Home, 520 West 134 Street New York City N.Y.
13	Kennedy	Ellen	59	F	M		Husband born New York 1893 By Marriage in 1922	Home, 435 East 170 Street, New York City N.Y.
14	McGlintock	Jane M.	49	F	M		By Marriage.	Home, 22 New Broadway, North Tarrytown N.Y.
15	McGlintock	Ann Marie	7	F	S	Far Rockaway, N.Y. 17th December 1922		Home, 22 New Broadway, North Tarrytown N.Y.
16	McGormack	Margaret	33	F	M		By Marriage.	Home, 244 Abbot Avenue, Morristown N.J.
17	McGormack	Henry	9	M	S	Morris Town, N.J. 2nd July 1922		Home, 244 Abbot Avenue, Morristown N.J.
18	McGormack	Margaret	7	F	S	Morris Town, N.J. 2nd September 1922		Home, 244 Abbot Avenue, Morristown N.J.
19	McGormack	Robert	5	M	S	Morris Town, N.J. 2nd July 1926		Home, 244 Abbot Avenue, Morristown N.J.
20	McGushion	Thomas	41	M	M		Camp Dix New Jersey U.S. Army Camp September 25th 1919	Home, 321 Willis Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
21	McGushion	Elizabeth	43	F	M		Husband Naturalized Camp Dix New Jersey, 4/2 September 25th 1919 (By Marriage.) 1921	Home, 321 Willis Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
22	McGushion	Anna	9	F	S	New York City April 24th 1922		Home, 321 Willis Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
23	McGushion	Katherine	7	F	S	New York City December 28th 1923		Home 321 Willis Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
24	O'Leary	Patrick	42	M	M		Southern District Court New York December 18th 1913	Home, 58-29-41 Drive, Woodside, New York.
25	O'Leary	Catherine	30	F	S		Southern District Court New York September 11th 1930	Home, 3821-14th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
26	O'Neill	Nora		F	S			Home, 304 Fort First Avenue, Corona, Long Island N.Y.
27	Quinn	Mary	62	F	S		By Marriage.	Home, 3036 Lincoln Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.
28	Quinn	Gertrude	30	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 12th May 1901		Home, AS ABOVE
29	Sheehan	Daniel	27	M	S		District Court New York 1930	Home, 180 Stuyvesant Street, New York City.
30	Sheehan	Daniel	27	M	S		Supreme Court New York July 1931	Home, 844 Columbus Avenue, New York City.

Sheet 01 Line 1 Adeba Catherine Did Not Embark
-do- 3 Dineen Hannah Trans to Sheet 03 Line 3
-do- 26 O'Neill Nora -do-
-do- 29 Ryder Edward Did Not Embark

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"SANTO"** sailing from **WASH D.C.**, **1931**, Arriving at Port of **N. Y. C.** **7 SEP 1931**

150

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
No. on Last	FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Carey	Thorax	47	M	Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th September 1923.	Home, 2-21, Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Deaney	Delia	47	F	By Marriage.	Home, 125 Avenue "C", Bayonne, N.J.
3	Deaney	Thomas J.	3	M	Bayonne N.J. 13th May 1923	Home, 125 Avenue "C", Bayonne, N.J.
4	Deaney	John	2	M	Bayonne N.J. 21st February 1929	Home, 125 Avenue "C", Bayonne, N.J.
5	Doherty	Mary	46	F	Husband Nat: Dist Ct New York 1929 By Marriage.	Home, 236 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Doherty	Alice	3	F	New York City 23rd September 1923	Home, 236 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	Doherty	Alice	3	F	New York City December 1924	Home, 236 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	Duffy	Rose	34	F	District Court, New York. Solvane J. J.	Sister, Mrs. B. Garland, 3607 Third Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Fahy	Mary	28	F	District Court Pittsburg, Pa. October 1923.	Home, Mrs. Gornally, Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Finn	Bernard	27	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th February 1924	Home, 1331 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gray	Madeleine	12	F	New York City, N.Y. 31st May 1912.	Home, 115 East 172nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Hacarty	Alice	46	F	Supreme Court New York. November 1914	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Hacarty	Mary. A	35	F	By Marriage.	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Hacarty	Mary	3	F	New York City 31st May 1921	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Hacarty	Alice	7	F	New York City 20th March 1923	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Hacarty	Bartolomeo	6	M	New York City 10th February 1925	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Hacarty	Nora	3	F	New York City 1st May 1923	Home, 250 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Gardner	Thomas	52	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1920.	Home, 72 Linden Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Molloy	Bridget	53	F	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th January 1917.	Home, 108 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Molloy	James	54	M	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th December 1919.	Home, 108 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	McGowry	Katherine	30	F	Southern District Court, New York. 3rd January 1927.	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
22	McManus	John C.	21	M	New York City, N.Y. 23rd December 1910.	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
23	O'Grady	James	30	M	District Court of Philadelphia 30th March 1927	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
24	Reid	Katherine	31	F	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
25	Reid	John	3	M	New York City March 19th 1922	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
26	Tamlinson	Helen	31	F	White Plain Court, Port Chester, N.Y. 1st April 1920.	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Tuohy	Bernard	31	M	District Court Jersey City May 1930	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Walsh	Peter	24	M	District Court New York. 7th December 1920.	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Murphy	Margaret	20	F	District Court New York City December 1930	Home, 134 Beach 33rd, Long Island, N.Y.
30	Callaghan	Patrick	24	M		Home, 456 E. 186 St. BRONX, N.Y.

Smith Insp 9-7-1931
4 PM

Trans to Sheet G3 Line 30

Sheet 01. Line 28 Walsh Peter Trans to Sheet 03 Line 30

37 *Smith Insp* 9-7-1931
4 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from SAVANNAH, SOUTH CAROLINA, 19 SEP, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 SEP 1931/9

151

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Thomas	Thomas	24		M			4th April 1928	Home, 75 West 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Thomas	Thomas P.	1	10	M		New York City, N.Y., 10th October 1928.		Home, 475 West 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Moyle	Mary A. ARGARET	12		F		Boston, Mass., 5th February 1912.	So Nat. Cath. ✓ Aunt Mrs M. Hughes Eastern District Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	Home, 507 West 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Lein	James M.	18		M			Circuit Court, Canton, Mich. 1921	Home, 241 Clesson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Patten	John M.	51		M			District Court New York City 11th February 1929	Home, 2337 Carson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
6	BURKE	Sarah	31		F				507 W. 170 St. NEWYORK CITY
7	BURKE	Richard son	2		M		New York City 14th October 1929.		507 W. 170 St NEWYORK CITY
8	McKENNEY	Michael	35		M		New York City October 10th 1897		226 East 203 St NEWYORK C1
9	McKENNEY	Madeline wife	27		F		New York City March 25th 1904		226 East 203 St NEWYORK C.
10	O'ROURKE	Bernard. K.	65		M			County Court Brooklyn. N.Y. October. 1886	133 Concord Street BROOKLYN
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet G2 Lind Byrne Thomas Trans to Sheet G3 Line 7
-do- 2 -do- Thomas P -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 SEP 1931, 19 31.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, August 29th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 152
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	PERCY	44		M			Husband Nat: in By Marriage, Supreme Court, New York, 5.8. 1916	164 Sherman Ave. New York City.
2	ARNOLD	CATHERINE	29		M		29th. December 1902. Bronx, New York.		1059 Bronxdale Ave. Bronx.
3	BRAY	HANNAH	58		M			By virtue of Husband's Citizenship Buffalo, New York. 1911.	43. Castle Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	CHESBROVE	MICHAEL	67		M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn NY. 19th Dec. 1918.	1316 Starling Place, Brooklyn NY.
5	CRAY	ANN	65		F	S	Wilkes Barres, Pa. August 1st. 1866.		33. Courtright Ave. Wilkes Barres Pa.
6	CRAY	DANIEL	68		M	S	Wilkes Barres. 18th March. 1865.		33. Courtright Ave. Wilkes Barres. Pa.
7	CROUCHERS	JOSEPH	45		M	M		Supreme Court New York City February 1916	975-52nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
8	DURGIN	WILLIAM	65		M	M		Federal Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. 1895	2023. Monroe Str. Swissvale, Pittsburg.
9	EDWARDS	GEORGE	37		M	M		District Court Baltimore Md 13th May 1929	1606 Webster Str. Baltimore, M'land.
10	EDWARDS	HANNAH	37		F	M		District Court Baltimore Md 10th February 1930	1606 Webster Str. Baltimore, M'land.
11	EDWARDS	JOHN	8		M	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship	1606 Webster Str. Baltimore, M'land.
12	EDWARDS	SAMUEL	54		M	S		Baltimore Court. of Common Appeals 12.3.1906.	1606 Webster Baltimore, M'land.
13	Trans. to Boston Man. No. A Line 9 Date 9/6/31 Imgt. Insp. <i>Handwritten</i>							By Marriage, Same Court, 1910.	4. Highland Street, Roxbury.
14	JARVIS	EMILY	61		F	M		By Marriage Hudson County Court, N.J. Sept. 1920	90. Hoyt Street, Kewny, New Jersey
15	MCDONNELL	EDWARD	55		M	M	Dunmore Pa. 27th August 1877.		167. Chestnut Str. Dunmore, Pa.
16	MCDONNELL	ROSE	50		F	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 26. Oct. 1880		167. Chestnut Str. Dunmore, Pa.
17	MOORE	THOMAS	82		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 24. Oct. 1870	333. Virginia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
18	McDonnell							Chicago, Ill. 2nd November 1920.	3121 North Cicero Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	McDonnell								
20	OKANE	JOSEPH	66		M	M	Trenton, N.J. May 15th 1865.	Special term Supreme Court Utica, NY. June 26th. 1915.	119 New Jersey Ave. Atlantic City.
21	PARRY	JOHN	45		M	M		Superior Court King Co Seattle 3rd September 1930	7. Outley Ave. Yorkville, N. Y.
22	ROCHE	EDWARD	55		M	M		Husband's Citizenship 1920	HOME Lester, WASH.
23	ROCHE	MARGARET	54		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	HOME Lester, WASH.
24	STIMMELTON	SOPHIA	56		F	M		District Court, Boston. June 1916.	1364. Bennington Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
25	WHITEHEAD	MARY	43		M	M		Husband Nat: in District Court, Boston. June 1916.	168. Richmond Ave. West Haven, Conn.
26	WHITEHEAD	EMILY	43		F	M			168. Richmond Ave. West Haven, Conn.
27	WHITEHEAD	STANLEY	14		M	S	Canton Mass 18th May 1917		168. Richmond Ave. West Haven, Conn.
28	WHITEHEAD	PHILLIPS	8		F	S	West Haven Conn 30th April 1923		168. Richmond Ave. West Haven, Conn.
29	COMBES	THEODORE	31		F	M		By Marriage. 25th July 1920. New Orleans.	1239. Eleanora New Orleans.
30	COMBES	MARY	5		F	S	N. Orleans 18th January 1926		1239. Eleanora New Orleans.

Sheet 1 Line 13 Egan Alice Landed Boston.
18 Morrison Robert Trans to Sheet 3 Line 13
19 Blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, August 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 7 SEP 1931, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MELIA	WILLIAM	39		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Augst 8th. 1912	Supreme Court, New York, E. July 1917	3079 44th Str: Long Island, N.Y.
2	MELIA	CATHERINE	45		F			By Marriage	3079 44th Str: Long Island, N.Y.
3	MELIA	DANIEL	19		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Augst 8th. 1912		3079. 44th Str: Long Island, N.Y.
4	MELIA	WILLIAM	17		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. September 18th. 1913		3079 44th Str: Long Island, N.Y.
5	McMURRIS	HELEN	16		F		New York, July 25th. 1915.		1511. Shakespeare Ave: Bronx, N.Y.
6	HANSON	ANN	70		F	Wd		Husband Nat: in Philadelphia, 29th. October 1890.	113th West 13th Ave: North Wildwood, NJ HOME: Cornwall Pa.
7	CASNER	JOHN	19		M		Camden N.J. 2nd June 1912		3079 44th Str: Long Island, N.Y.
8	GORMAN	Owen.	63		M			Supreme Court New York City 25th November 1896	221 E. 35th St NEWYORK.C.
9	GALE.	Roger	40		M		New York City 15th August 1891		165 Sherman Ave NEWYORK.CITY
10	GALE.	Anna	29		F		New York City 2nd August 1902		165 Sherman Ave. NEWYORK.CITY
11	VIDER	Jane.	49		F	W		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	1789 Lanier Place WASHINGTON,DC
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete SEP - 7 1931 4:00 PM
Herbert Conley
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECAP

154

BALTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 8, 1931, 19

M.

from

2. 7.

1947 1948

272-12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
23.0015
BILL No. 23.0015
BILLED SEP 10 1931

I, H. van Renken Star, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VAN DERBILT UNIVERSITY

156

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien

Cards Punched 9/10/31
Clerk EE
Cards Removed 9/23/31
Cards Checked 9/23/31
Clerk EE

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931.

Notarially sworn with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. CITIZENS	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT	
6	15	418		1	440
	14	1			15
		1			1
6	29	40		1	456

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	22	418	440
2nd Cabin	14	1	15
3rd Class	36	40	456

3 Cruise pass m/c
1 city reporter incl

10-1 272-14

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"VERDAM"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1931

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.															SEPTEMBER 5th, 1931						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hawthorne	Stephen	25		m	s	Interior decorator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephens	08-80				99	
2	TRANSIT	Rowse	Eldon	29		m	s	Shipwright	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset	03-85				U.S.A.	Boston
3	TRANSIT	Freeman	Thomas	34		m	s	Soldier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol	04-15				Bermuda	Ireland
4	TRANSIT	Gladwin	Jessie	22		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Halifax	07-80				Bermuda	Prospect
5		Christensen	Leslie	24		m	s	Barber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Mumbles	08-17				Bermuda	Hamilton
6	U.S. CIT.	Christensen	Elsie M.	24		f	s					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn					U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		North	Virginia	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	03-85				Bermuda	Hamilton
8	TRANSIT	Spurling	Dudley	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	04-1				Bermuda	Parish
9	TRANSIT	Williams	Donald	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	04-1				Bermuda	St. Georges
10	TRANSIT	Linney	Agnes	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	South Shields	03-15				Bermuda	Devonshire
11	TRANSIT	Gush	Katharine M.	46		f	s	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wish Episcopi	03-15				Bermuda	Pembroke
12	TRANSIT	Arnall	Helen D.	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	04-80				Bermuda	St. Georges
13	UNDER 16	Arnall	Jack	13		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	04-80				Bermuda	Paget
14		Heppa	Olive C.	31		f	s	Private secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	08-15				Bermuda	Paget
15	TRANSIT	Ross	Elizabeth W.	44		f	s	Graduated nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Perthshire	04-16				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	TRANSIT	Lindley	Robert	51		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	08-85				Canada	Montreal
17	TRANSIT	Watlington	Ernest	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	08-85				U.S.A.	Glen Ridge
18	TRANSIT	Hackett	Mabel	28		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Johns	1-80				Bermuda	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT	Irving	Jean	25		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Calaskiels	1-12				Canada	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	Conyers	W. Reginald	52		m	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	02-85				Canada	Toronto
21	TRANSIT	Conyers	Alma D.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Covington	03-85-3				Bermuda	Pembroke
22		Malley	Robert	25		m	s	Technician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Falkirk	08-16				Bermuda	Pembroke
23	TRANSIT	Yates	Wilfrid A.	40	6	m	m	Surveyor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	04-15				U.S.A.	Bronx
24		Dostie	Adrienne	26		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec					England	Orshott
25		Benavides	Jenaro	42		m	s	Director	yes	English	yes	Chile	Chilian	Chile	Santiago					Canada	Montreal
26																				U.S.A.	New York
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John D. Riley. 10/30/31
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Cancelled: No. 24 Adrienne Dostie, did not sail and No. 25 Jenaro Benavides, see manifest No. 17 line 4.

Cancelled: No. 24 Adrienne Dostie, did not sail and No. 25 Jenaro Benavides, see manifest No. 17 line 4.

Particulars

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1931

157

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by alien, or by some other person, or by the government, or by the government of the country of origin.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		It is to be for a permanent residence in the United States	It is to be for a temporary residence in the United States	Hair	Eyes					
1	Mr D.G. Hawthorne, brother 75 Franklin Ave. Boston, Mass.	Mass	Boston	yes	self	over	yes	1931	Mass	1931	143 Auduborn Rd. Boston, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none
2	Mr H. Rowse, father Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Ber	Ireland	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	1930	Mr A.U. Atwood, uncle, N.Y.	yes	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fr	brn	blue	none
3	Major Harrington, friend Prospect, Bermuda.	Ber	Prospect	yes	self	over	no	never			456 Willett Ave. Portchester, N.Y.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	none	
4	Capt. C.M. Gladwin, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ber	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	1929	Hotel Manhattan New York, N.Y.	yes	wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	none
5	Mr T. Dexter, father-in-law 7115-10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	1931	Miss Edgar, friend, 2055 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
6	Mr E.G. North, father Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Ber	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence. N.Y. 8701 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	fr	hazel	none
7	Hon. S.S. Spurling, father St Georges, Bermuda.	Ber	St Georges	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Mrs E. Frear, sister, N.Y. 270 Central Ave. Ramapo, N.J.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none
8	Mr H.J. Williams, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	Ber	Devonshire	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, Lancashire	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	hazel	none
9	Mrs Cockson, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Ber	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancashire	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	none
10	Mrs S.S. Spurling, sister St Georges, Bermuda.	Ber	St Georges	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	1929	Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancashire	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none
11	Mr K.C. Arnell, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Ber	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	1924	Gregorian Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	grey	blue	none
12	Mr K.C. Arnell, father Paget, Bermuda.	Ber	Paget	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	1925	Miss Barnfield, cousin 217-W-45th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	grey	blue	none
13	Mr E.R. Heppa, brother, N.Y. 580 Walnut St. Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	San Raphael Hotel, friend, 65-W-45th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none
14	Mrs G.G. Stewart, sister Rosa Bank Hollick, Quebec, Canada	Can	Quebec	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	Dr. H.C. Griffith, friend, Ridley College, St Catharines, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none
15	Mr G. Stiles, cousin, N.J. 508-5th Clinton St. East, N.J.	N.J.	East	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. 700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blk	grey	none
16	Mrs J.A.C. Watlington, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ber	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Montreal, P.Q. 1000 Sherbrooke St.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	none
17	Mr B. Pridie, step-brother 4375 Malrose Ave. Montreal, Ont.	Can	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence. N.J. 6 Lorraine St. Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
18	Mr J.S. Irving, father, 123 Robert St. Mimico, Ont.	Can	Mimico	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	blue	none
19	Mr W.M. Conyers, brother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ber	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence. N.Y. 2131 Prudhomme Ave. Montreal, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none
20	Mr W.M. Conyers, brother-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ber	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Toronto, Ont. 123 Robert St. Mimico, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none
21	Mr P. Muller, father, 1134 W. Farms Rd. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, N.Y. Biltmore Hotel, New York	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none
22	Mrs Rosina Yates, wife Oxshott, Surrey, Eng.	Eng	Oxshott	yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, N.Y. Biltmore Hotel, New York	yes	whs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
23	Mrs Bertha Dostel, sister 6 Dauphine St. Quebec, P.Q.	Can	Quebec	yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence. N.Y. 1134 W. Farms Rd. Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
24				yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. N.Y. Oxshott, Surrey, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	grey	grey	none
25				yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence. N.Y. 2300 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	hazel	none
26				yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. N.Y. 812 W 43rd St New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	blk	green	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagany, Master, of the s.s. "VERANDA", from Hamilton (Bermuda), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Renken Sten, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VERNONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3-11-68 7th

19₃₁

159

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jagany, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Hamilton (Bermuda), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jagany
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

Shore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42 416

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VERENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garzke	Gretchen	34		f	s	1897 Dedham, Mass.		531 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Fischer	Helen	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1364 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Grantham	Nita	38		f	m	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	595 E-42nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Grantham	Harry	9		m	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		595 E-42nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	De Lima	David A.	33		m	s	1898 Stamford, Conn.		154 Vreeland Ave., Ruthersford, N.J.
6	King	Helen	34		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		100 Elm Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
7	Cox	Elliott	23		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		55 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Paulson	John	60		m	m	1871 Savannah, Ga.		320 Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.
9	Paulson	Anna	58		f	m	1873 Charleston, S.C.		320 Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.
10	Erion	Hope	26		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		1803 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
11	Briggs	Lois	24		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		203 M-Burnside Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Penster	Ray	28		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1208 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Flesler	Ruth	24		f	s	1907 Newark, N.J.		197 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J.
14	Miller	E. Spencer	45		m	s	1886 Cape May, N.J.		6214 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Drury	Margaret E.	51		f	m	1880 Albany, N.Y.		235 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Drury	Betty	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		235 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Graham	Madeleine	26		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		11 Park St., Brookline, Mass.
18	Mulready	Ruth	29		f	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		41 Appleton St., Melrose, Mass.
19	Hamilton	Ella M.	40		f	s	1891 Kent Co., Mich.		441 Orient St., New Haven, Conn.
20	Black	Loughlin D. Jr.	40		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		2246 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
21	de Beausoleil	Rose	34		f	s	1897 Holyoke, Mass.		9419-35th. Ave., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
22	Bennan	Ruth	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		3001 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
23	Bowker	Gwendoline	26		f	s	1905	Father U.S. Citizen.	48 Baker Ave., Lexington, Mass.
24	Ullman	Frederick	28		m	m	1903 Buffalo, N.Y.		30 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.
25	Ullman	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1906 Milwaukee, Wisc.		30 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.
26	Tolins	Jessica	30		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2356-64th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Tskin	Rose	28		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		401 Schnectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Nyman	Nettie	28		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		664 W-163rd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Nyman	Beatrice	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		664 W-163rd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Boettjer	Conrad H.	24		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		665 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cancelled No. 19 Ella M. Hamilton, did not sail.
Parents:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEREN DAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921 161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sonn	Samuel	60		m		1871 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Franconia, New York, N.Y.
2	Sonn	Elizabeth	53		f		1878 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Franconia, New York, N.Y.
3	Samuels	Gwyneth	21		f		1910 Bethlehem, Pa.		7 N-Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
4	Turner	William D.	42		m		1889 Sioux City, Ia.		3715 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	Booth	Helen A.	30		f		1901 Little Falls, N.J.		Little Falls, N.J.
6	Shannon	Patrick	69		m		1862	Naturalized 1885 in the Supreme Court, Elizabeth, N.J.	939 Elm St., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Shannon	Mary	69		f		1862	Husband U.S. Citizen.	939 Elm St., Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Sieckman	Walter	36		m		1895 Elizabeth, N.J.		672 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Sieckman	Anne	36		f		1895 Elizabeth, N.J.		672 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
10	Daniels	Allan	27		m		1904 Detroit, Mich.		5 W-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Klapper	Laura	24		f		1907 Schenectady, N.Y.		1577 Van Vranken Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
12	Johnson	Edward	38		m		1893 New York, N.Y.		22845 Montone St., Laurelton, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Louise	29		f		1902 New York, N.Y.		22845 Montone St., Laurelton, N.Y.
14	Crawford	Elizabeth	26		f		1905 Waynesburg, Pa.		25 Chambers St., Princeton, N.J.
15	Seidensticker	Freda	25		f		1906 Princeton, N.J.		8 Hamilton Ave., Princeton, N.J.
16	Wroe	Carol W.	22		f		1909 Waltham, Mass.		74 School St., Waltham, Mass.
17	Burke	Catherine V.	29		f		1902 New York, N.Y.		3905-4th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Smith	Frank	33		m		1898	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	54 E-176th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Smith	Rebecca	29		f		1902 New York, N.Y.		54 E-176th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Graemer	Henry	43		m		1888 New York, N.Y.		147-14-84th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
21	Graemer	Mildred E.	42		f		1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	147-14-84th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Graemer	Mildred Jane	12		f		1919 New York, N.Y.		147-14-84th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
23	Moskowitz	Benjamin	34		m		1897	Naturalized 1918 in Fort Stocum, N.Y.	1739-50th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Moskowitz	Ray	22		f		1909 New York, N.Y.		1739-50th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Schnefel	Erna A.	34		f		1897 Jersey City, N.J.		349 Central Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
26	Zimmerman	Gertrude	22		f		1909 Hasbrouck Hgts, N.J.		137 Prospect St., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Block	Aline	38		f		1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	201 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Block	Robert	12		m		1919 New York, N.Y.		201 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	McDonald	James P.	38		m		1893 Jersey City, N.J.		137 Bidwell Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Crotty	Ethel	50		f		1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	196 Brampton Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.

Handwritten: Smith 2-10-1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VERENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921 162

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Offner	Edna	31		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		155 E-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Bunin	Vera	28		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		656 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Snyder	Lizetta D.	42		f	s	1889 New Brunswick, N.J.		10 Edgeworth Place, New Brunswick, N.J.
4	Hake	Clara	26		f	s	1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.		6345 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Cullen	Rose M.	26		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		608 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Smith	Marie	28		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		1919 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Wakeman	William	30		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		228 W-71st. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Pfromm	Dr. George W.	62		m	m	1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		1900 S-Rittenhouse Sqre, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Pfromm	Adelaide W.	46		f	m	1885 Chambersburg, Pa.		1900 S-Rittenhouse Sqre, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Pfromm	George W. Jr.	19		m	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		1900 S-Rittenhouse Sqre, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Perlen	Elsa	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		910 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Root	Olive	26		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		6538 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	McMahon	Edith	26		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		3022 N-Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Veazie	Edmund A.	26		m	s	1905 Portland, Ore.		23 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Ducasse	Pierre	25		m	m	1906 St. George, N.Y.		22 Sherman Ave., St. George, N.Y.
16	Ducasse	Noma	24		f	m	1907 Reading, Ohio.		22 Sherman Ave., St. George, N.Y.
17	Short	Anna A.	58		f	s	1873 New York, N.Y.		2279 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
18	Short	Mary J.	65		f	s	1866 New York, N.Y.		2279 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
19	Corcoran	William	33		m	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		494 Liberty Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Wartell	Pearl	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		2386 Rye Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Goldhaer	Pauline	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		1025 E-169th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Shafarman	Florence S.	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		345 Bronx Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Lahman	Gladys	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1106 Neilson St., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
24	Selowitz	Harry	28		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		9511 Cresskill Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
25	Selowitz	Elia	25		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		9511 Cresskill Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
26	Shine	Charlotte	29		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		175 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Shine	Louise	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		175 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Austin	Frederick J.	57		m	m	1874 Ann Arbor, Mich.		126 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Austin	Lois	55		f	m	1876 Ann Arbor, Mich.		126 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Peters	Ralph C.	31		m	s	1900 Lancaster, Ohio.		270 Tremont Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.

H. Smith 7-2-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "VERDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	Rice	Grace	21		f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		C/o Y.W.C.A., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Harrison	Marjorie B.	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		C/o Y.W.C.A., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Musson	Estelle	62		f	s	1869 Akron, Ohio.		38 Hawthorne Ave., Akron, Ohio.
4	Musson	Ralph	14		m	s	1917 Athol, Mass.		1382 Main St., Athol, Mass.
5	Cederholm	Gustave	24		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		10520-189th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
6	Sherwood	Newton	27		m	s	1904 Weehawken, N.J.		84 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.
7	Baur	Wilbur E.	23		m	s	1909 Boston, Mass.		912 Main St., White Plains, N.Y.
8	Baur	Virginia	22		f	s	1909 Springfield, Mass.		912 Main St., White Plains, N.Y.
9	Rewalt	Dr. Jay W.	30		m	s	1901 Roselle, N.J.		235 Chestnut St., Roselle, N.J.
10	Fox	Littleton	30		m	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		223 Woodside Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.
11	Fried	Olga	24		f	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		207 Hawthorn Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Hooper	J. Mitchell	48		m	s	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		5345 Charles St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Gross	Emanuel	38		m	s	1893 Syracuse, N.Y.		1878 Harrison St., New York, N.Y.
14	Greenberg	Ira	43		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		145 E-95th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Ullman	Gertrude	23		f	s	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		290 Potter Place, Weehawken, N.J.
16	Gulley	James	45		m	s	1886 Barrytown, N.Y.		3111 Heath Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Kramer	Dr. Emil	33		m	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		16-1st. St., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Kramer	Katherine	30		f	m	1901	Husband U.S. Citizen.	16-1st. St., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	O'Brien	Catherine	30		f	m	1901 Concord, Mass.		Fordham Hospital, New York, N.Y.
20	Liddle	Jessie	27		f	s	1904 Hartford, Conn.		450 Broadway, Windsor, Conn.
21	Anderson	Astrid	29		f	s	1902 New Britain, Conn.		235 Buell Ave., New Britain, Conn.
22	Smith	Frank	25		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1 Fernwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
23	Hague	Donald	23		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		Prospect St., Oradell, N.J.
24	O'Leary	Jerome	22		m	s	1909 Dorchester, Mass.		266 Gallivan Blvd., Dorchester, Mass.
25	Gartland	Margaret	48		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.	10	1405 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Broderick	Helen	48		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		3818 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Holland	John P.	64		m	m	1867 Pawtucket, R.I.		138 Sumter St., Providence, R.I.
28	Holland	Mary A.	61		f	m	1870 Hartford, Conn.		138 Sumter St., Providence, R.I.
29	Pollock	Sheldon	26		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		Sherwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Pollock	Frances	29		f	m	1902 Yonkers, N.Y.		Sherwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.

Cancelled: No. 7 Wilbur E. Baur and No. 8 Virginia Baur, did not sail.
Purse:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S.

"VERDAM"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maid or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Messner	Harold H.	35		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		23 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Messner	Sally	27		f	m	1904 Binghamton, N.Y.		23 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Burke	Beatrice	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1492 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Anfler	Carrie	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		4791 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	Oetjen	Lillian	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		14 E-236th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Staffels	Mildred	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		2156 Quinsy Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Margolis	Ida	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1314 Morrison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	de Beausoleil	Aldea	26		f	s	1905 Holyoke, Mass.		9416-34th. Rd., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
9	Phayre	Therese	24		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		5033 N-Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Shayness	Dr. Elias	31		m	m	1900	Naturalized 1929 in the County Court, Bronx, N.Y.	Hotel Monterey, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Shayness	Rose	21		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Monterey, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Tripari	Clara	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		2541-30th. Rd., Astoria, N.Y.
13	Varro	Ada	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		238 S-Van Dien Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
14	Enslin	Robert	26		m	s	1905 E-Orange, N.J.		26 Highland Place, Maplewood, N.J.
15	Stallman	William	27		m	s	1904 Newark, N.J.		139 N-Arlington Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
16	Kennedy	Arthur Jr.	28		m	s	1903 Easthampton, N.Y.		76 Brompton Rd., Garden City, N.Y.
17	Mc.Tigue	Genevieve	51		f	w	1880 New York, N.Y.		323 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Mc.Tigue	G. Gaynor	17		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		323 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Mc.Tigue	John G.	19		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		323 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Zeitelback	Charles	57		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1901 in the County Court, Elizabeth, N.J.	708 Garfield Ave., Westfield, N.J.
21	Zeitelback	Louise	56		f	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		708 Garfield Ave., Westfield, N.J.
22	Zeitelback	Helen	21		f	s	1910 Westfield, N.J.		708 Garfield Ave., Westfield, N.J.
23	Parlin	Charles	59		m	m	1872 Broadhead, Wisc.		128 E-Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.
24	Parlin	Daisy	60		f	m	1871 Washington, Wisc.		128 E-Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.
25	Parlin	Grace	20		f	s	1911 Warsaw, Wisc.		128 E-Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.
26	Gilchrist	Marion	20		f	s	1911 Youngstown, Ohio.		Youngstown, Ohio.
27	Fish	Lillian	20		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		2457 Devoe Terrace, New York, N.Y.
28	Lazure	Rose	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		150 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Odermatt	Marie R.	28		f	s	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		344 Chalford St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Waterbury	Margaret	35		f	s	1896 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1 Prospect St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Handwritten: 9-7-1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"VERDAM"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

165

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lochner	Louise	48		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	5 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Lochner	Howard	17		m	s	1914 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		5 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Lochner	Philip	19		m	s	1912 Fordham, N.Y.		5 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Mc.Neil	Charlotte	40		f	m	1891 Wilmington, Del.		5 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
5	Pyle	Martha	32		f	m	1899 Wilmington, Del.		7 S-Lake St., Elmhurst, Del.
6	Pyle	Dena Jr.	5		m	s	1927 Wilmington, Del.		7 S-Lake St., Elmhurst, Del.
7	Pyle	Barbara	2		f	s	1929 Wilmington, Del.		7 S-Lake St., Elmhurst, Del.
8	Cannon	Marie	54		f	m	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.		7 S-Lake St., Elmhurst, Del.
9	Cannon	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1911 Windsor, Ohio.		18123 Nottingham 4d., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Wintjen	Harold	39		m	m	1892 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		18123 Nottingham Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
11	Wintjen	Julia T.	36		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		15 S-9th. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Fusco	Claude	27		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		15 S-9th. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
13	Grasso	Frank	22		m	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1661 Weeks Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Black	William W.	34		m	s	1897 Clarinda, Ia.		752 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Mayo	Vernon A.	28		m	s	1903 Long Island City, N.Y.		100 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
16	Nevins	Thomas J.	28		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		25-30-8th. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
17	Walsh	Ethel R.	23		f	s	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		409 E-Grand. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Walsh	Katherine	24		f	s	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		115 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
19	Anderson	Harold L.	20		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	Degen	Isabel	40		f	m	1891 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		150 Senator St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Van Alstyne	Elizabeth	43		f	w	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	103 Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Gould	Anne B.	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1669 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Mc.Ginley	Howard	50		m	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		516 West 149th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Mc.Ginley	Helen	40		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		4104 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Pranaky	Ann	23		f	s	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	4104 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Selih	Helena	25		f	s	1906 Boston, Mass.		1550 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Wolpin	Julia	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.	100	33 Wales St., Dorchester, Mass.
28	Lawrence	Willard D.	38		m	s	1893 Troy, N.Y.		701 W-175th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Lawrence	William T.	61		m	m	1870 Troy, N.Y.		86-6th. Ave., Troy, N.Y.
30	Bradley	Ogden	20		m	s	1911 Highland Park, Ill.		86-6th. Ave., Troy, N.Y.
									17 N-Clover Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S.

"VEN DAM"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ghatham	Edward	25		m	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		1323 S-Ruby St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Heck	Otto H.	22		m	s	1909 Reading, Pa.		1033 Wayne Ave., Reading, Pa.
3	Harris	Henry P.	23		m	s	1908 Bellefont, Pa.		126 W-Douglas St., Reading, Pa.
4	Morhouse	Stephen	26		m	s	1905 Sharon, Conn.		Bogartus Hall, Sharon, Conn.
5	Nethery	Harry	29		m	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Rosenthal	Dr. Samuel	30		m	m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen.	944 Aldus St., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Rosenthal	Sylvia	24		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		944 Aldus St., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Harris	Dorothy	25		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		6128 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Bamahaw	Dorothy	29		f	s	1902	Naturalized 1923 in the District Court, Long Island City, N.J.	107-16-101st. St., Ozone Park, N.Y.
10	Chace	Ruth	30		f	s	1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9430-132nd. Ave., Ozone Park, N.Y.
11	Schlellitzer	Max	46		m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.		Shelton Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12	Levenson	Henrietta	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1635 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Kahn	Jean	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1565 Therrot Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Jenkins	Marguerite	34		f	s	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.		337 Arabella St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Lecher	Ottile M.	29		f	s	1902 Pittsburgh, Pa.		903 Eldora Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Sullivan	Andrew T.	77		m	w	1854 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2925 Westbourne Blvd. Far Rockaway, N.Y.
17	Sullivan	Vera	32		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2925 Westbourne Blvd. Far Rockaway, N.Y.
18	Bevare	L. Harry	45		m	m	1886 Portsmouth, Ohio.		Riverview Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
19	Bevare	Mabel A.	40		f	m	1891 Portsmouth, Ohio.		Riverview Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
20	Squiner	Jane L.	46		f	s	1885 Harrison, N.J.		4 Pleasant Place, Arlington, N.J.
21	Bados	Cass	29		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		Alterton Club, Chicago, Ill.
22	Bados	Nancy	26		f	m	1905 Boston, Mass.		Allerton Club, Chicago, Ill.
23	Legas	Myrtle	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		731 W-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Trust	Estelle	48		f	s	1883 Dunellen, N.J.		731 W-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Farrell	Julia	59		f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2332 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Farrell	Mary	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.	107	2332 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Culkin	Catherine	28		f	s	1903	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	2332 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Davies	Mary E.	50		f	s	1881 Treichlers, Pa.		455 E-51st. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Bruyette	Agnes M.	35		f	s	1896 Collinsville, Conn.		49 Church St., Collinsville, Conn.
30	Orighton	Jean	24		f	s	1907 Wallingford, Conn.		28 Hopkins St., Hartford, Conn.

10.5m f Map 9/7/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"VERMIDAN"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Luoken	John	40		m	s	1891	New York, N.Y.		14 Garfield St., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
2	Podell	Anna	26		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		2577 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cherner	Rose	25		f	s	1906		Father U.S. Citizen.	155 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Rowland	Frederick S.	40		m	m	1891	Bangor, Pa.		100 Valley Rd., Clifton, N.J.
5	Rowland	Isabelle	40		f	m	1891	Purdys, N.Y.		100 Valley Rd., Clifton, N.J.
6	Rowland	Ruth	29		f	s	1902	Bangor, Pa.		27 S-3rd. St., Bangor, Pa.
7	Drew	Marjorie	30		f	s	1901	Sanford, Me.		42 Mt. Vernon Ave., Somerville, Mass.
8	Drew	Ruth	28		f	s	1903	Sanford, Me.		42 Mt. Vernon Ave., Somerville, Mass.
9	Blake	Walter	27		m	s	1904	Somerville, Mass.		50 Putnam Ave., Somerville, Mass.
10	McKenzie	Alice	21		f	s	1910		Father U.S. Citizen.	232 Columbus Ave., Trenton, N.J.
11	Wilson	Mary	24		f	s	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Y.M.C.A., Trenton, N.J.
12	Storer	James E.	36		m	s	1895	Pittsburgh, Pa.		101 Gladstone Rd., Lansdowne, Pa.
13	Keefe	Gertrude	29		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		2321 Healy Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
14	Keefe	Elizabeth	38		f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.		2321 Healy Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
15	Nelson	Starr	35		m	m	1896	New York, N.Y.		180 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Nelson	Anne	35		f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.		180 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Bab	Jennie	35		f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.		7154 Kessel St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
18	Bab	Ruth	8		f	s	1923	Scranton, Pa.		7154 Kessel St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
19	Warshaw	Bertha	24		f	s	1907	Albany, N.Y.		Clinton Hgts., Rensselaer, N.Y.
20	Intner	Suzanne	26		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		44 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Coopersmith	Lil	26		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		2319 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Silverstein	Johanna	24		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		1815-67th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Berman	Gertrude	28		f	s	1903	Hoboken, N.J.		490 Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kushner	Rose	27		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		197 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Glick	Rose	25		f	s	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.		1265 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Alkon	Isidore	36		m	m	1895		Naturalized 1927 by the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1913-70th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Zamboni	Hilda	28		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		227 Park Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
28	Kilburn	Marion	31		f	s	1900	E-Orange, N.J.		89 Essex Ave., Montclair, N.J.
29	Brendlinger	Margaret	57		f	s	1874	Port Perry, Pa.		Hillside, Norwalk, Conn.
30	Johann	Fredia	63		f	m	1868		Husband U.S. Citizen.	143 Davis Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

W. H. Murphy

Husband U.S. Citizen.

Imp 10:10 Am 9/7/21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S.

"VERMONT"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Lee	John F. Sr.	72		m	m	1859	Armondale, Pa.	204 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N.J.
2	Lee	Dorothy E.	30		f	s	1901	Paterson, N.J.	204 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N.J.
3	Ulrich	Helen M.	30		f	s	1901	Paterson, N.J.	204 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N.J.
4	Leshner	Agatha	28		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	448-4th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Friedlich	Marie B.	57		f	m	1874	Tontogany, Ohio.	532 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Jay	Lyman	40		m	m	1891	Berwick, Me.	411 S-Elwood St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Jay	Gertrude	35		f	m	1896	Assyria, N.H.	411 S-Elwood St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Friedman	Harry	26		m	m	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	526 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Friedman	Viola	24		f	m	1907	Newark, N.J.	526 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gremen	Anne	24		f	s	1907	Newark, N.J.	89 Astor St., Newark, N.J.
11	Gremen	Katherine	22		f	s	1909	Newark, N.J.	89 Astor St., Newark, N.J.
12	Pielitz	Herman	65		m	m	1866	New York, N.Y.	5227 Pentridge St., W-Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Pielitz	Josephine	62		f	m	1869	Philadelphia, Pa.	5227 Pentridge St., W-Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Pielitz	Ruth R.	25		f	s	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	5227 Pentridge St., W-Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Griffin	Albert C.	55		m	m	1876	Haverhill, Mass.	Woodside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
16	Griffin	Alma	42		f	m	1889	Helena, Mont.	Woodside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
17	Griffin	Albert C.	7		m	s	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Woodside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
18	Shanahan	Claire	40		f	s	1891	Boston, Mass.	88 Washington St., Brighton, Mass.
19	Clifford	Catherine	41		f	s	1890	Boston, Mass.	5 Roxella St., Dorchester, Mass.
20	Cotter	Francis	23		f	s	1908	Yonkers, N.Y.	27 Alexander Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Dillon	Sarah	27		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	534-2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Shannon	Francis P.	44		m	m	1887	Philadelphia, Pa.	2866 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Shannon	Stella	41		f	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	2866 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Greene	Henry A.	70		m	m	1861	Providence, R.I.	151 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I.
25	Greene	Ira S.	52		f	m	1879	Providence, R.I.	151 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I.
26	Carroll	Ann	23		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	550 W-190th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Borney	Harriett	30		f	m	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	7928 Whitewood Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
28	Stine	Betty E.	28		f	s	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.	223 Poplar St., Sharon Hill, Pa.
29	Kearns	Alma	24		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	255 E-203rd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Gastan	Mabel	52		f	s	1879	North Branch, N.J.	Hamilton Square, N.J.

109

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. **"VERENDAM"** Sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDEA**, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Bernard	F. Norman	32		m	1899 Newburg, N.Y.		339 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Argy	Norine	32		f	1899 Palmer Falls, N.Y.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Mac Intyre	Marie	27		f	1904 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		351-6th. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4	Walter	Charles L.	40		m	1891 Richmond, Va.		4930 W-5th. St., Hyde Park, Ill.
5	Horan	John J.	52		m	1859 Brooklyn, N.Y.		52 Turner Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Diabrow	Vanderhoef M.	74		m	1857 Lakewood, N.J.		315 Madison Ave., Lakewood, N.J.
7	Diabrow	Eloise	69		f	1862 Utica, N.Y.		315 Madison Ave., Lakewood, N.J.
8	Diabrow	Rutus V.	73		m	1858 Matawan, N.J.		Manasquan, N.J.
9	Diabrow	Adelaide S.	70		f	1861 Nyack, N.Y.		Manasquan, N.J.
10	O'Neill	Harry J.	38		m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		6469 Woodcrest Ave., Overbrook, Pa.
11	Guterl	William	36		m	1895 Jersey City, N.J.		401 Prospect St., E-Orange, N.J.
12	Buppert	Minna	30		f	1901 Washington, D.C.		1825 Hamlin St., Washington, D.C.
13	Buppert	Florence	33		f	1898 Washington, D.C.		1825 Hamlin St., Washington, D.C.
14	Morris	Harold	42		m	1889 Racine, Wisc.		691 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, N.J.
15	Weart	William G.	25		m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		1850 N-Camac St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Vickerman	H. Neilson	39		m	1892 Yonkers, N.Y.		1457-410th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Goldsborough	Anne	24		f	1907 New York, N.Y.		Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
18	Goldsborough	John	15		m	1916 New York, N.Y.		Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
19	Piaget	Warren	22		m	1909 Clifton, N.J.		Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
20	Trenis	Annie G.	50		f	1881 Washington, D.C.		3059 "Q" St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
21	Goebel	Elizabeth	82		f	1849 Washington, D.C.		3333 Prospect Ave., Washington, D.C.
22	Goebel	Louise	48		f	1883 Baltimore, Md.		5021 Belt Rd., Washington, D.C.
23	Babbitt	Agnes G.	44		f	1887 Washington, D.C.		1237-33rd. St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
24	Waxman	Eva	25		f	1906 Hartford, Conn.		412 Edgewood St., Hartford, Conn.
25	Pomeranz	Mildred	23		f	1908 Hartford, Conn.		290 Edgewood St., Hartford, Conn.
26	Crogan	Gertrude	37		f	1894 New York, N.Y.		4120-29th. St., Long Island City, NY
27	Montgomery	Anne	36		f	1895 Rosedale, Wisc.		315 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Mc Coy	Frances	26		f	1905 New York, N.Y.		149 Beach 139th. St., Belheimer, N.Y.
29	Buckley	Katherine	25		f	1906 New York, N.Y.		427 Beach 130th. St., Belheimer, N.Y.
30	Hogan	Dorothy	27		f	1904 New York, N.Y.		126 E-83rd. St., New York, N.Y.

110

M. Murphy
9/7/21 & Recd 10:10 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "VENEDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERARUDA, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED on Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ormond	Margaret	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		522 E-24th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Morris	Edward J.	37		m	s	1894 Taylor, Pa.		19506 Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N.Y.
3	Woods	Mae	42		f	d	1889 New York, N.Y.		19544 Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N.Y.
4	Wright	Mary	14		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		19544 Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N.Y.
5	Strait	Anne	26		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		3044 N-7th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Sparmaker	Claire	27		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		3636 N-9th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Eye	Ida M.	25		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		3343 Goodmore St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Zimmerman	Charles J.	60		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		622 Ave. "H", Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Zimmerman	Margaret	50		f	m	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		622 Ave. "H", Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Silverman	Morris	22		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		400 W-19th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Rowe	Chester W.	27		m	s	1904 W-Hoboken, N.J.		506-8th. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
12	Moore	Ellen V.	27		f	s	1904 Hackensack, N.J.		73 Cedar Ave., Hackensack, N.J.
13	Jersey	Amy L.	27		f	s	1904 Congress, N.Y.		Hunter Ave., Pearl River, N.Y.
14	Wagman	Wina	22		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1512 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cohen	Anna	22		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		788 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Blacher	Irene	23		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		717 W-177th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Borodkin	Marion	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		1076a Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Leun	Martin	26		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		172 Lawrence Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Leun	Viola	26		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		172 Lawrence Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hicks	Alice W.	40		f	s	1891 Little Neck, N.Y.		25506 West End Drive, Little Neck, NY.
21	Weaks	Gertrude	21		f	s	1910 Little Neck, N.Y.		25438 Pembroke Ave., Little Neck, NY.
22	Bartal	Louise	26		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10909-210th. St., Bellevue, N.Y.
23	Thomas	Mary	28		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10425-210th. St., Bellevue, N.Y.
24	Thomas	Hazel	26		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.	111	10425-210th. St., Bellevue, N.Y.
25	Berlenbach	Frank A.	33		m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		70 Rensen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Bafner	Mabel	27		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1481 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Bataville	Frances	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		1015 Summit Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	De Bois	Ruth	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		329 Forest Ave., Lynhurst, N.Y.
29	Viall	William B.	26		m	s	1905 Keave, N.H.		440 W-24th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Viall	Emma	63		f	m	1868 Jamaica Plains, Mass.		440 W-24th. St., New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.					
Stepford	William	27		m	s	1904 Fort Monroe, Va.		263 Burns Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
Elton	Edna	28		f	s	1903 Astoria, N.Y.		3369-170th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
Smith	Ruth	25		f	s	1906 S-Manchester, Conn.		413 Main St., S-Manchester, Conn.
Lennigan	Stella	24		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		714 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Lennigan	Katherine	33		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		714 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Polley	Urban	31		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1056 E-18th. St., New York, N.Y.
Jackson	Margaret T.	54		f	s	1877 Saugus, Me.		21 Harrison St., Brookline, Mass.
Woolverton	Mary	30		f	s	1901 Rosemont, N.J.		102 Bard Ave., S.I., N.Y.
Hayes	John	45		m	m	1886 Bridgewater, Mass.		703 N-Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
Hayes	Emily	42		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		703 N-Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
Hayes	Florence	16		f	s	1915 Yonkers, N.Y.		703 N-Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
Russell	Ella H.	76		f	m	1855	Husband U.S. Citizen.	382 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Ermen	Marjorie	30		f	s	1901 Hempstead, N.Y.		101 Albermarl Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.
Muller	Frances M.	28		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Mac.Donald St., Hempstead, N.Y.
Hartson	Virginia	29		f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		449 Mc.Donough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Strassburger	Ruth	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		201 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
Leffler	Elsie	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		233 W-83rd. St., New York, N.Y.
Grafts	Mabel E.	39		f	s	1892 Rochester, N.Y.		92 Plymouth Ave., Summit, N.J.
Mc.Glenahan	Dr. William	32		m	s	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	320 W-Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mc.Glenahan	B. Wallace	28		m	s	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	320 W-Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright	John S.	29		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		W-Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
Lucy	Ida B.	56		f	s	1873 Baymore, Mo.		317 Valley St., Willimantic, Conn.
Miller	Margaret	33		f	s	1898 St.Louis, Mo.		900 Park Place, Wilmington, Del.
Hill	Hettie S.	70		f	m	1861 Hartford, Conn.		227 Prospect St., Willimantic, Conn.
Hill	Dorothy A.	36		f	s	1895 Willimantic, Conn.		227 Prospect St., Willimantic, Conn.
Backman	Chris	32		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		433 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
Backman	Dorothy	32		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		433 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
Backman	Isaac	27		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1744-49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Backman	Deborah	24		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		1744-49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Backman	Frank C.	34		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		26-26 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.

Sept 30 1921 King Insd 10 1921
No. 30 Frank C. Bryan, did not sail.
Purser: *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. **"VEEN DAM"** Sailing from **HAMILTON, BERLUDA**, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Francis	Harold	26		m	s	1905 E-Orange, N.J.		124 N-Grove St., E-Orange, N.J.
2	Day	Dorothy	25		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		165 Morris Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
3	Miller	Rosemond	24		f	s	1907 Kingston, Pa.		83 N-Walnut St., E-Orange, N.J.
4	Williams	Frances	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		61 Morton St., New York, N.Y.
5	Knight	Louise	48		f	m	1883 Tuperlo, Miss.		325 W-45th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Mercelis	Mabel	38		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		225 E-79th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Donovan	Katherine	28		f	s	1903 Washington, D.C.		3472-14th St., Washington, D.C.
8	Kirk	Bansford E.	50		m	m	1881 Newark, N.J.		164 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
9	Kirk	Mae	50		f	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		164 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
10	Kirk	Bansford E. Jr.	25		m	s	1906 E-Orange, N.J.		164 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
11	Drew	Bennett T.	41		m	m	1890 Paterson, N.J.		47 Waltham Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Brainard	Henry P.	48		m	s	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 Fairview Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
13	Manson	Isabelle	45		f	m	1886	Husband, US. Citizen.	171 W-71st St., New York, N.Y.
14	Reynolds	Imogene	42		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
15	Reynolds	Charles	16		m	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
16	Reynolds	Regina	8		f	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
17	Higgins	Mary D.	43		f	s	1888 Nyack, N.Y.		54 White Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
18	Gaertner	Fred Jr.	35		m	m	1896 Trenton, N.J.		26 Frederick St., Boston, Mass.
19	Gaertner	G. Emma	34		f	m	1897 Trenton, N.J.		26 Frederick St., Boston, Mass.
20	Perley	Elsa M.	39		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Pondfield Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Fetter	Anna	37		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		2540 W-Silver St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Barnett	Allen J.	39		m	s	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9103 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Jannarone	Joseph	28		m	m	1903 Newark, N.J.		42 Memphis Ave., Belleville, N.J.
24	Jannarone	Nancy	18		f	m	1913 S-Orange, N.J.		42 Memphis Ave., Belleville, N.J.
25	Silverman	Morris M.	26		m	s	1905	Naturalized 1930 in the Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	5031 N-10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Bondy	Lester	24		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		150-82-87th Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
27	Bondy	Helen	24		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		150-82-87th Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
28	Brooks	Edward W.	62		m	s	1869 / Leyden, Mass.		53 Broad St., Bridgewater, Mass.
29	Douilett	Edith M.	52		f	s	1879 Boston, Mass.		62 Union St., Bridgewater, Mass.
30	Ripsey	S. Howard	34		m	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		7012 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shorting Sep. 10 Am.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pavia	Anthony M.	24		m	m	1907	Stamford, Conn.	91 Finney Lane, Stamford, Conn.
2	Pavia	Lucy M.	19		f	m	1912	Stamford, Conn.	91 Finney Lane, Stamford, Conn.
3	Giffin	Plummer	32		m	m	1899	Gradatin, Pa.	7111 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Giffin	Esther	24		f	m	1907	Cleveland, Ohio.	7111 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Otto	Rebekah	39		f	s	1892	Gumberland, Md.	P.O. Box 213, Gumberland, Md.
6	Willar	Emma	37		f	m	1894	Paterson, N.J.	387 E-32nd. St., Paterson, N.J.
7	Sanchez	Eugene M.	54		m	m	1877	St. Augustine, Fla.	3032 St. Johns Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
8	Sanchez	Milton	15		m	s	1916	Jacksonville, Fla.	3032 St. Johns Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
9	Ricketts	Walter	24		m	s	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.	4433 Totman Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Wilkinson	Dr. Albert	28		m	s	1903	Baltimore, Md.	35-24 Eilerslie Ave., Baltimore, Md.
11	Elgin	William	26		m	m	1905	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Townson, Md.
12	Elgin	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1906	Williamsburg, W-Va.	Townson, Md.
13	Matthews	Inga	30		f	m	1901	Goshen, Ind.	200 W-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Edward	41		m	m	1890	Hoboken, N.J.	172 Washington Ave., Clifton, N.J.
15	Johnson	Mildred	39		f	m	1892	Union Hill, N.J.	172 Washington Ave., Clifton, N.J.
16	Johnson	Edward	17		m	s	1914	West New York, N.J.	172 Washington Ave., Clifton, N.J.
17	Stromenger	Charles B.	35		m	m	1896	Baltimore, Md.	590 E-3rd. St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
18	Stromenger	Olive	35		f	m	1896	Chicago, Ill.	590 E-3rd. St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
19	Widegren	Ernest	16		m	s	1915	Brooksville, N.Y.	3 Glencove Ave., Glencoe, N.Y.
20	Widegren	Violet	21		f	s	1910	Chicago, Ill.	3 Glencove Ave., Glencoe, N.Y.
21	Guilmard	Mabel	44		f	m	1887	Keywest, Fla.	9281 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Bush	Alice	42		f	s	1889	Wappingers Falls, NY.	612 W-140th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Goss	Lillian	28		f	s	1903	Buffalo, N.Y.	28 Wakefield Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Strait	Jesse	34		m	s	1897	New York, N.Y.	31 Jackson Ave., Rockville Center, NY
25	Frew	George W.	59		m	m	1872	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Frew	C. Truman	33		m	m	1898	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
27	Frew	Alta K.	33		f	m	1898	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
28	Burrows	Raymond	26		m	m	1905	Detroit, Mich.	69 Tienan Place, New York, N.Y.
29	Burrows	Harriet	26		f	m	1905	Detroit, Mich.	69 Tienan Place, New York, N.Y.
30	Cum	Margaret	34		f	s	1897		49 W-83rd. St., New York, N.Y.

Watersloo, Iowa

Naturalized 1927 in the District
Court, Malone, N.Y.

Shor King Inf.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"VANDAN"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDE

5th SEPTEMBER, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931

Number

15

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Haug	Louise L.	48		f		1883 Providence, R.I.		93 1/2 Bridgham St., Providence, R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the S.S. "VRENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

H. van Rensselaer
ms

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65																																			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"HYBRIDAM"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Higgins	Robert F.	22	5	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	15	England	Falham
2	TRANSIT	Byles	Phillip E.	23	5	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	15	England	Newcastle
3	TRANSIT	Forsyth	Simon F.	24		m	sheet iron worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	16	Scotland	Paisley
4	TRANSIT	Robertson	Andrew H.D.	43		m	sheet iron worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	1	Scotland	Glasgow
5	TRANSIT	Buchanan	John	24		m	sheet iron worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	1	Scotland	Glasgow
6	TRANSIT	Swift	Alfred E.	25	5	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Reading	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th	15	England	London
7	TRANSIT	Lyons	William P.	36	5	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	Cork
8	TRANSIT	Hobbs	Walter C.	48	6	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	London
9	TRANSIT	Cordery	Alexander A.	28	3	m	tile	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	Luton
10	TRANSIT	Grice	Richard A.	29	6	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	London
11	TRANSIT	Hallpike	Ernest E.F.	29	9	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	London
12	TRANSIT	French	Harry	36	1	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	London
13	TRANSIT	Lee	George A.	20	6	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 4th		England	London
14	TRANSIT	Parkinson	Richard	48		m	plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit	Hamilton	Sept. 1st		England	London
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1931

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a foreign political party	Whether a member of a foreign military or naval service	Whether a member of a foreign diplomatic service	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Robert Higgins, father, Eng. 61 Staines Rd. Feltham, N.Y.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 61 Staines Rd. Feltham.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	7 fr fr blue none		
2	Mr Ernest Eyles, father 12 Alenside Terr. Newcastle. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 12 Alenside Terr. Newcastle.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	5 fr dk brn none		
3	Mr Donald Forsyth, brother 100 Glasgow Rd. Paisley. Scot.	Scot. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Scot. 100 Glasgow Rd. Paisley.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	7 fr fr brn none		
4	Mrs Catherine Robertson 4 Drive Rd. Glasgow, Scot. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Scot. 4 Drive Rd. Glasgow.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	8 fr graygray none		
5	Mr C. Buchanan, father 947 Govan Rd. Glasgow, Scot.	Scot. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Scot. 947 Govan Rd. Glasgow.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	6 fr fr grey none		
6	Miss E. Baker, sister 17 Hereford St. London, Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 17 Hereford St. London.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	5 fr brn brn none		
7	John Lyons, brother, Eng. 32 Washington St. Cork Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 32 Washington St. Cork.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									6	1 fr brn brn none		
8	Mrs E. Hobbs, wife, Eng. 14 Pearman St. London S. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 14 Pearman St. London S.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	3 fr gray blue none		
9	Mr F. Cordery, wife, Eng. 95 Maple Rd. Luton, Bedford. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 95 Maple Rd. Luton, Bedford.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	11 fr fr blue none		
10	Mrs J. Grace, wife, Eng. 202 Watling Ave. London W. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 202 Watling Ave. London W.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	6 fr fr hazel none		
11	Mrs K. Hallpike, wife, Eng. 29 Spencer Rd. London S.W. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 29 Spencer Rd. London S.W.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	10 fr dk brn none		
12	Mrs A. French, wife, Eng. 34 Western Gos. London N. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 34 Western Gos. London N.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	4 fr dk brn none		
13	Robert Lee, brother 1 Park Rd. London, Eng. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Eng. 1 Park Rd. London, Eng.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	6 fr dk brn none		
14	Mrs Parkinson, wife, London. Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.	yes	Regent C. Company overno never	yes	Residence. Cal. Mr H. Parkinson, father.	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	7 fr brn grey none		
15	361 Albany Rd. Camberwell, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Company overno never	yes	1151 Maple Ave. Los Angeles	yes tr no no no no no no no good no									5	7 fr brn grey none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagary, Master, of the s.s. "VENEZIA", from Hamilton (Bermuda), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lagary
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

DEPORTEE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-216)

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from BERMUDA, Sept. 5th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 7th, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Lefkowitz	Samuel	17		M	1914. New York. N.Y.		203 Keap Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5th SEPTEMBER 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1931

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Hynes	John	26		m	s	1905 Lynn, Mass.		334 Revere St., Winthrop, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shook King Sept. 10¹⁰ AM

117

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

180

Master

14-1613

179

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> SEP 11 31 </div> <div> </div>

SEP 11 31

REC'D

9.37, from the port of Hamilton, (Bermuda),

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	78.-	✓
36	"	"	"	5'8	82.-	✓
37	"	"	"	5'8	72.-	—
32	"	"	"	5'9	76.-	—
38	"	"	"	5'8	90.-	—
54	"	"	"	5'9	75.-	—
33	"	"	"	5'9	75.-	—
22	"	"	"	5'11	80.-	—
36	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	—
55	"	"	"	5'8	75.-	—
16	"	"	"	5'9	70.-	—
22	"	"	"	5'7	70.-	—
43	"	"	"	5'8	80.-	—
32	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	—
54	"	"	"	5'8	82.-	—
36	"	"	"	5'8	76.-	—
55	"	"	"	5'7	85.-	—
54	"	"	"	5'9	80.-	—
24	"	"	"	5'8	69.-	—
36	"	"	"	5'8	76.-	—
46	"	"	"	5'8	72.-	—
26	"	"	"	5'9	80.-	—
19	"	"	"	5'8	64.-	—
48	"	"	"	5'9	88.-	—
33	"	"	"	5'9	88.-	—
36	"	"	"	6'4	81.-	—
35	"	"	"	6'1	96.-	—
27	"	"	"	5'8	67.-	—
52	"	"	"	5'9	81.-	—

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel **• VENEZIA •**, arriving at NEW YORK *September*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
n Diejic	38 ✓	Holland	New York, April 21 1931
W.d. Hoven	22 ✓	-do-	" Febr. 17 1931
rs	46 ✓	-do-	" June 30 1931
Juchims	46 ✓	-do-	" "
ische	39 ✓	Germany	" April 28 1931
s.s. "Statendam")			

LONDON
MILLS LANE

Credited; Mr & Y. Smith, No 16 D. Quarell, No 16 J. o. d. Beck and No 10

Vol. - 2001

James Anthony V. De

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

180

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Lagaay	Pieter	24	Captain	6-23-31	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	78,-	✓	
Lennings	Alexander J.M.	13	2nd Engin.	4-14-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	82,-	✓	
Eschauzier	Henri P.	14	2nd Officer	3-24-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
de Jong	Thomas	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	76,-	✓	
Valkhof	Engelbertus	20	Carpenter	6-16-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	90,-	✓	
Sebel	Pieter	20	Boatsmate	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	75,-	✓	
Quartel	nick	2	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	80,-	✓	
Roeleveld	Simon	8	"	8-11-31	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	74,-	✓	
Honing	Eppo	17	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
Rietdyk	Doen	14	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	70,-	✓	
Wietzma	Eeltje	5	"	8-11-31	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	70,-	✓	
Kooyman	Jan	7	Carpenter	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	80,-	✓	
Niessink	Willem	30	Ch.Engin.	3-23-31	New York	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	82,-	✓	
Mac Meekin	Robert	14	St.Captain	7-22-31	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLAND	"	5'8	74,-	✓	
v.d. Boek	Pieter	18	2nd Engin.	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	66,-	✓	
Vermeulen	Leendert	39	Boatswain	7-14-30	New York	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	85,-	✓	
v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	20	Quartermr.	6-23-31	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	80,-	✓	
de Bruin	Petrus	6	Trimmer	6-9-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69,-	✓	
Heilman	Johannes R.L.	15	Electrician	7-28-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	76,-	✓	
Jochims	Renier L.P.	1 m.	Trimmer	6-30-31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	69,-	✓	
Weers	Cornelis	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
Heesen	Wilhelmus	4	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	80,-	✓	
v.d. Graaff	Hermanus	1	Boilerboy	1-7-31	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64,-	✓	
v. Renken Stam	Hendrik	2	Physician	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	48	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9	88,-	✓	
van Zomeren	Jan	10	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	88,-	✓	
Bruis	Adrianus	11	Rurser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'-	81,-	✓	
Apon	Cornelis	10	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'-	96,-	✓	
Kruissen	Hermanus H.A.	3	Purs.clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	67,-	✓	
Tresfon	Elize Th.	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	81,-	✓	

Candlelight; No 7 of Piaster, No 16 D. Quartel, No 16 J. v. d. Beck and No 10 C. Koning, did not sail

Vol. 2 am.

Agents *James Vothay & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

181

I, J. Nagay, Master of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1931.

Nagay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VRENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		van Rossum	Gerrit C.	7	Ass.Ch.Stew.	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80,-	✓	
2		Sondag	Josephus V.	23	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	80,-	✓	
3		Voorhorst	Huibert	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	67,-	✓	
4		Hak	Johannes V.	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	77,-	✓	
5		Henze	Leonard A.	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
6		v.d. Briel	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3	98,-	✓	
7		v.d. Sommen	Thomas	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	62,-	✓	
8		Wondrak	Raymond	14	"	6-30-31	New York	"	"	51	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'7	71,-	✓	
9		de Niet	Benjamin	7	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2	76,-	✓	
10		Esvelde	Jacobus A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	68,-	✓	
11		Spykermans	Gerrit	41	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8	85,-	✓	
12		van Wyngaarden	Jan	14	"	4-14-31	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	76,-	✓	
13		Bove	Jean J.P.	2	"	9-23-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	85,-	✓	
14		Koens	Adrianus J.	2	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-	70,-	✓	
15		Luinings	Johan H.C.	2	"	6-16-31	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	63,-	✓	
16		de Boer	Rients	11	Sailor	8-11-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
17		Rosman	Wilhelmus W.C.	3	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	65,-	✓	
18		v.d. Leek	Maarten	24	"	9-23-30	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	74,-	✓	
19		Spannenberg	Willem S.	1	"	5-6-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	61,-	✓	
20		Hackl	Alois	5	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	44	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'10	65,-	✓	
21		Creutzberg	Albert	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	6'-	80,-	✓	
22		Wallisch	Franz	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'9	75,-	✓	
23		Rohde	Erich	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	65,-	✓	
24		van Leeuwen	Johannes A.A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	85,-	✓	
25		Bok	Jelte	2	"	1-7-31	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
26		de Zeeuw	Roelof	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	75,-	✓	
27		Koot	Ahazueres	9	"	4-28-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	73,-	✓	
28		Sterken	Gerrit W.	2	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	65,-	✓	
29		Sohank	Johannes A.	7	Sailor	7-14-31	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
30		Rietbergen	Stephanus W.	8	Storeserv.	4-14-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	68,-	✓	

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

T. 5732 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

181

Sworn to before me this

...Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners); or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VEENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **September 7**, 19 **31**, from the port of **Hamilton (Bermuda)**

182

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sieber	Franciscus	4	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	62,-		
2		v.d. Heydt	Johannes	15	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	72,-		
3		Verdoes	Johannes M.	30	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	68,-		
4		van Munching	Frederikus J.L.	8	"	10-22-30	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	73,-		
5		Smit	Jan H.W.	5	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2	69,-		
6		Limonard	Carolus A.	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
7		Boordje	Baker	4	Butcher	6-30-31	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
8		Houtzager	Jacobus C.	14	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	69,-		
9		de Bievre	Isidore A.C.H.C.	2	Ass. Purser	1-6-31	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	70,-		
10		Gilden	Johannes Th.	4	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	70,-		
11		Kamphausen	Wilhelm	2	"	9-16-30	New York	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	67,-		
12		van Ruffelen	Dirk Th.	2	Boy	8-11-31	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	64,-		
13		Smink	Dirk	2	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	60,-		
14		Sabee	Adriaan P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	60,-		
15		v.d. Will	Johan A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	60,-		
16		Emiral	Anton J.	2	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	CZECH. SLOVAK	"	5'7	75,-		
17		Glansdorp	Maximiliaan	34	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67,-		
18		Duinker	Jacoba	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'9	69,-		
19		Havermans	Arnoldus	7	Linenkeeper	3-30-31	New York	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'9	72,-		
20		Schlechte	Caroline	1	Stewardess	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	30	Female	GERMAN	"	5'9	60,-		
21		Fransman	Hendrik	9	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	68,-		
22		Pypers	Hendrikus P.	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	100,-		
23		Meulman	Hendrikus	22	Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	80,-		
24		Boon	Jan	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	71,-		
25		Godyn	Arie	4	Storeserv.	9-3-30	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	64,-		
26		van Loon	Arnoldus Th.	16	Cook	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
27		Scharf	Kurt	2	"	12-30-30	New York	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	68,-		
28		Boronovskia	Karlis	1	Cooksmate	9-23-30	"	"	"	23	"	LATVIA	"	5'7	70,-		
29		van der Vliet	Albert Jan	4	Butcher	6-30-31	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	74,-		
30		Renaud	Pieter	5	Butcher	6-30-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	70,-		

Cancelled: *W. R. Paardje and W. A. J. B. van Ketter, died of sail.*

Shoreling

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WED AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO TELL

981

I, J. Ragan, Master, of the S.S. "Vendana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1931.

J. Ragan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK, September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

183

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brachner	Franz J.C.	1	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	GERMAN		5'8	60,-		
2		Bos	Johannes G.	1	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	60,-		
3		Bleeksloot	Arie	2	Steward	12-10-30	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
4		Lucas	Josef	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8	67,-		
5		Spies	Otto A.	14	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	44	"	LUXEMBOURG		5'8	80,-		
6		Frahn	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'8	80,-		
7		Groenewout	Pieter	5	Baker	10-28-30	New York	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67,-		
8		v.d. Ven	Bastiaan	11	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	63,-		
9		Ulrich	Richard	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8	71,-		
10		Bocklen	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'7	66,-		
11		Dykman	Hendrikus	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
12		Simon	Emerich	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9	81,-		
13		Schrauwen	Dielis	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	63,-		
14		Dillman	Wilhelm	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	33	"	GERMAN		5'9	69,-		
15		v.d. Vliet	Taunis	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	57,-		
16		Ammann	Jean	6	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	28	"	SWISS		5'9	75,-		
17		Frith	James W.	21	St. Purser	7-15-31	New York	"	"	56	"	English	Bermuda	5'7	94,-		
18		van Vliet	Thomas C.	14	Steward	5-6-31	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	78,-		
19		Koster	Johannes J.P.	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	60,-		
20		van de Laar	Petrus M.	1	Cook	9-16-30	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	66,-		
21		Souverein	Germer	2	Printer	3-30-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
22		Piedler	Otto H.	1	Steward	7-28-31	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN		5'7	65,-		
23		de Koning	Marinus A.	2	Baker	9-16-30	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	72,-		
24		van Willigen	Jacob	2	Laundryman	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	70,-		
25		van Lopik	Marinus J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	70,-		
26		de Visser	Adriaan	2	Steward	12-10-30	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	62,-		
27		Willeyms	Anthomius	4	Trimmer	8-11-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	69,-		
28		van Kampen	Gerard P.A.	2	Steward	11-12-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
29		v.d. Putten	Gerardus C.	2	Laundryman	7-28-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
30		Duvalois	Jan	12	Quartermr.	12-22-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	67,-		

Cancelled: No 15 P.d. Vliet did not fail.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO TELL

I, J. Ragay, Master, of the U.S. "Vendian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1931.

Ragay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel "VERENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Vink	Martinus	24	Quarterm.	5-6-31	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	73,-		
2		Vingerhoets	Antonius W.	1	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam			28				5'7	68,-		
3		Jentzema	Reni J.	6	Ass.Ch.Stew.	8-11-31	New York			37				5'8	78,-		
4		de Vlieger	Willem A.	7	Printer	3-30-31				36				5'8	72,-		
5		Paul	Johannes C.	6	Steward					24				5'8	66,-		
6		de Hoog	Hendrik	1		6-11-30	R'dam			37				5'10	70,-		
7		Seelt	Adrianus	26						44				5'9	80,-		
8		Leezer	Willem L.	2	Laundryman	6-30-31	New York			31				5'8	75,-		
9		de Groot	Andries	7	3rd Engin.	12-10-30				25				5'9	72,-		
10		de Haan	Marinus	7	4th "					25				5'8	69,-		
11		Laven	Marinus	1	Boilboy	8-11-31				15				5'7	62,-		
12		Vogel	Friedrich	3	Steward	2-3-31				28		GERMAN		5'8	72,-		
13		van Dommelen	Marinus G.	8	Baker					35		Dutch	Holland	5'8	73,-		
14		Wilkens	Jetse J.	5	Steward	16-6-31				25				5'8	70,-		
15		Wallisch	Anton	2 m.	Musician	7-14-31				54		CZECH.SLOVAK		5'8	80,-		
16		Schakel	Pieter	2	Steward	8-11-31				16		Dutch	Holland	5'6	60,-		
17		van Unnik	Johannes F.A.	2						23				5'7	64,-		
18		Mioch	Pieter	4	4th Engin.	2-17-31				21				5'8	72,-		
19		Vermeer	Henricus P.J.M.	13	Baker	7-14-31				54				5'9	90,-		
20		van der Wende	Andries	10	Pantryman	2-17-31				37				5'10	82,-		
21		van Duyn	Fredrik J.C.	2	Steward					21				5'6	66,-		
22		v.d. Velden	Gerard	8						38				5'7	70,-		
23		Siefert	Otto	6						39		GERMAN		5'8	74,-		
24		Scheulderman	Hendrik	5		6-16-31				23		Dutch	Holland	5'7	80,-		
25		Van Os	Adrianus	3		2-17-31				23				5'8	65,-		
26		van den Berg	Johanna	3	Stewardess	4-28-31				33	Female			5'9	70,-		
27		Dortmond	Arie	1	Steward	2-17-31				18	Male			5'8	65,-		
28		Hab	Willem A.	2		6-16-31				30				5'8	85,-		
29		van Maanen	Abraham	3 m.						25				5'8	70,-		
30		Stoppelenburg	Jacob D.	5	Cooksmate	6-23-31				29				5'7	70,-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3737 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WIND TO AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Ragaay, Master of the U. S. "Henderson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1931.

J. Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VRENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Velthaak	Marinus W.	1	Steward	8-4-31	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	73,-		
2		Koster	Dirk	5	Cook	2-10-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	68,-		
3		Dubbelt	Antonius A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	68,-		
4		v.d. Hoven	Dirk B.M.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
5		Slinger	Cornelis	1	Steward	6-16-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	60,-		
6		Spek	Pieter H.	8	"	2-10-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
7		Schulz	Rudolf	8	"	3-17-31	"	"	"	44	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'9	82,-		
8		Andersson	Peter	2	"	8-4-31	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
9		Henn	Karl J.P.	4	"	3-17-31	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	75,-		
10		Brunner	Josef	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'8	70,-		
11		de Boer	Adriana	1	Stewardess	7-28-31	"	"	"	41	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'9	75,-		
12		Kohler	Johann L.	2	Steward	3-17-31	"	"	"	18	Male	GERMAN	"	5'8	63,-		
13		Kramer	Gerhard W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	64,-		
14		Lang	Rudolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	66,-		
15		Burian	Max	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	65,-		
16		Warner	Rfbertus	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	55,-		
17		Kuppen	Arnoldus Th.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	59,-		
18		Blatter	Johannes J.H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	64,-		
19		Pelgrim	Klaasje	6	Stewardess	7-14-31	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'7	70,-		
20		Koloskoff	Georges	6 m.	Steward	3-24-31	"	"	"	25	Male	RUSSIAN	"	5'8	74,-		
21		Stekelenburg	Cornelis	12	Chief Cook	3-23-31	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	82,-		
22		Schmitt	Wilhelm	1	Cook	6-16-31	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	83,-		
23		Kreische	Karl	2	"	4-28-31	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	71,-		
24		Heerdt	Gerrit	12	Steward	3-23-31	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64,-		
25		van Zon	Hendrik G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	71,-		
26		Sneevliet	Martinus G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	64,-		
27		Nagelkerken	Everhard W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	60,-		
28		Barnouw	Jan	5	"	7-7-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
29		Tinkhof	Bernardus J.	5	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
30		v.d. Craats	Hendrik	6	"	3-24-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		

Cancelled: M14 R. Rang, did not sail.
Purser: *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Ragaay, Master of the S.S. Mendan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1931.

Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERANDA" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Regnery	Petrus J.	1	Baker	12-10-30	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	69,-		
2		Ploemacher	Arthur	2 1/2	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
3		Petrescu	Thomas	7	Sailor	3-24-31	New York	"	"	46	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5'8	71,-		
4		van Driel	Isaador	2 1/2	Steward	8-4-31	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	65,-		
5		Blotker	Joseph A.	1	"	3-24-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
6		Broekx	Aloysius P.J.	1	Cook	6-23-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
7		Cohen	Moses	2	Steward	8-4-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	60,-		
8		van Triet	Arie	5	Cooksmate	7-7-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
9		van Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	1	"	3-24-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
10		Strooband	Hendrikus L.	3	"	7-7-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
11		Petrejus	Take L.	3 1/2	Cook	3-24-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
12		Razenberg	Philippus	2	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	66,-		
13		Soeteman	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	65,-		
14		van Triet	Jan J.	4	Steward	6-9-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
15		Sleeuwenhoek	Berend	16	Cook	3-24-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
16		Slangen	Jan J.	6 m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	61,-		
17		Timmermans	Franciscus J.	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
18		Stoy	Rudolf	1	"	6-23-31	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	71,-		
19		Reifferth	Max A.J.	22	Ch. Officer	4-22-31	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74,-		
20		Drost	Gerrit J.	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
21		Vrolyk	Jacobus P.	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
22		Swank	Johannes B.	2	Baker	4-28-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	64,-		
23		Van Diejie	Cornelis J.	12	Trimmer	4-22-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	71,-		
24		Dahlmanns	Leo	2	Cook	5-6-31	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	69,-		
25		Lans	Herman F.W.	20	Wierl. Oper.	4-28-31	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
26		Heeneman	Christiaan J.H.	12	Steward	8-4-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
27		Schut	Bernardus A.	8	Ass. Ch. Stew.	4-28-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
28		Spapens	Johannes	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
29		Sonnevaldt	Neeltje	3	Stewardess	6-9-31	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'8	65,-		
30		Gohl	Eduard	4	Steward	4-28-31	"	"	"	43	Male	AUSTRIAN	"	5'9	72,-		

Cancelled: No 4 R. van Driel and No 5 J. A. Blotker, did not sail.
Purser: *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE DEPARTMENT BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL

I, Phagay, Master of the U.S. "Vendian", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Phagay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel VERANDA arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Bahia (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Trompert	Pieter	8	Steward	4-28-31	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64,-		
2		Spanier	Josef	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	65,-		
3		Borgers	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	66,-		
4		de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	78,-		
5		v.d. Broek	Paulus C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
6		Dahlmanns	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	65,-		
7		Fuchs	Max H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	70,-		
8		v.d. Weele	Neeltje F.	8	Stewardess	5-21-31	"	"	"	40	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65,-		
9		Stigter	Mandrik	12	Steward	4-28-31	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'8	69,-		
10		Martens	Abram J.	2	Ass. Engin.	5-22-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
11		Schulte	Gerardus J.H.	4	Cook	7-7-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
12		van Dyk	Pieter T.	2	Steward	5-22-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
13		van de Noort	Jacob	2	"	6-9-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	63,-		
14		van Lieshout	Marinus A.	16	Fireman	7-28-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	74,-		
15		Dekker	Adrianus J.	1	Steward	5-22-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	63,-		
16		Diemers	Jacobus	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64,-		
17		Mooyman	Cornelis L.A.	6 1/2	Cook	8-4-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	52,-		
18		Gerstmeir	Karl	3	Steward	6-23-31	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	69,-		
19		van Gend	Leendert	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67,-		
20		Baron	Christiaan	2	"	5-22-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
21		Schaeffer	Johannes G.	3	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
22		Kok	Cornelis	3	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
23		Wassen	Antonius C.Th.	3	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
24		Pronk	Klaas	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
25		Triel	Klaas	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
26		Dowidat	Walter	2	Steward	5-29-31	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	70,-		
27		van Vugt	Christiaan	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
28		de Beer	Roslofke	20	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	Female	"	"	5'8	75,-		
29		Hollegraaff	Maria	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
30		Roobol	Christiaan	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'8	70,-		

Cancelled: No. 14 M.A. van Lieshout, did not sail.

Surser: *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERENDAL" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

188

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jilleba	Lutjes	12	Steward	6-9-31	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
2		den Outer	Giesles P.	10	Quartermr.	5-29-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	73,-		
3		Rosbergen	Gerardus	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	71,-		
4		de Jong	Minnekus	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
5		Tinge	Hendricus R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
6		Jurrie	Roelof D.	2	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	74,-		
7		van Zwienen	Christiaan	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	63,-		
8		Oehlers	Charles J.E.	8	Sailor	6-2-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	67,-		
9		Kreutzberg	Joseph	31	Cook	8-4-31	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	74,-		
10		Karstens	Pieter	1	Sailor	6-2-31	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
11		Bornet	Johannes C.T.	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	75,-		
12		Coenraads	Mattheus S.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	64,-		
13		Tabeling	Wilhelm C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	65,-		
14		Labeij	Cornelis	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
15		Schaekel	Johan E.H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	62,-		
16		Pak	Pieter	7	Fireman	7-7-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	75,-		
17		Andersson	Jacobus J.	1	Cooksmate	6-2-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	68,-		
18		de Boer	Evert J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
19		Hoorenman	Andries W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	63,-		
20		de Kort	Gerardus J.	4	Steward	6-23-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	69,-		
21		de Knoop	Johannes A.	12	"	6-2-31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	76,-		
22		Beyer	Florian	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'8	79,-		
23		Schildkamp	Gerrit	2	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	69,-		
24		Boda	Jacobus A.	5	Trimmer	6-9-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	65,-		
25		Krauwinkel	Petrus M.	2	Bellboy	7-7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	63,-		
26		Post	Cornelis	21	Oiler	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	80,-		
27		v.d. Velden	Pieter	2	Boilerboy	7-7-31	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64,-		
28		Westra	Gerlof	8	3rd Engin.	6-9-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	76,-		
29		Vink	Jan C.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
30		Evera	Pieter	16	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	76,-		

Cancelled: 11223 G. Schildkamp, died not rep'd.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5732 - 9000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WERO TO AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. O TELL

I, J. Ragany, Master of the U.S. "Leendani", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1931.

J. Ragany
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Garlier	Petrus J.	15	Storekeeper	6-9-31	New York	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	68,-	✓	
2		Maas	Arie	6	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
3		Lieftink	Warnard H.J.	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
4		de Groot	Franz	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	76,-	✓	
5		Trugler	Oscar	6	Fireman	7-7-31	"	"	"	37	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'8	73,-	✓	
6		de Groot	Arend A.	10	"	6-9-31	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74,-	✓	
7		de Wit	Johannes	27	Foreman	8-4-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	92,-	✓	
8		de Water	Hendrik A.	2	Trimmer	7-7-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	70,-	✓	
9		Berrevoets	Gerard	2	Steward	6-24-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
10		Romeyn	Hugo R.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
11		Meerman	Cornelis	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
12		Klyn	Adrianus	1	4th Engin.	8-4-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
13		Boezaart	Theodorus J.	4	Steward	6-24-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
14		van Wuyngaarden	Johannes H.W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	64,-	✓	
15		Bohmke	Wilhelm	2	Trimmer	6-30-31	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
16		Calame	Julius A.F.	7	Electrician	7-7-31	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	74,-	✓	
17		van Pelt	Maarten	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	68,-	✓	
18		Heggen	Willem	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	78,-	✓	
19		Vreeze	Johannes R.	12	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
20		v.d. Floeg	Cornelis H.	10	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	79,-	✓	
21		Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	6	4th Officer	3-23-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
22		Joosten	Albertus G.	20	Sailor	8-18-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	76,-	✓	
23		Bosch	Gerrit	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	75,-	✓	
24		Hofstetter	Karl	1 1/2	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
25		Hoenicke	Max	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	76,-	✓	
26		Baur	Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRANCE	"	5'9	73,-	✓	
27		Boole	Johannes H.	2	Pass. master	8-25-31	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	62,-	✓	
28		van Drunick	Wilhelmus J.	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	70,-	✓	
29		Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	72,-	✓	
30		Stok	Willem P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	63,-	✓	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9732 - 5000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VERIFICATION OF AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO THE

I, J. Raggs, Master of the S.S. "Leeland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1934.

J. Raggs
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK September 7, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Venneker	Dirk N.	3	Steward	8-25-31	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
2		Verwoerd	Frans	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	68,-		
3		Reichart	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	65,-		
4		Werner	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	66,-		
5		Kublung	Willi	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	67,-		
6		Donkersloot	Cornelis	16	Boiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70,-		
7		Snel	Johan B.	14	2nd Mith.	9-1-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	70,-		
8		Voeten	Albertus J.	8	Firel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	80,-		
9		de Jong	Jillem	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
10		Kuiper	Maarten	22	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	72,-		
11		Jochem	Jan	2 m.	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	BELGIUM	"	5'9	74,-		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shore King List

[Large handwritten scribble/initials across the bottom half of the table]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-31 WERO 70 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF

I, J. Ragan, Master of the U.S. "Kendall" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1931.

Shrocking
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ragan
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets
299 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
\$2.00
FEB 4 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of passport)
No. 1477. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

299

11

SEP-10 1931

191

WV 9-7-31

Exchequer

	Attens	C.S.O.	Loss
7th April			
8th April		6	3
9th April			
10th April			
11th April			
12th April			
13th April		6	3
14th April			

222

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Excheater Sailing from Istanbul, Turkey, July 29, 193 ¹, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7, 193 ¹

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wallace	Florence	38	7	F	S.	Feb. 7, 1893 East Liverpool, Ohio	USPP# 83308	931 Oakland Ave., Indiana, Penna.
2	Upton	Dorothy N.	35	2	F	S.	July 15, 1896 New York City	USPP# 356482	58 Ridge Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Allee	William P.	74	11	M	S.	Oct. 9, 1856 Patterson, N.J.	USPP# 102501	113 Berkeley Place, Glen Rock, N.J.
4							<i>Harry G. Lindh</i> <i>Sept. 7-1937</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James A. Stewart
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederick Roberts	34	U.S.	David Weinstein	43	U.S.
James F Pierce	25	"	Antonio Pereira	30	" 3YC
Adam Ristad	20	"	Jose Aguiar	38	"
J Crosby Anderson	29	"	Cristobal Barranco	45	Spanish
Howard Evans	18	"	Lorenzo Luaces	20	U.S.
Melvin L Shirley	26	"	Peter Van Uyen	31	"
Lester Adams	25	"	Henry Winger	20	"
Manuel Hernandez	30	"	Roman Fernandez	35	"
Christian Beck	47	"	William S Chang	44	"
Thomas Joury	29	" 3YC	Miguel Arandia	57	" 3YC
James L Gregory	21	"	Jose M Pena Sanchez	43	" 3YC
Charles McMurray	50	"	George D Messinis	23	" 3YC
Frank Blum	20	"	Joseph Harrison	30	"
William F Harris	24	"	Joseph T Sedlock	39	"
Carl C Knaus	48	"	Carmelo Santiago	23	"
Lawrence W Rivers	35	"			
Maurice F Smick	35	"			
James A MacDonald	34	"			
Norman Branson	20	"			
Jack McMurry	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James G. Stewart,
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of its departure and of those, if any, who have been arrested or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom customs lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0019

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 696-10-28

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port of New York

September 30 1931, 192
EXCHESTER

I, master of the American September 30 1931, 192
from port of (Natchez, Miss.) S. S. RICHESTER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7 1931, 192, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City, and is expected to sail September 30 1931, 192, for Genoa & Mediterranean Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

from the port of Caatlana - Aug. 24-1880

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration service.

193

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Physical marks,
penicillitis, or
disease

1st of even
3045
6 alone
alone to
needing foreign

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel

arriving at, New York, September 7, 1931

American Export Lines

Export Steamship Corp.

Export Steamship Corp.

Agents
Export Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

Harry & Lucie
Sept. 7-1905

14-1611

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCHESTER, arriving at New York, September 7, 1931, from the port of Casablanca - Aug. 24

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Ulrich	Roy A.			Chief Off.	1931 June 19	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Engl.	U.S.	5'9"		
Pierce	James F.			2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'11"		
Ristad	Adam			3rd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scand.	"	5'8"		
Anderson	J Crosby			Radio Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	6'0"		
Evans	Howard			Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh	"	5'7"		
Shirley	Melvin			Bosn	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8"		
Adams	Lester			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'11"		
Tauts	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finnish	Esthonian	5'9"		
Jaslowich	John S.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Polish	U.S.	5'6"		
McMurry	Charlie			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'10"		
Forbes	Donald G.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'6"		
Nuccio	Benedict			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	"	5'11"		
Church	John E.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'9"		
Hayes	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'8"		
Knaus	Carl C.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5'8"		
Rivers	Lawrence W.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'8"		
Smick	Maurice F.			2nd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'7"		
Bilja	Gunnar			3rd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	"	5'9"		
McDonnell	John R.			Engine Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	6'0"		
McMurry	Jack			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'9"		
Pereira	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portu.	Portu.	5'8"		
Weinstein	David			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Russian	U.S.	5'6"		
Aguilar	Jose			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5'5"		
Barranco	Cristobal			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
Knjethen	Bimitri			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	U.S.	5'9"		
Zellner	Michael			Fireman	June 19 1931	NY	Yes	Yes	21	M	Hebrew	"	5'6"		
Luaces	Lorenzo			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	"	5'7"		
Munos	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Am.	"	5'6"		
Chang	William S.			Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Pac. Isl.	"	5'7"		
Arandia	Miguel			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		

36
Total crew
30 U.S.
6 aliens
aliens to
reship foreign

Harry G. Smith
Sept. 7 - 1931

American Export Lines
Export Steamship Corpn.
Agents Export Steamship Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A Stewart of the Steamship Excheater, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 21.

Harry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(us)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCHESTER, arriving at New York, September 7 1931, from the port of Casablanca Aug - 24 - 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Sanchez	Jose M P ✓			2nd. Cook	1931										
2	Messinis	George D ✓			Messman	June 19	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
3	Santiago	Carmelo ✓			Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	British	5'4"		
4	Lawton	Lawrence J ✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	U.S.	5'7"		
5	Enfts	Bowen O ✓			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5'11"		
6	Mattinez	A. Alfred ✓			Workaway	Aug 11, 1931	Barma	"	"	20	"	American	American	6'2"		
7					Irishman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	"	5'4"	267	3823
8	American Consulate, No. <u>265</u> at <u>Barcelona, Spain</u> (City) (Country)															
9	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Tarragona, Valencia, Malaga & Sevilla</u> (Consul)															
10	Date <u>Aug 11, 1931</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
11	160 fee prescribed															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Export Steamship Corp.

Harry K. Lindh Sept. 7-1931
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A Stewart of the Steamship Rochester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

James A. Stewart

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931.

Harry F. Lind

Immigrant Inspector

*Odessa - July-15-1931
Novorossiysk - July-27-1931
Istanbul - July-29-1931
Chavak. - July-30-1931
Alexandretta - Aug-1-1931
Barcelona - Aug-11-1931
Tonnagosa - Aug-12-1931
Valencia - Aug-13-1931
Malaga - Aug-18-1931
Seville - Aug-22-1931
Casablanca - Aug-24-1931*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

port of the United States

1931, from the port of *Unnao* 30/31

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel Yarli, arriving at, Munster 29 - 9/7
port of the United States

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged or discharged port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Olson	Henrich		26	Master	9/1-28	Norway	No
Davieson	Alf		20	Chief off	10/6-29	"	"
Nicolaissen	Ligvard		22	2nd	8/9-30	"	"
Lynssen	Angim		10	3rd	6/15-31	"	"
Lassen	Lars		30	Chief Eng	12/4-28	"	"
Russ	Claf		22	2nd	4/25-30	"	"
Olson	Ligvard		15	3rd	6/12-31	"	"
Nilsen	Alfred		12	4th	8/4-31	Norway	YES
Amussen	Ingge		9	Welder	10/27-29	Norway	NO
Skabruen	Harmon		42	Quartermaster	5/28-26	"	"
Almestad	Anne		9	Sailor	4/25-30	"	"
Drange	Hennings		2	"	"	"	"
Grundtun	Lore		1	"	11/22-30	"	"
Paulsen	Asbjorn		1	"	"	"	"
Wernberg	PW		10	"	4/21-31	Norway	"
Brakken	Fred		25	"	6/30-31	"	"
Strand	Lohm		18	"	"	"	"
Livitsen	Lohm		5	"	"	"	"
Loerung	Pjonne		6	"	7/18-31	"	"
Greenberg	Erking		8	Donkeyman	4/25-30	Norway	"
Hauge	Lohannes		1	Gill	"	"	"
Jacobsen	Anders		20	"	6/12-31	Norway	"
Finde	Albert		6	Fireman	7/18-31	"	"
Jacobsen	Karl		22	"	8/4-31	"	"
Madsen	Pjonne		1	"	4/25-30	Norway	"
Bratland	Pargman		1	Wiper	11/22-30	"	"
Lair	For		1	"	"	"	"
Ryghing	Maurits		22	Steward	2/20-31	Norway	"
Lundson	Nils		8	Boat	4/25-30	Norway	"
Selsvold	Lohannes		1	Steward	11/22-30	"	"

Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

Not _____

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Maasli, arriving at Maurice 27, 9/7, 1931, from the port of Curacao 8/30/31 196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Olson	Henrik		36	Master	9/1-28	Norway	Yes	Yes	53	M	Scandin	Norway	5'9"	220	
Danielsen	Alf		20	Chief off	10/26-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
Nicolaisen	Lignard		22	2nd	8/9-30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
Ljovsen	Amfinn		10	3rd	6/12-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Lassen	Lars		30	Chief Eng	12/4-28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	230	
Ness	Olaf		22	2nd	4/25-30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Olson	Lignard		15	3rd	6/12-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Nilsen	Alfred		12	4th	8/4-31	Norway	YES	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	reships
Amundsen	Trygve		7	Winkler	12/27-29	Norway	NO	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	185	
Halvorsen	Samuel		42	Pumpman	5/28-26	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
Almestad	Arne		7	Sailor	4/25-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
Drange	Henning		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
Grindhaug	Lore		1	"	11/22-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
Tarlsen	Asbjorn		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Skjerve	Pw		10	"	4/21-31	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Eriksen	Fred		25	"	6/30-31	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Strand	Johan		18	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
Livitsen	Johan		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
Loring	Bjorne		6	"	7/18-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Gronhaug	Erling		8	Donkeyman	4/25-30	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Hauge	Johannes		1	Biler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
Jacobsen	Anders		20	"	6/12-31	Norway	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
Linde	Albert		6	Fireman	7/18-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Jacobsen	Karl		22	"	8/4-31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
Madsen	Bjorne		1	"	4/25-30	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Bratland	Ragnar		1	Wiper	11/22-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Lar	Tor		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Rydning	Maurits		22	Steward	2/20-31	Norway	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
Lundam	Nils		8	Book	4/25-30	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Selsvold	Johannes		1	Stillerfog	11/22-30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	145	

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frederick Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Veasli, arriving at Mauritius, 1931, from the port of Curacao 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Thator	Asmund		3	mess boy	4-25-30	Norway	no	Yes	18	M	Scandin	Norweg	6'0"	180	
2	Larsen	Livdriig		1	barinboy	11-29-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
3	Olson	Johanne			Stewardess	6-1-29	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'9"	180	
4																
5																
6	American Consulate, No. 1131 at Curacao, West Indies (City) (Country) for the journey to the United States, direct Thomas C. Wether (Consul) Date AUG 29 1931 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) 33 Seamen Included in this Visa (No.) Jee #2															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Carli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept.

1931

Henrik Olsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

owlsen

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 7th, 1981

I, master of the Danzig
(Nationality.)

from port of Aruba ^(Sovereignty), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.

Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharged.

Seamen left in hospital ~~(S-100)~~ **ONE**

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **September 7th.** 192^x **31**, consigned to **Standart Oil Co of New Jersey**..... is now lying at **Bayonne** and is

expected to sail **September** 19**51** for **Cartagena**

via United States port of direct

First port of call in United States

this voyage was.....New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 198

[illegible]

SEP 22 1961

REC'D

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thiel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the date on which they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States; and it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and are not to be employed on such vessel, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do shall be deemed to be a violation of the law; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Answers to Duellists'

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

199

Blanky

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1937, from the port of

Number 1121

200

Sheet No.

2

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1240

M. Vessel "PERSPHONE", arriving at New York, September 7th, 193.

Total # mules #1 - #5 1530 - ordered detained
in Board not on Vagos Cello Sect.
Hoy Sunday
Sept. 7-1931

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(slangy)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M. Vessel "PRERPHONE"

arriving at New York, September 7th, 1931, from the port of

Southampton England
South ~~London~~ Aug-12-1931
Aruba Aug. 31-1931

200

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
yes	Thiel	Willy ✓	31	Master	5.10.30	Altona	no	yes	45	Male	German	German	5'7"	160	non	Total crew 40 all aliens
"	Groth	Hermann ✓	16	First Officer	8.30.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"	
"	Dreyer	Adolf ✓	24	2nd. Officer	8.29.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"	
"	Wernke	Hans ✓	9	3rd. Officer	7.18.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
"	Sahn	Albert ✓	12	Boatswain	5.2.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"	
"	Wilke	Willy ✓	8	Pumpmann	7.18.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
"	Meinert	Rudolf ✓	5	A.B.	11.31.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
"	Hins	Willy ✓	10	A.B.	1.8.31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"	
"	Oelner	Rudolf ✓	9	A.B.	10.20.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
"	Schuls	Paul ✓	6	A.B.	7.18.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"	
"	Schenk	Robert ✓	4	A.B.	8.30.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
"	Seimet	Carl ✓	4	A.B.	11.14.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
"	Tofelde	Karl ✓	7	A.B.	1.8.31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
"	Kalusa	Paul ✓	4	Ord. Seam.	7.18.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"	
"	Levtsov	Bruno ✓	3	"	8.30.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
"	Machnik	Erich ✓	3	"	6.10.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	Lueth	Walter ✓	2	"	6.10.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
"	Macha	Eurt ✓	30	Chief Eng.	11.3.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"	
"	Dreesen	Hermann ✓	6	2nd. Eng.	6.10.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
"	Mueller	Alfred ✓	9	3rd. Eng.	5.20.31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
"	Rubarth	Walter ✓	10	3rd. Eng.	5.20.31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"	
"	Wilke	Karl ✓	15	4th. Eng.	6.9.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"	
"	Sokolowski	Martin ✓	1	Electrician	9.1.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
"	Tackmann	Walter ✓	6	Jun. Eng.	1.8.31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
"	Tenner	Werner ✓	2	"	8.30.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
"	Karstens	Hinrich ✓	2	"	8.8.31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	137	"	
"	Koch	Carl ✓	1	"	8.8.31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
"	Struck	Hermann ✓	12	Storekeeper	1.8.31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"	
"	Koellreutter	Ernst ✓	2	Oiler	6.28.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
"	Schulze	Paul ✓	4	"	7.18.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	175	"	

Total 40 men #1 - #5 1 to 30 - ordered detained
in Board - not on Vessel Crew List.
H. G. Luedt

Harry G. Luedt
Sept. 7-1931

Owners
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thiel Master of the Persephone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931

Harry G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Thiel
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Lanzig)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PERSPHONE"

arriving at New York, September 7th, 1931, from the port of

Southampton, England
Aruba - Aug. 31, 1931
Curacao - Aug. 30, 1931

201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Panning	Hermann ✓	2	Fireman	7.18.30	Altona	no	yes	25	male	German	German	5'6"	155	non	
2	"	Schwalm	Willy ✓	3	"	8.30.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"	
3	"	Milde	Rudolf ✓	3	"	6.10.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
4	"	Giese	Walter ✓	7	Steward	12.30.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
5	"	Sicks	Ludwig ✓	2	"	12.30.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
6	"	Rasch	Heinrich ✓	26	Cook	12.30.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
7	"	Schultz	Walter ✓	2	Baker	12.30.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"	
8	"	Plate	Reinhard ✓	1	M'Boy	5.28.31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"	
9	"	Weber	Julius ✓	2	M'Boy	8.50.30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"	
10	"	Schulenberg	Hermann ✓	20	Wireless Opr.	5.14.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I did not obtain an American Visa on this crew list
do to the fact ~~at~~ orders were changed at sea
stopped at Curacao three hours and then went
to Aruba

W. Thiel
Master

1 to 10 inclusive on Sheet # 2. ordered detained on Board.
not on Visas crew list
H. Lanzig

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14-1240

H. Lanzig Sept. 7-1931
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thiel Master of the Persephone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931

Harry J. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. Thiel
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10876
Sept 7-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 2, 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 2 1943.....
Date

.....H. Alexander.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 10877

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 7 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
7	✓ Conte Grande	Genoa	96
	✓ Lancastria	Southampton	53
	✓ Pluto	Campbellton	1
	Wm. E. Litchfield	Newcastle N.B.	1
	Flora	Guracao	2

10877

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **OCT 2** **1943** 194.....

**Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 2 1943

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
239049
SEAL NO. 239049
SEP 15 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CORTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin	8			8	163	2					181
2nd Cabin	146	1		✓	32					✓	✓ 81
3rd Cabin	152	✓	1	8	26	✓				17	✓ 48
TOTAL	306	✓	1	21	749	6				22	1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	163	181
2nd Cabin	159	32	✓ 191
3rd Cabin	186	26	✓ 212
Total	361	749	1110

1 Green
2 Brown
1 Blonde

10877
1 7

9-1.31

Conte
Sabado
S/S

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, August 31st, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 534250	Vila Rodriguez	Adolfo	48	m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valladolid	20 3/2	Genoa	Aug; 7th 1931	Spain	Calderon
2	542051	Carrero Berraz	Juan	48	m	m	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Toledo	456 22	Manilla	Apr. 4/1931	Spain	Madrid
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization entering the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful or other organized government because of his or the

PURSER

FROM NUMBER 3 TO 30 IN BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 19 31

List **70**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether to possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Tempor.									Perman.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wally Kroeger 19 Calle Calderon de la Barca	Spain	Cadiz	no	himself	yes	no	never	c/o Dr. Bondrean Rockefeller Foundation Broadway 61	yes	Tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Br.	Gr.	Bl.	None	
2	Brother: Manuel Carrero Villa Nueva 39 Madrid	Spain	Madrid	no	himself	yes	y	'28 NY	c/o Ramon Lopez Forment P.O.B. 179 Station F.N.Y.	yes	Tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Br.	Gr.	Bl.	None	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

FROM NUMBER 3 TO NUMBER 30 IN BLANK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Pena Mestas, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP, 1931 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 1931

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Naples August, 29th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 542054	Consolazio	Gabriele	44		m	Lawyer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Bonito	28	Naples	Aug. 25th 93I	Italy	Naples
2	TRANSIT 542052	Cippico	Giuseppe	53		m	Welloff	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Nara	184 3/2	Rome	Jan. 27th. 93I	Italy	Rome
3		Doretti	Anna	36		s	Civil	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Rome	734043 App. 738016	Washington	June 25. 31	U.S.A	New York
4	TRANSIT 542055	Birch Etheldrad	Margaret	52		f	Housew	yes	English	yes	British	English	Turkey	Constantinople	22	Rome	Aug. 5th 1931	Italy	Rome
5	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Bulli	Carla	30		f	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Solcito	D.V. 369	Rome	Aug. 20th. 93I	Italy	Rome
6		<div>Rep. J. DeLuca 9²⁵ AM JCP</div>																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From N. 6 to N. 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September, 7th, 1931

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

From N. 6 to N. 30 BLANK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sene-Naples, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Villefranche, 28th August, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57253	Galea ✓	Amedée	33		m	Merch.	yes	English	yes	French	French	Algers	Algeria	12 Temp.	Nice	Aug. 27th/931	France	Nice
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER FROM NUMBER 2 TO 30 IN BLANK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

1

Arriving at Port of

FROM NUMBER 2 TO 30 IN BLANK

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

FROM NUMBER 11 TO 30 IN BLANK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fratricide with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from GENOA ON THE, 28TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Monfort	Nelson	36	m	m	Dec. 27th 1884 Brooklyn NY		The National City Bank 55 Wall Street New York
2	Boncallo	Albert	53	m	m		Court New York Feb/4th 1926	528 W. Broadway New York
3	Wall	Anne	45	f	m	Sept. 5th 1886 Hollywood NJ		340 E. 72 Str. New York
4	Robinson	Beverly	55	m	m	June 25th 1876 New York City		15 Broad Str. New York NY
5	Robinson	Gladys	44	f	m	Aug. 26th 1887 Geneva NY		as above
6	Caruso	Dorothy	36	f	m	Hastings NY Aug. 6th 1895		126 E. 64 Str. New York City
7	Caruso	Gloria	11	f	s	New York Dec. 18th 1920		as above
8	Caruso	Jacquelin	7	f	s	New York Sept. 18th 1924		as above
9	Ridstrom	Eleonora	51	f	s		District Court New York Apr. 27th 1925	as above
10	Washburn	Elsie	54	f	s	Apr. 20th 1877 Milford Pa.		Manhasset Long Island NY
11	Miller	Ogden	26	m	s	Jan. 25th 1905b Southington Conn.		Plantville Conn.
12	Thomson	John	39	m	m		Court White Plains NY Sept. 26th 1930	472 Boston Post Rd. RYE NY
13	Loawy	Bertha	48	f	m	Aug. 16th 1883 Hartford Conn.		Boston Road 1266 New York City
14	Bondy	Julius	50	m	m	August 3rd 1881 Hartfords Conn.		as above
15	De Forest	Mellen	18	m	m	July 2nd 1913 East Orange NJ		825 Park Ave. New York City
16	Mac Knight	Helen	42	f	s	Apr. 19th 1889 Croy Troy NY		875 Park Ave. New York City
17	Eurich	Conrad	46	m	m	Massillon Ohio Dec. 9th 1884		326 - 34 Str. Woodcliff on Hudson NJ
18	Eurich	Louise	38	f	m	Phila. Pa. Sept. 11th 1892		as above
19	Freeman	Robert	55	m	m	Phila Pa. May 14th 1876		1614 E. Royal Place Milwaukee Wisc.
20	Freeman	Marian	49	f	m	Milwaukee Wis. Nov. 17th 1881		as above
21	Freeman	Dorothea	12	f	s	New York Dec. 18th 1918		as above
22	Moffat	Douglas	50	m	m	Stan hope NJ Nov. 16 1881		43 East 75th Street New York
23	Moffat	Gertrude	37	f	m	New York City April 22 1894		as above
24	Moffat	Keith M	9	m	s	New York City August 19th 1922		as above
25	Moffat	Virginia	5	f	s	New York City July 29th 1926		as above
26	Menna	Emma	26	f	s	New York City Jan. 27th 1905		2174 Crotona Ave. New York
27	Stern	Norman	26	m	m	New York City March 29th 1906		174 East 79th Street New York
28	Stern	Ruth	23	f	m	New York April 7th 1908		as above
29	Taylor	Thomas	23	m	s	Milwaukee Wis. March 18th 1908		867 Jale Street New Haven Conn.
30	Parker	Maria	43	f	s		White Plains Court New York Nov. 11. 1927	Boston Post Road Rye N.Y

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3
10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande

Sailing from Genoa

, August 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Eckstein	Hannah	71		f	m	New York Jan. 18th, 1860		7 West 75th Str New York
2	Cadden	Frank DENA	44		m	m	New York, Feb. 19th 1887		7 West 75th Str. New York
3	Cadden	Betty	16		f	s	New York Nov. 2nd; 1914		as above
4	Cadden	Joseph	21		m	s	Lawrence New York Aug. 15th 1910		as above
5	Tonetti	Robert	38		m	m		Sup. Court New York April 12 1927	14 East, 55th Str. New York
6	Tonino	Savino	29		f	m		Sup. Court New York 1930	410 Central Park New York
7	Cohen	Irwin	25		m	s	New York, Nov. 5th 1915		30 West 54th Str. New York
8	Beggs	Frederic	56		m	m	Paterson N.J. Dec 22nd 1875		140 Market Str. Paterson N.J
9	Beggs	Betty	22		f	s	Glen Ridge N.J. Oct. 6th 1908		Low Chimneys Wyckoff N.J
10	Grayson	Elizabeth	23		f	s	Washington Pa. Feb/ 21st. 1908		East Bean St. Washington Pa.
11	Howze	Henry	60		m	m	Nov. 12th 1870 Marion Alabama		Birmingham Alabama
12	Howze	Minnie	53		f	m	April. 18th. 1878 Marion Alabama		as above
13	Mc.Mullan	James	53		m	m	March 24th 1878 Philadelphia Pa		7030, Visalvicon Ave. Phila. Pa
14	Ma. Mullan	Helen	54		f	m	April 18th, 1877 Philadelphia Pa		as above
15	Mc.Mullan	Richard Dale	25		m	m	November 4th 1905 Philadelphia		3, Kennucky Road Cambridge Mass
16	Mc.Mullan	Margaret Dale	25		f	m	August 15th 1905 Annisquam Mass		as above
17	O'Keefe	Elizabeth	42		f	m	September 18th 1889 Saratoga N.Y		426, Brook Str. Providence
18	Sessions	Paul	32		m	s	May 5th 1899, Port Wayne Ind.		1425 Cohasset Ave. Lakewood Ohio
19	Henry	Margaret	60		f	wd	Sept. 8th 1871 New York		228 West, 71st Str New York
20	Lowenstein	Léon	61		m	m	New York Sept 25th, 1869		35 East 76 Str New York
21	Lowenstein	Blanche	56		f	m	Alibany City, Pa. August 10th 1875		as above
22	Mc.Murran	Margaret	60		f	s	November 4th 1870 Warsaw Ill.		228 West, 61st Street New York
23	Rapport	Nina	42		f	s		Supreme Court New York 1916	111 Broadway New York City
24	Shaw	Edith	56		f	m	August 26th 1874 New York		7 West, 81 Str New York
25	Dagon	Emma	60		f	m		Columbus Ohio Dec. 1922	43 East; 76th New York
26	Thorne	Samuel	57		m	m	June 29th 1874, Saugatuck Conn.		Boston Post Road Rye New York
27	Thorne	Ethel	53		f	m	March 9th 1878, St. Louis Mo.		as above
28	Thorne	Eveline	18		f	s	March 11th 1913, Rye New York		as above
29	Thorne	Arthur	16		m	s	Jan. 16th 1915, Boston Mass		as Above
30	Thorne	Peter	13		m	s	October 2nd, 1919 Rye; N.Y		as above

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande

Sailing from Genoa

August 28th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1923

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Thorne	Neal	11		m	s	Oct. 11th 1919, Rye, N.Y.		Boston Post Road Rye New York
2	Sheafe	Anne	22		f	s	Oct. 13th 1908, New York N.Y.		Chester Conn.
3	Ziegler	Maximilian	67		m	s	Oct. 8th. 1863, Newark N.J.		836 South 12 Str. Newark N.J.
4	Smith Hurd	Adelaide J	75		m	wd	Dec. 2nd. 1855, Calais Maine		Fifth Avenue Bank of New York
5	Perera	Lionello	60		m	m		Supreme Court Of New York; 1920	44 Wall Street New York City
6	Hacker	Katherine	30		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan; 1901		8440 Lofferts Blvd Kew Gardens Long. Isl.
7	Church	Myra	63		f	m	Feb; 15th 1868 New York City N.Y.		112 East 74th Str. New York
8	Zeppa	Giovanna	46		f	m		Supreme Court New York 1914	169 New York Ave, Union City NJ
9	Dana	Harold	53		m	m	Nov. 4th, 1877, New York City		201 Buckminster Road, Brooklyn Mass.
10	Dana	Gertrude	55		f	m	Dec. 30th; 1875, Dover N.Haven		as above
11	Dana	Catherine	21		f	s		By father's papers	as above
12	Dana	Ruth	19		f	s	Aug. 5th 1912 Brookline Mass.		as above
13	Dondero	Frank	62		m	m		Court Riverhead N.Y. June 24th 1904	168 Garillavenue Babylon N.Y.
14	Dondero	Rose	57		f	m	June 28th 1874, New York City N.Y.		as above
15	Corsi	Joseph	41		m	m		Supreme court of New York Jan. 7th 1924	104-35-37 Road Corona N.Y.
16	Corsi	Rose	29		f	m	June 30th 1901 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		as above
17	Di Carlo	Anthony	41		m	s	June 13th 1890, Brooklyn New York		144 Millford Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
18	Wickware	Francis S	19		m	s	Dec. 10th 1911 New York City		16 East, 96th Str. New York
19	<p>From N. 19 to N. 30 Blank</p>								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**
12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from Villefranche August 28th, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1923

No. OR LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Flannagan	Agnes	40		f	s	679661 Supreme Court New York 1926	1195 Lexington Ave. New York
2	Clark	Anna	54		f	s	224802 Fortress Monroe, Va. Nov. 25th, 1876	172/14 93rd Ave. Jamaica N.Y.
3	Brophy	Katherine	74		f	s	88701 New York, February 8th, 1857	175 West 72nd Str. New York
4	Horgan	Denis W	38		m	s	373526 New York November 7th 1893	as above
5	Sells	Florence	52		f	m	650621 Columbus, Ohio; April 13, 1879	93rd Bank Street Redbank N.J.
6	Mann	Evelyn	56		f	s	301742 Toledo, Ohio; 1923	2237 Glenwood Ave. Toledo Ohio
7	Elder	Robert D	51		m	m	404539 New York, January 21st 1880	277 Park Avenue, New York NY
8	Elder	Jessie W	41		f	m	New Haven, April 9th, 1890	as above
9	Elder	Barbara	17		f	s	Crawford N.J., January 31 1914	as above
10	Elder	Robert D. Jr.	14		m	s	Crawford, N.J., April 15th, 1917	as above
11	Carter	Arthur	47		m	m	Hillsboro, Kansas; January 6th, 1884	1, West 64th Str New York NY
12	Carter	Marjorie	44		f	m	Kansas City, July 29th 1887	as above
13	Carr	Robert F	60		m	w	Argenta, Ill. November 21. 1871	Lakeforest Illinois
14	Carr	Florence	48		f	s	Chicago Ill March 28, 1913	as above
15	Carr	Robert F Jr	15		m	s	Chicago Ill. Dece. 16. 1916	as above
16	Herrick Prindiville	Ethel	47		f	s	Boston Mass, June 18th 1883	7861 Queens. Jan. Paris, July 29
17	Adler	Flora	49		f	s	Philadelphia Court 1914	170 West 55th Street New York
18	Turner	Bryce Wright	54		m	m	Butte City, 1900	2009, Park Avenue Philadelphia
19	Turner	Amelia	50		f	m	Calumet Michigan; April 14th 1881	14 East 75th Str New York
20	Bamberger	Jessie	41		f	m	Peekskill New Yor Sept. 1887	as above
21	Vonnegut	Arthur	48		m	m	Indianapolis Ind. June 13th 1883	43819 21 East 87 Th Street New York
22	Vonnegut	Lillian	47		f	m	Indianapolis Ind. July 14th 1883	392310 St. Petersburg Florida
23	Vonnegut	Franklin F	19		m	s	Indianapolis Ind. July 30th 1911	as above
24	Vonnegut	Virginia	18		f	s	Indianapolis Ind. June 1st 1913	as above
25	Lovejoy	Ralph	47		m	s	Meradith M.H. May 25th, 1884	68942 Fordemroad 37, Boston Mass
26	Rogers	Richard	63		m	m	Bombon Co Ky. december 4th 1868	280062 74 Trinity Place New York
27	Strauss	Mary C	25		f	m	New York City August 4th 1906	412863 1325, Grand Car. New York
28	Cahane	Anne	28		f	m	New York City Nov. 20th 1902	307597 Plaza Hotel New York
29	Kohnstamm	Gloria	53		f	m	San Francisco Cal Dec. 25th 1877	271288 171 West 73rd Road, New York
30	Kohnstamm	Edward	73		m	m	Jersey City N.J 1857	157591 as above

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande

Sailing from

Villefranche

August 28th

1921, Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th, 1921

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Wallaoh	Flora	63		m	New York City, Feb. 27th 1868	36139	37 East, 76th Street New York
2	Halper	Victor	61		w		84631	37 West 72nd Str New York
3	Leoni	Paul	43		m		15-15-27	1035 Park Avenue New York
4	Hanson	Mabel	53		s	New York City January 17th, 1876	418732	Cambridge, Massachussets
5	Glancey	Marjorie	30		s	New York City, January 29th, 1901	418575	275 Bedford Street New York
6	Thompson	Charles	3		s	New York City, January 18th, 1928	6536 Cons Gen. Paris 3-22-29	St. Regis Hotel New York
7	Thompson	Patricia	15		s	New York City, March 31st, 1916	148399	St. Regis Hotel New York
8	Thompson	Hopkins Howard	18		m	Boston Mass. Jan. 1st 1913	285423	Levet House, Harvard College Cambridge, Massachussets.
9	Thompson	Kenneth	16		s	Boston Mass Nov. 18th 1905	285423	St. Regis Hotel, New York
10	Parley	Philip John	24		s	Philadelphia Pa, March 2 1907	399800	250 West 82nd Street, New York
11	Rawlings	Nell	44		s	Bloomsburg, Pa. April 21st 1887	377474	4517, Lebund Ave Philadelphia Pa
12	Bieber	Louis Edward	45		m		428401	210 West, 19th Street New York
13	Bieber	Ann	41		m	New York City, July 8th 1890		as above
14	Bieber	Janet	10		s	New York City, Oct. 10th, 1921		as above
15	Guard	William	69		m		256961	Baltimore Me. 1884
16	Rague	Helen	28		m	Staten Island, New York, May 6th 1902	110436	Metropolitan Opera House New York
17	Reimann	William H	39		s	Kansas City February 14th 1892	420398	117 West, 13th Street New York
18	Hills	Elijah Clarence	44		m	Arlington Ill. July 2 1867	4985	199 Jerome Avenue New York
19	Hills	Metta Virgin	58		m	Orleans New York, April 1, 1873		1570 Hawthorne Terrace Barkley Cal.
20	Allen	Douglas	37		m	Newark, N.J.; Sept. 5th; 1984	621278	as above
21	Spencer Billman	Mathilde	39		s	New York, New York May 16th 1892	365792	14 Washington Sq. New York
22	Flintermann	Gerhard	52		m	Detroit Mich. Oct 12th 1878	352475	White Plains New York
23	Flintermann	Margaret	42		m	Philadelphia Pa; July 20th 1889	352510	3, Ridgewiew ave West Orange NJ
24	Flintermann	Charles	16		s	Bala, Pennsylvania, August 16th 1914		as above
25								as above
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From N. 25 to N. 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, 29th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1923

Number **9**

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cerio	George	65	m	m			
2	Cerio	Mabel Norman	65	f	m	Newport, R.I. May 30th 1876	1375-87 New Port Rhodes Island Decemb. 2/919	Newport Rhodes Island, Old Beach Road.
3	Marsh	Caroline	51	f	s	Sandusky Ohio, November 17th, 1880.	1753 East Gen. Huffer as above	1530 Sourt Str. Philadelphia Pa
4	Stewart	Anne	36	f	s	Coal Glen Pa., June 5th, 1895	385428 264006	131 W., Tulpenhocken, Phila. Pa
5	Worthington	Louisa	51	f	s	Bethlehem N. Hav. Aug. 3rd. 1879	306001 Gen. Huffer 2863	2863 Anawood Av. Cincinnati Ohio
6	Pugh	Elizabeth	46	f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 6th, 1885	395816 2863	1820 Dexter Av. Cincinnati Ohio
7	Bergin	Dennis	54	m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept. 18th, 1876	416582	2840 Grillfud, Av. Baltimore Md.
8	Bergin	Mary	25	f	s	Baltimore Md. December 24th 1905	415850	as above
9	Walker	Alberta	53	f	s	Washington D.C. April 12th 1878	56086	1936; 75th Str. Washington D.C
10	Summy	Ethel	43	f	s	Washington D.C. March 20th, 1888	56087	1606 Hobart Str. Washington D.C
11	McNamara	Margaret	37	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y., Sept. 7th 1893	441004	334, 83rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y
12	McNamara	Anne	33	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. March 27th, 1898	441005	as above
13	Clancy	John	42	m	s	New York City February 24th, 1888	421126	1349 Lexington Ave. New York
14	Coates	Hugh	35	m	s	New York City July 3rd, 1896	421125	202 Riverside Drive New York
15	Borow	Benjamin	37	m	m	Bethlehem Pa. Feb. 14th 1894	52685	Bound Brook, New Jersey
16	Borow	Beatrice	31	f	m	New York City, August Aug. 10th 1900	h	Bound Brook, New Jersey
17	Clark	Louise	32	f	m	Ludington, Jun. 27th 1898	370-00	617 West, Washington Ave, South Bend, Louisiana
18	Rinaldi	Pasquale	34	m	s		9981	265 Lafayette Str. New York
19	Wickware	Francis	48	m	m		424315	16 East, 96th Str. New York
20	Wickware	Margery Sill	50	f	m	Lacross Wis. Sept. 27th 1881	91545	as above
21	Saulo	Benedetta Giovanna	38	f	s		410079	299 Elizabeth Str. N.Y. City
22	Bianco	Romilda Rosaria	33	f	s		410056	as above
23	Rogers	Neil O	45	m	m	Wilestour Ind. March 12th 1886	3575030	1525 East, 53rd Str. Chicago Ill.
24	Scaramelli	Henry	42	m	m		188681	220 Montross Ave. Rutherford N.J
25	Cippico	Helen Hinnan	36	f	m	Brooklyn New York, Nov. 11th 1895	669524	340 Park Avenue New York N.Y
26	Fucini	Enrico	48	m	m		139844	524 West Broadway, New York N.Y
27							Supreme Court of New York, May 11/923	
28								
29								
30								

PURSER

From N. 27 to N. 30 BLANK

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from Gibraltar, August 31st, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York on the September 7th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Baker	Romayne s.	28		m	Ponca City O.K. Oct. 25th 1902	381018	218 North Fourth St. Ponca City
2	Schwarz	Bruno	41		m	Newark NJ Oct. 6th 1889	21403	50 High St. Boston Mass.
3	Marsh	Daniel L.	51		m	Sewickley Trop. Pa. Apr. 12th 1880	402127	688 Boylston Street Boston Mass.
4	Marsh	Harriet	48		f	Greensborgh Pa. May 17th 1883		as above
5	Strange	Bruton a.	22		m	New York Malesco Aug. 20th 1909	407133	1060 5th Ave. New York NY
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PURSER FROM NUMBER 6 TO 30 IN BLANK

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Barnardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931

at NEW YORK

R. M. [Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from New York, May 22, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NOT COUNTRIES	Jenny	Teresa	28		f	m	manicure	yes	english	yes	Swiss	Ital. No.	Italy	Milan			Sept 7, 1930	R.P. 612815	N.Y.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21. Previously legally landed.
Sept 7, 1930 (R.P. 612815) with grandchild.
Above alien signed on ship's articles May 22/31, stating
three continued round trips from New York returning.
From New York 13/19 complete 10th time J. R. Montague, Jr.
Inspector.

11

Previously legally landed, Sept 7, 1930 (R.P. 612815) with 1 child. Above alien signed on ship's articles May 22/31, making three continued round trips from New York to Italy. From Genoa 13/19 Complete 10 1/2 hrs. J. R. Montgomery, Inspector.

From Number 2 to 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for and passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of stay in United States						Whether to remain in United States	Whether to depart for foreign country		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Caroline Tansini Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 3	N.Y.	Husband: Ernest-1088 Anderson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	yes	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 31st, 19 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Walner .	Philomena/	36		f	h/wife	yes	english	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kipfenberg	1127	Alicante Spain	May 22nd 31	Spain	Alicante
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From number 2 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1931

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

34

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a consular official, or by a private individual, or by a public or private agency, or by a combination of two or more of the foregoing)	Whether the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes													
1	Gonsin Hans Gool	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never	330 W. 23rd. Str. New York.	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	oh	oh	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 33 Temporary Visitor

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, August 31st., 19 31

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Simon	Antonio	33		m		m newspapers	yes	english	yes	Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz	X	21	Antofagasta	May 8th 1931	Chile
2	TRANSIT	Simon	Rosa	30		f		m h/wife	yes	english	yes	Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz	X	21	Antofagasta	May 8th 1931	Chile
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From number 3 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,

at NEW YORK

J. L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kisilion	Steve	37		m.	m.	merchandise	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek So.	Grecia	Karistad	647419	App. 651908. Wash	Sept 9th, 30	U.S.	Portland Mass.
2		Krisilion	Maria	23		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek Sq	Grecia	Levadia	165	Athenas	Aug 21st, 31	Grecia	Pireo
3	UNDER 16	Krisilion	Olympia	9		f.	s.			Greek		Greek	Greek So.	Grecia	Levadia	166	Athenas	Aug 21 St. 31	Grecia	Pireo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From number 4 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Marten, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP 7 1931, at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zanetti	Giuseppe	25	4	M.		s. carpenter	English	yes	British	Italian	Malta	St. Paulo	62120	Malta	Aug 13rd, 31	Malta	St. Paulo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From number 2 to 30 BLANK -

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 19 31

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, bounty, bounty, bounty, or bounty)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	Mother: Zammit Catherine- St. Paulo, Malta.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1927 1931	N.Y. Division St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER, Officer.

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of J. R. Montgomery)
(Signature of J. R. Montgomery)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1951

Notes.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sene Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montano
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	Guarnieri	Pasquale	26	M				U.S.A.			American	Pass. 367740	Wash	April 24th, 31		
2		Guarnieri	Giovanni Battista	77	M	workman	no	illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccella Jonica	47	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Roccella Jonica
3		GUARNIERI Marcellino	Anna Rosa	65	F	h/wife	no	illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccella Jonica	48	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Roccella Jonica
4		Passante (OLIVA)	Rosaria	71	F	h/wife	no	illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossato	1144	Naples	May 16th, 31	Italy	Fossato
5		Nardizzi	Maiocco Marianna	45	F	h/wife	no	illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa S. Maria	2917	Naples	Dec. 28th 31	Italy	Villa S. Maria
6		Nardizzi	Francesco	19	M	steward	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa S. Maria	2918	Naples	Dec. 28th 31	Italy	Villa S. Maria
7	UNDER 16	Nardizzi	Ettore	10	M		yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa S. Maria	2919	Naples	Dec. 28th 31	Italy	Villa S. Maria
8	UNDER 16	Nardizzi	Ercole	5	M				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa S. Maria	2916	Naples	Dec. 28th 31	Italy	Villa S. Maria
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Joseph De Luca
12 Noon

From number 9 to 30 - BLANK -
Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on

29

27

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 1931
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	<u>NASC</u>	Mirotta	Francesco	33		m.						U.S.A.				American Pass. 236496	Wash May 15th, 30			
2	<u>NASC</u>	Russo	Caterina	17		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	362	Naples	Aug 27th, 31	Italy	Plaesano	
3		Di Giacomo	Pasqua	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	296	Naples	Aug 14th, 31	Italy	Barate	
4		Salvaggio	Giuseppe	49		m.						U.S.A.				American Pass 301654	Wash Aug 2nd, 30			
5		Salvaggio	Giuseppe Salvatore	5		m.						U.S.A.				American Pass 301654	Wash Aug 2nd, 30			
6		Montagna	Carmela	41		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21		Naples		Italy	Grotte	
7		Salvaggio	Antonio	15		m.		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21		Naples		Italy	Grotte	
8	<u>NASC</u>	Amabile	Alba Rosa	45		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	308	Naples	Aug 19th 31	Italy	Spinazzola	
9	<u>NASC</u>	Amabile	Angela	20		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	325	Naples	Aug 20th, 31	Italy	Acquaviva	
10	<u>NASC</u>	Delicata	Nunziato Alfredo	7		m.						U.S.A.				American Pass 652568	Wash Nov 24th, 28			
11		Fallena	Laura	29		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	330	Naples	Aug 20th, 31	Italy	Atina	
12		Mattina	Grazia	18		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07-1	209	Palermo	Aug 24th, 31	Italy	Raccoluto	
13		Terranova	Vincenzo	18		m.		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07-1	208	Palermo	Aug 24th, 31	Italy	Modica	
14	<u>U.S. CIT.</u>	Botticelli	Vincent	30		m.						U.S.A.				American Pass 322002	Wash Dec 10th, 30			
15		Di Giovanni	Carmela	23		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	361	Naples	Aug 27, 31	Italy	Bovino	
16		Castaldo	Angele	22		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	330	Naples	Aug 28th, 31	Italy	Afragola	
17		Rossignuolo	Maria Teresa	34		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21	368	Naples	Aug 28th 31	Italy	Albamonte	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Immersion
11 AM

Jeannine
11 AM

Number 4 Salvaggio Giuseppe, 5 Salvaggio Giuseppe Salvatore, 6 Montagna Carmela, 7 Salvaggio Antonio - DID NOT SAIL - From Number 18 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER
[Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?							Length of time in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Free to pursue a business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States	Free to work and support himself or herself as he or she may see fit	Hair	Eyes
1		N.Y.	New York	yes		Home: 42 Bover St. New York, N.Y.															
2	brother: Russo Domenico-Plaesano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Mirazi to Francesco. U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
3	father: Di Giacomo Filippo-Bareto.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband	yes no never	husband: Di Giacomo Pasquale 3054-25rd St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
4		N.Y.	Niagara F.			Home: 2206 Gerry St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.															
5		N.Y.	Niagara F.			as above															
6	brother: Law Salvaggio Giuseppe Grotte.	N.Y.	Niagara F.	yes	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Salvaggio Giuseppe. U.S.A. Citizen.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
7	brother: Salvaggio Giuseppe Grotte.	N.Y.	Niagara F.	yes	father	yes no never	travels with father: Salvaggio Giuseppe. U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none
8	brother: Tamburiello Isido-ro. Naples.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes yes 1913 1928	husband: La Vecchia Savino-427-114th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none
9	father: Maselli Vito-Acqua-viva delle Ponti.	N.Y.	Rockville Center	yes	self	yes no never	husband: Caponetto Filippo-77 Central Ave. Rockville, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
10		Mass	Newton	no		Home: 76 West St. Newton, Mass.															
11	father: Fallena Antonio-Atina.	Mass	Newton	no	husband	yes no never	travel with husband: Delicatano Raffaele. U.S.A. Citizen.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
12	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes no never	father: Mattina Salvatore-146 Leny St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none
13	mother: Dimina Carolina-Modica.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes no never	father: Terranova Giorgio-413 E. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
14		Conn.	Springdale	no		Home: 23rd Camp Ave. Springdale Conn.															
15	father: Di Giovanni Marco-Bovino. Foggia;	Conn	Springdale	no	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Botticelli Vincenzo. U.S.A. Citizen.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat	chest	none
16	father: Castaldo Giuseppe-Afragola.			no	husband	yes no never	husband: Pietro-1250 Saratoga Ave. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
17	father: Rossignuoli Vincen-so. Albamonte.	Pa	New Castle	no	husband	yes no never	husband: Pappalanni Salvato-re. 11 W. Cherry Ave. New Castle, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
18						MAHONING TON, PA															
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sene Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cassar	Francesco	50	5	m.	s.	painter	yes	English	yes	English	Malta	St. Paolo Mare	647817	App. 651184. Wash	Sept 11st, 30	U.S.A.	St. Francisco Cal
2	U.S. CIT.	Vergadamo	Rosario	38		m.	n.					U.S.A.			American	Pass. 344111. do	Feb 26th, 31		
3	U.S. CIT.	Vergadamo	Ginseppe	7		m.	n.					U.S.A.			American	Pass. 344111. do	Feb 26th, 31		
4		Vergadamo	Apollonia	37		f.	n.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Corleone	683540	App. 687625. do	Feb 13rd, 31	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Grilli	Elena	33		f.	n.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	708415	do 713735. do	April 24th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	U.S. CIT.	Di Giulio	Salvatore	53		m.	n.					U.S.A.			American	Pass. 340875. Wash	Feb 7th, 31		
7		Panara	Adriana	51		f.	n.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Vicoli	713773	App. 717053. do	May 7th, 31	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.
8		Frangella	Errico	26		m.	n.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Piumefred. do. Brumio.	662872	do 663105. do	Nov 12nd, 30	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.
9		Vaglio	Antonino	41		m.	n.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Monreale	571360	do 571728. do	March 10th, 30	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.
10		Cirolia	Francesco	35		m.	n.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Dipignano	532573	do 535326. do	Sept 28th, 29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Handwritten signature and initials

from number 11 to 30 - BLANK -
Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

Handwritten signature and stamp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by alien, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, association, etc., or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		State	City or town				Yes	No						Perman	Temp	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
1	father: Cassar Andrea-Elie-na. Malta.	Cal	St. Francisco	no	self	yes	1911	Cal	sister: Psalla Carmela-179 Silver St. Ste. Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	
2		N.Y.	New York				1930		Home: 706 W. 176 St. New York N.Y.																
3		N.Y.	New York						as above																
4	mother: Labruzzo Carmela-Corleone. Palermo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	1921	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
5	father: Grilli Diego-Sulmona.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1928	N.Y.	aunt: Pirro Filomena-1341-70 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
6		N.Y.	Bronx						Home: 765 E. 237th, Bronx. N.Y.																
7	nephew: Santolucco Antonio-Roma.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	1902	N.Y.	travels with husband: Di Gio-lio Salvatore. U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
8	father: Francella Pasquale-Fiumefreddo. Bruzio.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	1921	N.Y.	Home: 1725 University Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
9	wife: Madonna Giuseppe-Monreale.	Ill.	Springfield	no	self	yes	1910	N.Y.	cousin: Madonna Giuseppe-1117 New Grand Ave. Springfield, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
10	wife: Carfora Carmela-Dipigno.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1926	N.Y.	cousin: Perri Vincenzo-924-1st Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
11							1929																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sene Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE" n., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29th

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yr. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abled to— Read and write language (or, if complete illiterate, so state)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. 91	Aroieri Amedeo	41	m.	m.			U.S.A.			American Pass. 408979	Wash.	June 19th, 31	
2		Carboni Vincenza	37	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Nola	719232	App. 723690	do May 19th 31	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.
3		Di Gastano Antonia	44	f.	wife	no	Illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Orsara	713837	do 717216	do May 7th, 31	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Galò-Davino Carmela	45	f.	wife	no	Illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Frigento	729112	do 730822	do June 12th, 31	U.S.A. Waterbury, Conn.
5		Novello-Conti Rosa	26	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Carunchio	729600	do 730675	do June 13rd, 31	U.S.A. Endicott, N.Y.
6	U.S. 91	Novello Mary-Philomena	7	f.	s.			U.S.A.					Born in Harrisburg, Pa.	March 3rd, 24
7		Guerrera Francesco-S.	32	m.	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Mileto	713357	App. 716593	Wash. May 6th, 31	U.S.A. Norwalk, Conn.
8		Tavella Marianna	46	f.	wife	no	Illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Mileto	713358	do 716592	do May 6th, 31	U.S.A. Norwalk, Conn.
9		Cirillo Paolina	31	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Gerito G. Vento.	724308	do 729117	Wash. June 1st, 31	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Fusco Rocco	36	m.	maker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Delioeto	668764	do 671406	do Nov 1st, 30	U.S.A. Orange, N.J.
11		Gabriele Achille	43	m.	passant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bagnoli del Trigno.	713482	do 716764	do May 6th, 31	U.S.A. Martinsburg, W. Va.
12		Magnatta Alfredo	43	m.	mason	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bovino	647476	do 651269	do Sept 9th, 30	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.
13		Barone Maria	31	m.	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Comiso	714349	do 714018	do May 8th, 31	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.
14		Trimarchi Rosaria	39	m.				U.S.A.					American Pass. 400441	Wash. June 8th, 31
15		Zagami Trimarchi Maria	34	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Sciatetta	722272	App. 726759	Wash.	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.
16		Baldo Domenico	33	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Grotte	699377	do 699999	do Oct 3rd, 31	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
17		Baldo Giuseppina	30	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Agrigento	653388	do 657218	do Oct 3rd, 30	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
18	U.S. 91	Baldo Angelina	46	f.	s.			U.S.A.					Born in New York, N.Y.	Jan 31st, 31
19	U.S. 91	Porto Ignazio	40	m.				U.S.A.					American Pass. 306859	Wash. Aug 19th, 30
20		Pecoraro Maria	28	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Palermo	640224	App. 643518	do Aug 1st, 30	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
21	U.S. 91	Migliore Lorenzo	9/10	m.	s.			U.S.A.					American Pass. 409515	do June 19th, 31.
22		Migliore Salvatore	35	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Terrasini	733917	App. 737410	do June 24th, 31	U.S.A. Staten Island, N.Y.
23		Parisi Joseph	50	m.	maker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Solara	705789	do 709137	do April 18th, 31	U.S.A. New London, Conn.
24	U.S. 91	Piscaglia Giuseppe	50	m.				U.S.A.					American Pass. 413074	Wash. June 25th, 31
25		Chille-Piscaglia Santa	43	f.	wife	no	Illiterate	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Monforte	737056	App. 739331	do July 3rd, 31	U.S.A. Coatesville, Pa.
26		Giuseppelli-Vitali Antonina	42	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Montelepre	682965	do 685150	do Feb. 1st, 31.	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.
27	U.S. 91	Vitali Calogero	10/10	m.	s.			U.S.A.					Born in Detroit, Mich.	Oct 30th, 20
28		Canestra Natalia	42	f.	wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Monforte	736038	App. 739532	do June 30th, 31	U.S.A. Coatesville, Pa.
29		Rash Antonino	39	m.	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Maria di Licodia.	632462	do 628445	do July 14th, 30	U.S.A. Washington, D.C.
30		Bugeia James or Giovan	37	m.	merchant	yes	English	yes	English	Italy Musta	683399	do 686633	do Feb 13rd, 31	U.S.A. St. Francisco Cal

Number 14 Trimarchi Rosaria; 15 Zagami Trimarchi Maria: DID NOT SAIL -

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
		State	City or town	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
1		Ill.	Chicago																						
2	father: Carboni Amelio-Mola	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	1920	Ill.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	mole on right cheek.
3	father: Di Gaetano Angelo-Orsara di Puglia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1928	N.Y.	husband: Fedele Cacchiola-25 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
4	father: Calò Angelomichele-Frigento.	Conn.	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	1905	Conn.	husband: Davino Fedele-55 Waterbury, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
5	nobody	N.Y.	Endicott	yes	self	yes	1921	N.Y.	husband: Novello Luigi-1106 North St. Endicott, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
6	as above	N.Y.	Endicott						husband: Novello Luigi-1106 North St. Endicott, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
7	nobody	Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	yes	1908	Conn.	son: Guerrera Antonio-8 Gadrey St. Norwalk, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	none	
8	as above	Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	yes	1908	Conn.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
9	father: Cirillo Pasquale-Perito Cilento.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1920	N.Y.	father: Cirillo Antonio-476-16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
10	father: Fusco Paolo-Delice-to.	N.Y.	Orange	yes	self	yes	1925	N.J.	brother: D'Emilio Michele-448 Norwood, Orange, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
11	wife: Bionchi Santa-Bagno-li di Trigno.	N.Y.	Martinsbury	yes	self	yes	1910	N.Y.	brother-law: Vallesse Antonio-Box 174, Martinsbury, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chest	none	
12	wife: Scolari Giuseppina-Bovino.	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	1929	N.J.	brother-law: Scolari Domenico-82-9th St. Newark, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
13	mother: Salerno Salvatrice-Comiso.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	1919	N.Y.	husband: Amari Giovanni-9 Kenwood St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
14		Mass.	Boston						Home: 87 Chamber St. Boston, Mass.																
15	father: Fagani Pasquale-Teresa Diwa.	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	yes	1920	Mass.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
16	father: Baldo Felice-Grotte.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1921	N.Y.	brother: Baldo Giuseppe-844 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
17	father-law: Baldo Felice-Grotte.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1920	N.Y.	brother-law: Baldo Giuseppe-844-2a Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	none	
18	uncle: Baldo Felice	N.Y.	New York						uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	none	
19		N.Y.	New York						Home: 81 E. 4th-New York, N.Y.																
20	father: Peciraro Cosmo-Palermo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	1924	N.Y.	travel with husband: Porto Ignazio, U.S.A. citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
21		N.Y.	Staten I.						Home: Richmond Terrace-Staten Island, N.Y.																
22	father: Migliaro Lorenzo-Terrasini.	N.Y.	Staten I.	yes	husband	yes	1920	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	
23	father: Di Bella Anna-Sola-Pa.	Conn.	New London	no	self	yes	1913	Conn.	wife: Parisi Clemente-45 Chapel St. New London, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
24		Pa.	Coatesville	no					Home: 776 Coatesville Pa 470 Mains St.																
25	brother-law: Pasquale Pasquale-Monforte S. Giorgio.	Pa.	Coatesville	no	husband	yes	1905	Pa.	travels with husband: Pasquale Giuseppe, U.S.A. citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
26	mother: Guochiara Pama-Monte-telepre.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1919	Mich.	daughter: Vitali Maria-2798 Port St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
27	grand-mother: Guochiara Pama-Monte-telepre.	Mich.	Detroit	no					Home: 2798 Port St. Detroit, Mich.																
28	brother: Ganestra Salvatore-Monforte S. Giorgio.	Pa.	Coatesville	no	self	yes	1924	Pa.	husband: Sante Montoni-M.D. H.I. Box 3, P.O. Coatesville, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
29	father: Rosa Pasquale-S. Maria di Miodia.	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	1925	D.C.	Home: 449 - G St. N.W. D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
30	wife: Bugia Carmela-Musta-Malta.	Cal.	St. Francisco	no	self	yes	1911	Cal.	brother: Bugia Pacifico-323 Felton St. St. Francisco, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Seng, Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 Transit to Canada

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C ONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 497246	Aocella	Gabrèle	15		m.	s.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Italian So.	Canada	04-80	Montreal	Canadian Pass. 27613	Ottawa Oct 25th, 27	Canada	Montreal	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
1																					

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 93 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sessa, Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Benacchi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly TWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 Temporary Visitor

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29th, 1951

Passengers sailing from NAPLES																AUGUST 29th		1931	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Read and write language (or, if competent, state on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANST	Rev. Ciampa	Pasquale	61	M.	S.	religious	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Montefalcione	20 3/2	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Napoli	
2	A	Gilocco	Carmela	22	F.	S.	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Napoli	22 3/2	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Napoli	
3		Schisano	Civita	19	F.	S.	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Albanova	19 3/2	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Napoli	
4		Mauro	Caterina	24	F.	S.	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Melissa	21 3/2	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Napoli	
5		Palma	Teresa	19	F.	S.	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Giugliano	18 3/2	Naples	Aug 12sd, 31	Italy	Napoli	
6		Usoni	Luigi	30	M.	S.	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy Udine	14 3/2	Rome	July 25th, 31	Italy	Rome	
7		Tedesco	Alfio	50	M.	M.	singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy S.Fratello	26 3/2	Milan	Aug. 10, 1931	Italy	Milan	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Prop. J. De Luca
11/3/31 JPL

From Number 8 to Number 30 B L A N K

From Number 8 to Number 30 B L A N K

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	-
Alfons	7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

ON SEPTEMBER 7TH. 1931

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP 7 1931, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

CONT

GRANDIE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST

29th

19 31

[illegible]

Number 2 Stanco Gaetano, 3 Stanco Giuseppe, 4 Rando Maria: SEE AT LIST NUMBER 15/10-II-12.-From Number 14 to 30 - B L A N K -

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Sanza	Antonio	66		m.	m.	retired	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Potenza	63 Q	Naples	Aug 26th, 31	Italy	Foggia
2		Citarelli SANZA	Consiglia	55		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Foggia	64 Q	Naples	Aug 26th, 31	Italy	Foggia
3	U.S.C.	Ciniglia	Umberto	21		m.	m.				U.S.A.				American Pass.	327640. Wash	Nov 21st, 30			
4		Montuori Ciniglia	Livia	17		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	65 4/a	Naples	Aug 28th, 31	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia
5		Genito Ciniglia	Caterina	61		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	as above	66 Q	Naples	Aug 28th, 31	Italy	as above
6		<div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>2</div>																		

From Number 6 to Number 30 BLANK

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	no	perman	yes	no	no	no						no	no	no
1	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	son	yes	no	never	son: Sansa Giuseppe-2330- Crotons Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	Med. cert. def. viscera - land just. J.P.P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	grey	chest	none	Disc. to son
2	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	son	yes	no	never	as above	Med. cert. def. viscera - land just. J.P.P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	grey	chest	none	
3		N.J.	Jersey City	no					Home: 284 Ocean Ave. Jersey City. N.J.															
4	father: Montuori Luciano- Castellammare di Stabia.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband: Cinigla Umberto. U.S.A. Citizen.	Med. cert. def. viscera - land just. J.P.P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown		none	
5	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City	no	son	yes	yes	1909 1930	travels with son: Cinigla Umberto. U.S.A. Citizen.	Med. cert. def. viscera - land just. J.P.P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	grey	chest	none	
6									Hurt Pasquale															
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29th, 1931

Passengers sailing from															AUGUST 29th		1931			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, state on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Gaddolfo	Ippolito	30		m.	m.				U.S.P.									
2		Tomasella	Francesca	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Flavio	184	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 18th, 31	Italy	S. Flavio
3		Scardina	Concetta	25		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Porticello	208	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 21st, 31	Italy	Porticello
4	U. S. CIT.	Nicotra	Angelo	6		m.	s.				U.S.P.									
5		Lizzio	Maria	29		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Alfio	198	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 20th, 31	Italy	S. Alfio
6	U. S. CIT.	Aiello	Maria	11		f.	s.				U.S.P.									
7		Soalise	Margherita	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terravecchia	359	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 27th, 31	Italy	Terravecchia
8	U. S. CIT.	Jankus	John P.	10		m.	s.				U.S.P.									
9		Jankus	Eva	34		f.	m.	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Lithuanian	U.S. Abis	Pittston, Pa.	283	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 12th, 31	Italy	Rome	
10	U. S. CIT.	Stanco	Gastano	6		m.	s.				U.S.P.									
11	U. S. CIT.	Stanco	Giuseppe	2		m.	s.				U.S.P.									
12		Rando	Maria	30		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	186	N.A. Dec 11/31	Aug 19th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

Sept 7/1931 11:2 am
Jorge

From Number 15 to Number 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

15

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 7 1931
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernadi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29th, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Ferraro	Federico	39		m.	m.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 396616. Wash	June 2nd, 31		
2	U. S. CIT.	Ferraro	Frederick	5		m.	s.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 396616. Wash	June 2nd, 31		
3	U. S. CIT.	Ferraro	Robert	1	4	m.	s.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 396616. Wash	June 2nd, 31		
4		Starace	Paulina	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense	713008	App. 716548. Wash	May 6th, 31	U.S.A.	New York.
5		Castellano	Elvira	39		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	705031	do 702455 do	April 17th, 31	U.S.A.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Vincenti	Francesco	8	6	m.	s.					U.S.A.					Born in New York, N.Y. on	December 9th, 22		
7		Nicastro	Miguel	44		m.	m.	publicist	yes	Italian	yes	Uruguay	Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo	691031	App. 695955. Wash	March 14th, 31	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
8		Lofaro	Antonino	28		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	665365	do 663202 do	Nov 19th, 31	U.S.A.	Fortebe, N.J.
9		Bastone	Carmela	25		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	598277	do 601008 do	April 7th, 31	U.S.A.	Fortebe, N.J.
10		Toro	Luigi	30		m.	m.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	740541	do 744508 do	July 15th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	VL 132	Sodano	Raffaele	41		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Somma Vesuviana	530478	do 532276 do	Sept 19th, 29	U.S.A.	Jamaica, N.Y.
12		Tierno	Raffaella	70		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Padula	723688	do 727416 do	May 28th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	U. S. CIT.	Angiolillo	Joanna Gregoria	18		f.	m.	s.				U.S.A.					American Pass. 396276 do	June 2nd, 31		
14		Buldo	Mariantonio	42		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescopagano	721770	App. 725865 do	May 25th, 31	U.S.A.	Roselle Park
15		Filoramo	Grazia	45		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	716174	do 718639 do	May 13rd, 31	U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I.
16	U. S. CIT.	Mazzarella	Calogero	49		m.	m.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 402559 do	June 10th, 31		
17		Ribauda	Agata	46		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mistretta	721886	App. 726081 do	May 25th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	U. S. CIT.	Banci	Joseph	15		m.	s.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 402126 do	June 10th, 31		
19		Ribauda	Liboria	43		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mistretta	723389	App. 726082 do	May 28th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		Cartiglia	Giovanni	46		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	729313	do 733209 do	June 12th, 31	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
21	U. S. CIT.	Ricca	Salvatore	56		m.	m.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 342408 do	Feb 18th, 31		
22		Gagliano	Matiana	51		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agira	680486	App. 684337 do	Jan 29th, 31	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
23		Antenori	Antonia	57		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	732168	do 730510 do	June 19th, 31	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.
24	U. S. CIT.	Di Marco	Rita	11		f.	m.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 421779 do	July 14th, 31		
25	U. S. CIT.	Di Marco	Elisabeth	8	9	f.	s.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 421779 do	July 14th, 31		
26		Di Marco	Antonio	38	10	m.	m.	workman	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morro d'Oro	738968	App. 742496. Wash	July 11st, 31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa
27	U. S. CIT.	Giglio	Angelo	44		m.	m.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 25370. Wash	April 26th, 29		
28	U. S. CIT.	Giglio	Benjamin	8		m.	s.					U.S.A.					American Pass. 25370. Wash	April 26th, 29		
29		Gibaldi	Giovannina	33		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	737351	App. 740880 do	July 6th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30		Fanelli	Angelina	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	683541	do 687623 do	Feb 13rd, 31	U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.

At Number 8 Le Faro Antonino DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON SEPTEMBER 7TH. 1931

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, or by other person, or by organization, society, or government)	Whether alien has ever before been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?												
1		N.Y.	New York			home: 140 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.																
2		N.Y.	New York			as above																
3		N.Y.	New York			as above																
4	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	yes	1905 N.Y. travels with husband: Ferraro Federato. U.S.A. Citizen	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
5	mother: Fresa Anna, Napoli-St. Eremo Vecchio.	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	yes	1913 N.Y. husband: Vincenti Francesco 173 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
6	wife: Monastro Pasquale Oliveto Citra.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1927 Ill. husband: Vincenti Francesco 173 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest	none
7	wife: Monastro Pasquale Oliveto Citra.	N.Y.	Chicago	no self	yes	1927 Ill. husband: Vincenti Francesco 173 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest	none
8	father: Bastone Luigi-Carroll	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1928 N.Y. husband: Bastone Raffaele 402 E 20th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	none
9	father: Toro Leone-Senza Aurunca.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	yes	1916 N.Y. wife: Toro Silvia-1110 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
10	mother: Divina Piccolo-Mari	N.Y.	Jamaica	yes self	yes	1928 N.Y. brother: Sodano Gerardo-171 11. Liberty Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
11	giano, Napoli.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes son	yes	1928 N.Y. son: Salvadi Arcangelo-167 Ray St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat	gray chest	none
12	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes son	yes	1928 N.Y. son: Salvadi Arcangelo-167 Ray St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat	gray chest	none
13		N.Y.	Roselle Park			Home: 135 Chestnut Place-Roselle Park, N.Y.																
14	mother: Zazzarino Maria-Pe	N.Y.	Roselle P.	yes husband	yes	1911 N.Y. husband: Angiolillo Battista 135 Chestnut Place, Roselle Park, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
15	father: Paloramo Domenico-Palermo.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes husband	yes	1921 N.Y. husband: Tuti no Francesco-2911 Road, Astoria, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest	none
16		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		Home: 1814-69th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																
17	father: Ribando Vito-Mistretta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes husband	yes	1907 N.Y. travels with husband: Masarella Calogero, U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none
18		N.Y.	Brooklyn			Home: 1763-74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																
19	father: Ribando Vito-Mistretta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes husband	yes	1907 N.Y. travels with husband: Basci Vincenzo, U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none
20	wife: Di Stefano Stella-Ragusa.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1913 N.Y. brother: Cortiglia Giuseppe 120 E. 14th, St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
21		N.J.	Newark			Home: 292 So. 8th St. Newark, N.J.																
22	mother: Arcidiacono Carmela Agira.	N.J.	Newark	no husband	yes	1910 N.J. travels with husband: Ricca Salvatore, U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
23	mother: Atizzana Giovanna Napoli.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes husband	yes	1910 N.Y. husband: Peranni Ernesto-2105 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	gray chest	none
24		Pa	Philadelphia			Home: 620 Wyoming Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.																
25		Pa	Philadelphia			as above																
26	mother: Di Marco Rita-Morro d'Oro.	Pa	Philadelphia	no husband	yes	1910 Pa. travels with son: Di Marco Rita and Elizabeth, U.S.A. Citizens.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	gray chest	none
27		N.Y.	New York			Home: 116 Broad St. New York, N.Y.																
28	father: Gibaldi Francesco-Licata.	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	yes	1912 N.Y. travels with Kathendiglio Angelo, U.S.A. Citizen.																
29	father: Gibaldi Francesco-Licata.	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	yes	1922 N.Y. travels with husband: Giglio Angelo, U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
30	father: Panelli Giuseppe-Grumo Appula.	N.J.	Orange	no self	yes	1922 N.Y. uncle: Castoro Michele-2-E. Spring St. Orange, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Morales, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Notary Public
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9 Temporary Visitor

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 28th, 19 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read and write language (or, if cannot read, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	SEEN	Kalavas	Matilde	52		w		h/wife yes	French	yes	Turk	Turkish	03-55 Turk	Smirne X	5 3/2	Venetia	Aug. 21 1931	Italy	Venetia	
2	TRANSIT 542057	Lutyens	ENDERBY Baderly	38		m		Royal Army tillery	English	yes	England	English	03-15 England	Godalming	3/2 1186	London	Aug. 22 1931	England	Duringtown	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From number 3 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE" n., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7, 1931,
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List one (VISAS)

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUG. 28TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write language (or, if competent, in what language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Chiantelli Giorgio	17	m	s	worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Bozzano	127	Genoa	July 29th 31	Italy Bozzano
2		Di Nino Barsotti Adele	64	f	wd	housewve	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Gomereto	169	Genoa	Aug. 12th 31	Italy Gomereto
3		Donini (Bonini) Giannina	26	f	m	housewve	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Castel Pascoli I5I vechio		Genoa	Aug. 10th 31	Italy Castel Pascoli
4	U. S. CIT.	Donini John	37	m	m			USA					Amer. Passport No 320147 Wash DC Oct. 16/30	
5		Bruscia Emilia	34	f	m	housewve	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Urbino		Genoa	June 24th 31	Italy Urbino
6	U. S. CIT.	Mariotti (Barozzi) Argenide	28	f	m	housewve	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Berceto	1472	Genoa		Italy Berceto
7	U. S. CIT.	Mariotti Vittoria	8	f	s	schoolgirl		U.S.A.					Certificate of Birth	
8	U. S. CIT.	Mariotti Battista	30	m	m			USA					Amer. Passport No 185138 Wash DC March 28th 30	
9		Mucci Dante	15	m	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Montecatini	214	Genoa	Aug. 26th 31	Italy Pescia
10	VL-232-960	Roster Nella	24	f	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Florence	210	Genoa	Aug. 26th 31	Italy Florence
11	VL-258/119	Tuoci Nicola	23	m	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Svizzera Lugano	223	Genoa	Aug. 27th 31	Italy Florence
12		Marchi Alfonso	47	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Lucca	222	Genoa	Aug. 27th 31	Italy Arcano
13		Sept 7/1931 Mailorder 11 th Day Impo.												
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number 5 Bruscia Emilia - DID NOT SAIL - From number 13 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1931

51

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, or institution, or by any other means)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No		Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Caterina, at Bozza- no (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco		self	yes	no	never	Father: Alfredo-38 Gemo Pl. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	ch	ch	none
2	Sister: Cecilia Barsotti at Gombereto (Lucca)	Pa.	Racine		self	yes	yes	29	Son: Luigi Di Nino, 183 E. 48 1807 Chestnut Str. Racine Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	ch	ch	none
3	Father: Giuseppe, at Castel- vecchio/Pascoli (Lucca)	Ill.	Highwood		husband	yes	no	never	Husband's home: 348 Prairie ave, Highwood, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	ch	ch	none
4									Own home: address as above														
5	Father: Giovanni Guidi, at Urbino (Pesaro)	Ill.	Chicago		self	yes	no	never	Husband's home: 3444 West	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	ch	ch	none
6	Mother Law: Concetta Mariot ti, at Pontremoli (Massa Carr.)	NY	Tompkinsville		husband	yes	yes	5	Husband's home: 197 Stanley ave, Tompkinsville NY State Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	ch	ch	none
7									Father's home: address as above														
8									Own Home: 197 Stanely Ave Tompkinsville NY														
9	Uncle Gino - Pescia-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	never	228 E. 25th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	chest		none
10	father Alighiero - Firenze.	Fla.	Eugene	no	self	yes	no	never	137 Washington Ave Eugene Eugene University Eugene	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ch	ch	none
11	father Leonardo - Firenze-	Mass.	Amherst	no	self	yes	no	never	1745 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ch	ch	none
12	mother Gesira Arosamo Italy	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	30	2265 Watson Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	ch	ch	none
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

 MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List one (QUOTA)

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from _____ **GENOA**

AUG. 28 TH

1931

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if American citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Paniati	Margherita	56		f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Asti	2318	Genoa	Aug. 7th 1931	Italy	Asti									
2		Broochini	Adriano Carlo	66		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Camaione	2339	Genoa	Aug. 25th 31	Italy	Massarosa									
3		Broochini	Enrichetta	63		f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Viareggio	2340	Genoa	Aug. 25th 31	Italy	Massarosa									
4		Malagamba	Francesca	30		f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Vernazza	4961	Genoa	July 27th 31	Italy	Vernazza									
5	UNDER 18	Malagamba	Francesco	7		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Vernazza	4962	Genoa	July 27th 31	Italy	Vernazza									
6		Gemignani	Adele	54		f	wd	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Quesa	2321	Genoa	Aug. 12th 31	Italy	Quesa									
7		Picchetti	Teresa	84		f	wd	housewve	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Asciano	2326	Genoa	Aug. 18th 31	Italy	Asciano									
8	U. S. CIT.	Picchetti	Ottavio	43		m	m			Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Asciano	2326	Genoa	Aug. 18th 31	Italy	Asciano									
9		Angela	Gemma	38		f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Fondagne	5479	Genoa	June 23rd 31	Italy	Fondagne									
10	UNDER 18	Angeli	Luigi	7		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Fondagne	5480	Genoa	June 23rd 31	Italy	Fondagne									
11		Cellerino	Maria	36		f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Cassine	101	Genoa	July 21st 31	Italy	Asti									
12		Cellerino	Giovanni	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Asti	197	Genoa	Aug. 24th 31	Italy	Asti									
13		Guidi	Ersilia	34		f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Urbino	199	Genoa	Aug. 25 - 1931	Italy	Urbino									

From Number 14 to Number 30 BLANK

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

144

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ON SEPTEMBER 7TH

19 31

53

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernadi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List one (PERMIT TO REENTER)

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

AUG. 28TH

1931

Passengers sailing from _____, 1931																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married to— Name	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Permit No. (If issued) Number	Application No. Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Barbuti	Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Bardi	660103	664029	Oct. 31st 30	USA	Haverhill Mass.
2		Baltera	Felice	50	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Masserano	710173	711032	Apr. 28th 31	USA	New York NY
3	U.S. CIT.	Baltera	Angelo	17	m	s					USA				Amer. Passport No 367789	Wash. DC	Apr. 4 31		
4		Belli	Teresa	48	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Austria	Torrembole	720256	723146	May 1st 31	USA	Corona NY
5		Giglio Tos	Ida	32	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Cascinetto	696241	701823	March 27th 31	USA	New York NY
6		Grosio	Maria	48	f	s	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Torino	691036	696474	Apr. 14th 31	USA	New York NY
7		Cipollini	Andrea	40	m	wd	architect	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Massa Carr.	720207	723340	May 20th 31	USA	Somerville Mass.
8		Conti	Daniele	56	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Cereseto	703234	707395	Apr. 14th 31	USA	Corona NY
9		Conti	Giuseppina	54	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Cereseto	703399	707594	Apr. 14th 31	USA	Corona NY
10	U.S. CIT.	Conti	Andrea	24	m	s					USA				Amer. Passport No 367791	Wash. DC	Apr. 24 31		
11		Cesoni	Maria	42	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Candida	738878	738391	July 10th 31	USA	Boston Mass.
12	U.S. CIT.	Cesoni	Charles	42	m	m					USA				Amer. Passport No 420739	Wash. DC	Jul 11 31		
13		Bono Sanavero	Maria	35	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Montaldo	723105	727789	May 27th 31	USA	New York NY
14		Del Grande	Cesare	36	m	s	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Genoa	711860	716648	May 2nd 31	USA	New York NY
15		Forzani	Maria	34	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Masserano	718868	722694	May 18th 31	USA	Bronx NY
16	U.S. CIT.	Forzani	Adriano	10	m	s					USA				Amer. Passport No 391849	Wash. DC	May 27 31		
17	U.S. CIT.	Godino	Virginia	38	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Prarostino	723390	726006	May 28th 31	USA	New York NY
18	U.S. CIT.	Godino	Melania	8	f	s					USA				Amer. Passport No 388237	Wash. DC	May 22nd 31		
19		Godino	Vera	3	f	s					USA				Amer. Passport No 388237	Wash. DC	May 22nd 31		
20		Meroni	Gleofe	52	f	dv	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Lisone	722112	725159	May 26th 31	USA	Bronx NY
21		Mambelli	Francesco	37	m	m					Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Forli	734127	738328	June 25th 31	USA	New York NY
22		Mambelli	Idia	30	f	m					USA				Amer. Passport No 354175	Wash. DC	March 10th 31		
23		Mazza	Ida	54	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Pesaro	689674	693849	March 10th 31	USA	New York NY
24		Molinari	Anna	26	f	s	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Borgotaro	719974	724845	June 21st 31	USA	New York NY
25		Contile	Isma	40	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Magnano	623402		June 17th 30	USA	Jamaica Plain Mass.
26		Contile	Sesto	7	m	s													
27		Rosa	Stefano	37	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Maratsreolo	686867	691318	Feb. 30 1931	USA	Sierra Madre Cal.
28		Siena	Giuseppina	35	f	m	housewve	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Fiunabo	711952	715618	May 2nd 31	USA	Chicago Ill.
29		Turco	Maurizio	48	m	s	secretary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Monatsreo	634043	638017	July 17-1931	USA	New York NY
30		Tognarelli	Diomede	50	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Bagni Lucca	646737	650462	Sept. 6 1930	USA	Chicago Ill.

Number 21-22 Manbelli Francesco e Manbelli Lidia see at List N° 17/8.9- = N° 25 Gentile Irma, N° 26 Gentile Sesto DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	6
Albans	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization					
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
1	Wife: Marianna, at Bardi (Parma)	Mass	Haver Hill	self	yes	yes	7	Mass.	Mother: 19 Pilling Str. Haver Hill, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	ch	ch	none
2	Father: Law: Pietro Perini at Masserano (Vercelli)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	29	NY	Own home: 349 W 49 St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	ch	none
3									Father's home: address as above																
4	Grandfather: Girolamo Belli at Torrenbole Austria	NY	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	24	NY	Husband: Angelo Belli, 112 238 Ave. Corona NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none
5	Father: Carlo Crotta at Casinette (Aosta)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	NY	Husband: Piero Giglio Tos 221 W 28 St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	ch	ch	none
6	Sister: Emilia Crosio, at Turin, via Anselmo 32	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	NY	Home: 301 West 40th St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	ch	ch	none
7	Son: Peter, at Carrara (Mass.) via Cavour 51	Mass.	Somerville	self	yes	yes	II	Mass.	Brother: Benedetto Cipollino 280 Highland St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	rd	ch	none	
8	Sister: Maria Conti at Cerreto (Parma)	NY	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	27	NY	Home: 112-09 Roosevelt Ave Corona NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	bl.	none
9	Sister: Law: Maria Conti, address as above	NY	Corona	yes	husband	yes	yes	28	NY	Husband: Daniele Conti, address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ch	ch	none
10									Father's home: Daniele Conti address as above																
11	Mother: Giuseppa Porcario at Candida Avellino	Mass.	Boston	husband	yes	yes	28	Mass.	Husband's home: Charles Casoni, 24 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	ch	ch	none
12									Own Home: address as above																
13	Father: Carlo Caneyaro at Montaldo (Cuneo)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1	NY	Husband's home: Biagio Bonno, 637-9 Ave New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	none
14	Nephew: Paolo Del Grande at Genoa, via S. Vincenzo 25	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	I	NY	Metropolitan Opera House New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	ch	ch	none
15	Father: Antonio Vara, at Masserano (Vercelli)	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	II	NY	Husband's home: Giulio Forzani, 3925 E 225 St. Bronx NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ch	ch	none
16									Father's home: address as above																
17	Father: Paolo Ribet at San Secondo Pinerolo (Turin)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	II	NY	Husband: Giovanni Godino, 352 W 120 St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	none
18									Father: Giovanni Godino, address as above																
19									Father: Giovanni Godino, address as above																
20	Daughter: Luigia Mascheroni at Desio (Milan)	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	5	NY	Daughter: Angelina Mascheroni, 1990 Bronx Ave Bronx NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br	br	none
21	Father: Nicola Mambelli at Forlì	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	19	NY	Own home: 179 Waverly Place New York City NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	ch	none
22									Husband's home: Francesco Mambelli, address as above																
23	Daughter: Giuseppina Signoratti at Varese, via Dalmatia 7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4	NY	Friends: Family Prete, 417 43 St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none
24	Father: Lazzaro Molinari at Albareto di Borgotaro (Parma)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	Sister: Maria Molinari, 150 Sullivan St. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ch	ch	none
25	Sister: Adelaide Rossetti at Magnano (Vercelli)	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	self	yes	yes	3	Mass.	Husband: Giovanni Gentile, 54 Glen Rd, Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ch	ch	none	
26	Aunt: Adelaide Rossetti address as above								Father: Giovanni Gentile address as above																
27	Wife: Maria Spinone del Castello (Bergamo)	Cal.	Sierra Madre	self	yes	yes	10	Cal.	Brother: Benvenuto Rosa, Sierra Madre Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ch	ch	none
28	Father: Vittorio Donati at Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	yes	18	Ill.	Husband: Edoardo Siena, 1957 W. Uran Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ch	ch	none
29	Sister: Caterina Turco at Monastero (Alessandria)	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	30	NY	Home: 217-219 Thompson W.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	ch	ch	none
30	Wife: Emilia, at Bagni di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	yes	3	Ill.	Friend: Giovanni Tomarelli, W. Houston St. 187 Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	gr	bl	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lina Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of NEW YORK at

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO (PERMIT TO REENTER)

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUG. 28TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Permit Issued at— Washington, DC	Application No. Issued at— Washington, DC	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yr.	Mon.	Has that language (or, if American citizen, no other power)			Can	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Salvadori	Giacomo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	4-1933	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Bondo	646996	649464	Sept. 6th 30	USA	New York NY
2		Raimondi	Primo	59	m	m	singer	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	11	Ferrara	690103	693850	March. 11 31	USA	New York NY
3		Raimondi	Ilda	46	f	m	housewve	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	11	Ferrara	690411	693846	March. 12th 31	USA	New York NY
4	USA	Raimondi	Enrico	14	m	s						USA			Amer. Passport No.	2304	Genoa	Aug. 26th 1929	USA	New York NY
5		Rainer	Pietro	67	m	m	retired	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Albosaggio	730431	734359	March 16th 31	USA	Rutherford NJ
6	USA	Rainer Mazzolin	Elsie	39	f	m						USA			Amer. Passport No.	407784	Wash. DC	June 17th 31		
7	USA	Rainer Mazzolin	George	14	m	s						USA			Amer. Passport No.	407784	Wash. DC	June 17th 31		
8		Zerbo	Angelo	74	m	wd	retired	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Rocegno	711800	715906	May 2nd 31	USA	Brooklyn NY
9	USA	Zerbo	Valerio	47	m	m						USA			Amer. Passport No.	380118	Wash. DC	May 12th 31		
10	USA	Zerbo	Katie	43	f	m						USA			Amer. Passport No.	380118	Wash. DC	May 12th 31		
11	USA	Zerbo	Valerio	25	m	s						USA			Amer. Passport No.	380119	Wash. DC	May 12th 31		
12	USA	Zerbo	Angelo	24	m	s						USA			Amer. Passport No.	380117	Wash. DC	May 12th 31		
13		Colombero	Giovanni Batt.	44	m	s	waiter	yes	4-1933	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Nizza Monf.	668873	671648	Nov. 29th 30	USA	Los Angeles Cal.
14		Gilardino	Alberto	43	m	s	waiter	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	11	Biella	730285	735658	June 15th 31	USA	New York NY
15		Danusso Arrando	Anna	31	f	m	housewve	yes	4-1933	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	11	Isola d'Asti	712078	715961	May 2nd 1931	USA	New York NY
16	USA	Arrando	Gina	1	f	s						U.S.A.		USA	Certificate of Birth					
17		Peduzzi	Domenico	29	m	m	clerk	yes	"	Italian	yes	Gr. Britain	British	08-15 England	London	693132	697538	March 20th 31	USA	Bronx NY
18		Castaldi	Annita	33	f	s	clerk	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Varese	721462	725728	May 23rd 31	USA	North Bergen NJ
19		Gherardi Johnson	Anna	53	f	m	housew.	yes	"	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	08-35 Sweden	U.S. Citizenship	713307	716945	May 1st. 1931	USA	
20		Peduzzi	Elide	23	f	s	h/wife	yes	"	Italian	yes	Gr. Britain	Ital. So.	08-21 Italy	Lehorn	709882	713918	July 20th 31	Italy	Milan
21		Cerina	Giuseppe	63	m	m	clerk	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Canero	709882	713918	Wash. April 28th 31	U.S.A.	New York NY
22		Danusso	Luigia	33	f	w	h/Wife	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Asti	711783	715963	Wash. May 2nd. 31	U.S.A.	New York
23		Sciacqua	Adriano	53	f	w	laborer	yes	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	08-21 Italy	Lucca	690912	694699	Wash. 13rd. 31	U.S.A.	New York
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

El Aponte Dep. 11 Am.

From number 24 to 30 - BLANK -

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*Age of person will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE" from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1212*

0128 **CONTE GRANDE**

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, September 7th

19

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Modesti	Giulio	48	M		<i>W. P. East Berlin</i> <i>Complete 10³⁵ Ave. J. R. Montgomery</i> <i>Inspector</i>	<i>Supreme</i> New York N.Y. Feb. 26th 1920	112 W. 87th Str. New York N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

immunity waived
Serial 5400 Tol
H. J. refunded
Serial 5400
8/10

32

From number 2 to 30 - **BLANK** -

PURGER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from GENOA

AUG. 28TH

1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ON SEPTEMBER 7TH 1931

59

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Appicci	Domenico	41	m	m	388510	Court Camp Lee Va. Aug. 1918	933 Demott St. North Bergen N.J.
2	Appicci	Ida	26	f	m		by marriage	address as above
3	Appicci	Beatrice	6	f	s	New York - December 6 - 1925		address as above
4	Appicci	Richard	3	m	s	New York & February 4 - 1929		address as above
5	Amadei	Nicola	32	m	s		Court Chicago Ill. 1929	1114 West Grand Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Bertotto	Nestor	47	m	m	121133	Court Jersey City N.J. April 1925	714 28 St. North Bergen N.J.
7	Bertotto	Angela	44	f	m	do	Jersey City N.J. March 1926	address as above
8	Bacchi	Armando	25	m	m	Sept. 18th 1906 New York N.Y.		238 E. 46 Str. New York N.Y.
9	Bacchi	Ines	23	f	m	Dec. 13th 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.		address as above
10	Bruciani	Giuseppe	50	m	m	124145	Court Richmond Va. 1906	108 Marshall St. Richmond Va.
11	Berrena	Ubaldo	42	m	m	343380	Court Harrisburg Pa. Feb. 20th 1931	1900 Mulberry St. Harrisburg Pa.
12	Berrena	Amelia	40	f	m		by marriage	address as above
13	Berrena	Adelina	12	f	s	Harrisburg Pa. Aug. 5 - 1919		address as above
14	Berrena	Louis	7	m	s	Harrisburg Pa. Sept. 28 1923		address as above
15	Bovani	Joseph	50	m	m	345614	Court Brooklyn NY April 30th 1929	94-56 46th Ave Elmhurst NY
16	Crotta	Antony	50	m	m	394796	Court New York June 1931	20 Arden St. New York NY
17	Canepa	Antony	36	m	m	35633	Court New York NY July 16th 1925	152 Sullivan St. New York City NY
18	Canepa	Giuseppina	31	f	m	do	by marriage	address as above
19	Carlevarini	Joseph	46	m	m	384710	Court Brooklyn NY July 1924	56 Butler Place Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Corzani	René	38	m	s	Nov. 23rd 1893 New York NY	412672	500 West 134 St. New York NY
21	Castelli	Ercole	17	m	s	Jan. 4th 1914 Memphis Tenn. #629 Genoa		Memphis Tenn.
22	Casiraghi	Norman	12	m	s	Sept. 6th 1918 St. Louis Mo. 6434 Milan		Papa John or Giovanni
23	De Lorenzi	Rose	32	f	m	Aug. 6th 1899 New York N.Y.		2219 Sublette Ave ST. LOUIS MO.
24	De Lorenzi	Elvira	4	f	s	Aug. 5th 1927 Jersey City N.J.	36057	139 Terrace Ave Jersey City N.J.
25	De Rossi	Madelaine	32	f	m			address as above
26	Della Savina	John	39	m	s	393241	Court New York NY May 28th 1925	4364 Byron Ave Bronx NY
27	Ferretti	John	17	m	s	May 20th 1914 New York N.Y.	142 Genoa	75 Washington Place New York NY
28	Francioni	Silvio	52	m	m	355967	Court Richmond Va. 1909	2132 E. 4th St. Brooklyn NY
29	Forzani	Antony	37	m	m	379327	Court New York N.Y. May 16 1930	329 1st Crest Richmond Va.
30	Forzani	Gloria	6	f	s	New York N.Y. April 30 - 1925		328 W. 44th St. New York NY

At Number 5 Amadei Nicola, DID NOT SAIL - Number 25 De Rossi Madelaine see at List No. 11/29

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

60

2

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA

AUG. 28TH

1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON SEPTEMBER 7TH. 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fossati	Luigi	40	✓	m	392472	Court New Jersey N.J. May 1924	121 Central Ave Union City NJ
2	Fossati	Lucia	38	✓	f		by marriage	address as above
3	Fossati	Rosalie	12	✓	f	Dec. 16th 1918 North Bergen NJ		address as above
4	Fossati	Dorothea	5	✓	f	Nov. 2nd 1925 Union City NJ		address as above
5	Paccaro	Stefano	31	✓	m	358077	Court Memphis Tenn. May 1928	830 Poplar St. Memphis Tenn.
6	Paccaro	Luisa	29	✓	f	Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29 - 1901		address as above
7	Paccaro	Steve	4	✓	s	Memphis Tenn. July 12 - 1927	358046	address as above
8	Galinotti	Angela	33	✓	m	37829	By marriage	281 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.
9	Gianoli	Germano	30	✓	s	Oct. 30th 1901 Boston Mass.	283016	31 St. Broadway New York NY
10	Giuli	Ubaldo	33	✓	m	382107	Court New York N.Y. Sept. 4 1924	601 West 169 St. New York NY
11	Giuli	Giulia	36	✓	f	381861	New York N.Y. August 22 - 1929	address as above
12	Grelli	Rocco	51	✓	m	346237	Court Baltimore Md. June 18th 1928	3100 E. Echodale Ave Baltimore Md.
13	Grelli	Giuditta	51	✓	f	do	Court Baltimore Md. June 18th. 1928	address as above
14	Grelli	Anna	14	✓	f	Baltimore Md. August 3 - 1917		address as above
15	Goggio	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	378171	Court Atlanta Ga. Febr. 15th 1919	284 Maryland St. Memphis Tenn.
16	Granara	Ina	28	✓	f	Nov. 19th 1902 Beverly Mass.	254272	11 Destrey Ave Beverly Mass.
17	Wilkins Garrett	Alice	31	✓	f	Jan. 9th 1900 Baltimore Md.	678543	1901 Columera Rd. Washington DC
18	Gatti	John	25	✓	m	369885	Court New York Nov. 17 1930	349 W. 49 St. New York NY
19	Lazzuri	Paolina	45	✓	f	251306	By marriage	928 Morris Park Ave New York NY
20	Lazzuri	Josephine	19	✓	f	Sept. 1st 1913 New York NY		address as above
21	Lavagetto	Elisa	40	✓	f	362292	Court Spokane Wash. Jan. 28th 1921	2400 - 29 St. Spokane Wash.
22	Lavagetto	Frank	16	✓	m	Shokane Wash. Jan. 23rd. 1915		address as above
23	Lavagetto	Alda	9	✓	f	Shokane Wash. Aug. 5th. 1921		address as above
24	Lantero	Maria	49	✓	m	385085	Knox Indiana 1914	23 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill.
25	Lantero	Adele	22	✓	f	Nov. 26th 1908 Chicago Ill.	385084	address as above
26	Nuti	Pio	66	✓	m	376703	Court Chicago Ill. Oct. 8th 1888	178 Buckman St. Everett Mass.
27	Mugavero	Josephine	31	✓	f	Jan. 21st 1900 Brooklyn NY	392708	557 - 9th St. Brooklyn NY
28	Manheim	Ralph	24	✓	m	April 4th 1907 New York City NY		67 W. 44 St. New York City NY
29	Piagentini	Adriano	46	✓	m		Court Bronx NY May 2nd 1919	2835 Zulette Ave Bronx NY
30	Piagentini	Marianna	45	✓	f		by marriage	address as above

N° 28 Manheim Ralph DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3

61

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA

AUG. 28TH

1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK ON SEPT. 7TH 1931

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PEREGALLO	MARY	41	✓	f	m	Febr. 20th 1890 Denver Co.		619 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.
2	Perègallo	Teresa	5	✓	f	s	Jan. 27th 1926 Newark N.J.		address as above
3	Perègallo	Louis	3	✓	m	s	Aug. 8th 1928 Newark N.J.		address as above
4	Mangini	Grace	15	✓	f	s	Aug. 16th 1916 New York N.Y.		313 - 86 St. Brooklyn NY
5	Pardini	Albert	44	✓	m	m		Court New York N.Y. July 28 1922	36 - 77 White Plains Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	Pardini	Zelmira	38	✓	f	m	New York N.Y. July 20 1892		address as above
7	Paganucci	Francesco	49	✓	m	m		Court Galveston Tex. 1924	3827 Ave L Galveston Tex.
8	Paganucci	Assunta	44	✓	f	m		by marriage	address as above
9	Paganucci	Lena	9	✓	f	s	March 2nd 1922 Galveston Tex.		address as above
10	Paganucci	Maria	7	✓	f	s	Nov. 23rd 1924 Galveston Tex.		address as above
11	Prendergast	Gatherine	57	✓	f	s	Jan. 20th 1873 Titusville Pa.		Mercyhurst College Erie Pa.
12	Prevedel	Joseph	39	✓	m	m	Sept. 24th 1892 Bessemer Mich.		Bessemer Mich.
13	Perotti Ozino	Irma	17	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 26 - 1914		546 W 9th St. New York NY
14	Paci	Domenico	39	✓	m	m		Court Albany N.Y. Jan. 2 - 1920	84 Myrtle Ave Albany N.Y.
15	Rossetto	Francesco	42	✓	m	s		Court New York N.Y. May 7th. 1920	11 W 121 St. New York NY
16	Ronza	Louis	28	✓	m	m		Court Memphis Tenn. 1926	1024 Greenwood Str. Memphis Tenn.
17	Ronza	Rose	22	✓	f	m	July 3rd 1909 Memphis Tenn.		address as above
18	Rolfe	John	71	✓	m	m	Lawrence Mass.		4014 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Rolfe	Alice	65	✓	f	m	Boston Mass.		address as above
20	Rabaglia	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	m		Court Syracuse N.Y. April 7 - 1931	500 University St. Syracuse NY
21	Rabaglia	Alba	23	✓	f	m	Sept. 25- 1908 Solvay N.Y.		address as above
22	Simone	Ettore	42	✓	m	s		Court Brooklyn N.Y. October 6. 1921	208 W 54 St. New York City NY
23	Tezzi	Dalmazzo	47	✓	m	m		Court Martinez Cal. April 22nd 1922	240 Everut St. El Cerrito Cal.
24	Viarengo	Michael	36	✓	m	m		Court Crane-Allentown Pa. May 1918	417 W 38 St. New York City NY
25	Viarengo	Teresa	30	✓	f	m		Brooklyn N.Y. August 1930	address as above
26	Verdini	Joseph	48	✓	m	s		Court Newark N.J. Sept. 1921	147 Norfolk Str. North N.J.
27	Viarengo	Isabella	30	✓	f	m		Court Alameda Cal. July 22nd 1930	1134 Slanig Ave Oakland Cal.
28	Vella	Frederick	37	✓	m	m		Court Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 1919	913 North Ave Bridgeport Conn.
29	Martini	Giovanni	48	✓	m	m		Court S. Francisco Cal. March 2nd 31	Box 83 Hela Cal.
30	O'Connor	John	26	✓	m	s	Nov. 9th 1904 Washington DC		118- 16 St N.W. Washington DC

Sept 7/1931 2:15 PM
Imp.

Number 18 - 19 Rolfe John, Rolfe Alice see at List 11/27.28 No 29 Martini Giovanni DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR

4

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA

AUG. 28TH

19³¹

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, September 7th

19³¹ 62

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Colli	Ross	30	✓	m	May 15th 1901 New York NY		99 Cromwell Ave State Island
2	Concilio	Marie	33	✓	f	Newton N.J. March 7th 1898		980 Park Ave. Woodcliff N.J.
3	Concilio	Silvia	31	✓	f	Newton N.J. April 23rd. 1900		as above
4	Togneri	Gaetano	40	✓	m		Union City N.J. Jan 21st. 1929	177 Bergelline Ave. Union City N.J.
5	West	Robert	44	✓	m	Dec. 11th 1885 New York City		516 5th Ave New York City NY
6	Viano	John	40	✓	m		Court Redwood City Cal. Apr. 28th 1931	Box A Menlo Park Cal.
7	Del Papa	Welma	20	✓	f	Jan. 30th 1911 Galveston Tex.		3314 K. Ave Galveston Tex.
8	Loreto	Charles	29	✓	m	Aug. 30th 1902 New York NY		1640 Melville St. New York NY
9	Mueck	Florence	49	✓	f	Oct. 22nd 1881 Newark NJ		509 Walchen Rd. Daund N.J.
10	Mueck	Mildred	14	✓	f	Nov. 13th 1916 New Brunswick NJ		address as above
11	Taylor	Thomas	23	✓	m			
12	Jannaccio	Antoinette	28	✓	f		Elisabeth N.J. April 13rd. 1925	461 Wall Str. Elisabeth N.J.
13	Mucha	Caroline	29	✓	f	Febr. 18th 1902 Elisabeth NJ		533 Franklin St. Elisabeth NJ
14	Tinti	Lucia	50	✓	f		458 Duquesne Wisbury Pa. 1912	75 Robert Str. Nantikake Pa.
15	Tinti	Ida	20	✓	f	Green Line Pa. Dec 12th 1909		as above
16	Cardinali	Gerbina	23	✓	f		458 Duquesne by marriage	150 Sullivan Str. New York N.Y.
17	Cardinali	Louis	14	✓	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 6th 1917		as above
18	Gagnaire	Paul	49	✓	m		Poughkeepsie N.Y. Aug. 13rd. 1910	100 Mile Str. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
19	Massari	Gaspere	43	✓	m		Wash. D.C. April 3rd. 1931	623 New Jersey Ave. Wash. D.C.
20	Papalia	Carmela	34	✓	f	Storrington Conn. Oct. 16th 1896		120 Hight Str. Westbury Pa.
21	Papalia	Helena	30	✓	f	Westbury R.I. Feb. 10th 1901		as above
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
20								

From number 22 to 30 - BLANK - Number 11 Taylor Thomas see in the 1st. Class Manifest Number 2/29 PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

AUGUST 28TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ON SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

63

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cunningham	Thomas	59	✓	m	New York City, August 3, 1871		Radcliff Avenue, 1844, Bronx N.Y.
2	Cunningham	Josie	50	✓	f		By marriage 1906	as above
3	Corley	Ames	50	✓	m	Morning Sun. Ia. March 26, 1880		Williamstown Mass.
4	Corley	Henriette	47	✓	f		By marriage	as above
5	Corley	Joseph	15	✓	m	New Haven Conn; November 2 1915		as above
6	Corley	Leis	13	✓	f	New Haven Conn. February 4, 1918		as above
7	Corley	Madeleine	9	✓	f	New Haven Conn. August 2, 1922		as above
8	Davies	John	35	✓	m	Pt. Wayne, Ind. Nov. 7, 1896		Farmington Conn.
9	Bell-Shaffer	Bether	25	✓	f	Hockessin, Delaware - June 29, 1906		Land Title Trust Co., Phila Pa.
10	Bell Shaffer	Peter	2	✓	m	Philadelphia Pa., - August 27 1929		as above
11	Fellows Stanton	Roger	33	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa., - April 8, 1898		373 Walde Str. Pasadena Cal.
12	Haas	Joseph	24	✓	m	Salt Lake City - Utah & February 6 1907		First National Trust Co., S. Diego Cal.
13	Willen	Atter	17	✓	m	New York City - April 25, 1914		88 Birdview Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
14	Yard	Elizabeth	22	✓	f	Nichols, Conn. May 5 1909		1812 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill.
15	McGuire	William Raymond	30	✓	m	Tinton Falls, N.J. December 1, 1900		93 Bank Str. Redbank N.J.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

From Number 16 to Number 50 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29th 1931, Arriving at Port of New York ON SEPTEMBER 7th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Quattrilli	Carlo	44	✓	m. m.		Oboken.N.J.	625 Washington St.Oboken.N.J.
2	Quattrilli	Margaret	34	✓	f. m.		Oboken.N.J. April 21st, 1896.	625 Washington St.Oboken.N.J.
3	Sanguigni	Alexander	51	✓	m. m.		Pittsburg.Pa 1906	3035.Brighton Road.Pittsburg.Pa
4	Sanguigni	Anna	50	✓	f. m.		By marriage	3035.Brighton.Road.Pittsburg.Pa
5	Catalfamo	Giovanni	37	✓	m. m.		New York.N.Y. December 17th, 1914.	1017-64 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Catalfamo	Euna	31	✓	f. m.		By marriage	1017-64 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Pici	Alberto	35	✓	m. m.		Detroit.Mich. January 1st, 1928.	3436 Detroit Mich
8	Pici	Hattie	30	✓	f. m.		Detroit.Mich. July 13rd, 1930	3436 Detroit Mich
9	Sutara	Calogero	34	✓	m. m.		Chicago.Ill. June 15th, 1927.	335 W.23rd.St.Chicago Ill.
10	Lancione	Francesco	61	✓	m. m.		Stambridgeville Ohio 1904	722 Board Elen.Cuyakoga Falls.Ohio
11	Lancione	Maria	55	✓	f. m.		By marriage	722 Board Elen.Cuyakoga Falls.Ohio
12	Seminara	Vincenzo	40	✓	m. m.		Brooklyn.N.Y. July 1923	308 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Hall	Ellen	65	✓	f. m.	Baltimore.Md. October 8th, 1875.		1416-Bolton St. Baltimore.Md.
14	Bernaducci	John	40	✓	m. m.		New York.N.Y. 1903.	2348-Crotona Ave. New York.N.Y.
15	Sabato	Frank	38	✓	m. s.		New York.N.Y. March 2nd, 1915.	1649 Gleason Ave. New York.City.
16	Willis	Jessie Lee.	42	✓	f. m.	Worth.Tex. July 3rd, 1889.		Republic Bank.Dallas.Tex.
17	Willis	Anna	19	✓	f. s.	Dallas.Tex. March 28th, 1912.		Republic Bank.Dallas.Tex.
18	Di Cola	Gaspare	68	✓	m. w.		Cleveland Ohio July 7th 1894	2244.E.105th Str. Cleveland Ohio.
19	Malat	Philip	39	✓	m. m.		Minneapolis.Minn. September 15th, 1927.	1809-6th.St. Minneapolis.Minn.
20	Malat	Maria	34	✓	f. m.		Minneapolis Minn. May 16 1929	1809-6th.St. Minneapolis.Minn.
21	Malat	Elizabeth	9	✓	f. s.	Minneapolis Minn. Sept. 15 1922		1809-6th.st. Minneapolis.Minn.
22	Malat	Frank	7	✓	m. m.	Minneapolis Minn. July 18 1923		1809-6th.st. Minneapolis.Minn.
23	Malat	Giuseppe	6	✓	m. s.	Minneapolis Minn. October 7th. 1925		1809-6th.st. Minneapolis.Minn.
24	Fierro	Robert	34	✓	m. m.		Martinsburg.W.Va. 1925.	Box 168.P.O. Martinsburg.W.Va.
25	Clohesy	Hellen	49	✓	f. s.	New York.N.Y. June 3rd, 1882.		591-4th St. Troy.N.Y.
26	Clohesy	Delia	53	✓	f. s.	New York.N.Y. April 5th, 1878.		591-4th St. Troy.N.Y.
27	Rolfe	John	72	✓	m. m.	Lawrence.Mass. October 15th, 1859.		4014 Pine St. Philadelphia.Pa
28	Rolfe	Alice	62	✓	f. m.	Somerville.Mass. January 30th, 1869.		4014 Pine St. Philadelphia.Pa
29	De Rossi	Madelin	32	✓	f. m.	(Marr. 1924)	By father's citizenship. (1906)	4364. Byron Ave. Bronx.N.Y.
30	Della Porta	Raimondo	48	✓	m. s.		Springfield Mass.	5 Main St. Milfort.Mass.
26								

At Number 7 Pici Alberto, N°8 Pici Hattie, N°10 Lancione Francesco, N°11 Lancione Maria DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

, AUGUST 29th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York on September 7th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ricchiuti	Emanuele	65	✓	m.	m.	Oboken, N.J. December 1924.	359-2nd, Oboken, N.J.
2	Ricchiuti	Concetta	60	✓	f.	m.	Oboken, N.J. May 4th, 1931	359-2th, Oboken, N.J.
3	Valente	Vincenzo	46	✓	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. January 4th, 1921.	8021. Penelope St. Meddle Village. L.I.N.Y.
4	Valente	Anna	46	✓	f.	m.	By Marriage.	8021. Penelope St. Meddle Village. L.I.N.Y.
5	Gallo	Vincent	60	✓	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. August 19th, 1919.	6048. Delafield Ave. New York city.
6	Gallo	Frances	55	✓	f.	m.	By marriage	6048. Delafield Ave. New York city.
7	Gennaro	Giuseppe	47	✓	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. June 10th, 1924.	1165. Second Ave. New York city.
8	Gennaro	Pietrina	44	✓	f.	m.	By marriage	1165. Second Ave. New York city.
9	Rini	Angelo	28	✓	m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 3rd, 1903.	1165. Second Ave. New York city.
10	Rini-Gallo	Rosalia	28	✓	f.	m.	Baltimore, Md. April 12th, 1903.	1165. Second Ave. New York city.
11	Rini	Vito	23	✓	m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1st, 1908.	1165 Second Ave. New York city.
12	Marcello	Peter	40	✓	m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 16th, 1918.	7214. 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Marcello	Fanny	38	✓	f.	m.	By marriage.	7214. 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Marcello	Alpidio	15	✓	m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1916.	7214. 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Marcello	Alfred	9	✓	m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1st, 1922.	7214. 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Marinaro	Carmela	43	✓	f.	m.	By marriage	Box 86. Cos Bob. Conn.
17	Giordano	Tommaso	75	✓	m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19th, 1911.	622-74th, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Giordano	Maria	68	✓	f.	m.	By marriage	622-74th, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Colucciello	Maria	16	✓	f.	c.	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 25th, 1915.	99 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Racina	Alberto	23	✓	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. April 17th 1918.	212. No. 5th St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
21	Germano	Alfonzo	67	✓	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. August 1st 1901.	2135. Belmont Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Sicilia	Vincent	35	✓	m.	m.	Georgia - July 27th 1918	1155 Intervale St. New York, N.Y.
23	Morelli-Lombardi	Maria	48	✓	f.	m.	By marriage T.A. 20	551 North St. Pittsfield, Mass.
24	Tarulli	Domenico	44	✓	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. February 16th, 1930	1216 Ward Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
25	Tarulli	Anna	40	✓	f.	m.	New York, N.Y. February 16th, 1931	1216 Ward Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
26	Peccarillo	Harry	13	✓	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. March 11st, 1918.	344 W. 31st St. New York, N.Y.
27	Vecchiarelli	Antonino	50	✓	m.	m.	Mineola, N.Y. January 10th, 1920	1747. W. Passynk Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Vecchiarelli	Esterina	20	✓	f.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa. November 13rd, 1931.	1747. W. Passynk Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Nolfi	Francesco	13	✓	m.	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. September 23rd, 1917	1747. W. Passynk Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Ammazzalorso	Emidio	43	✓	m.	m.	White Plains, N.Y.	32 Falls Ave. Ossining, N.Y.
27								

No 17 Giordano Tommaso, No 18 Giordano Maria, No 19 Colucciello Maria DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29th 1931

Arriving at Port of New York ON SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quattrilli	Carlo	44		m.	m.		Oboken, N.J.	625 Washington St. Oboken, N.J.
2	Quattrilli	Margaret	34		f.	m.		Oboken, N.J. April 21st, 1896.	625 Washington St. Oboken, N.J.
3	Sanguigni	Alexander	51		m.	m.		Pittsburg, Pa. 1906	3035 Brighton Road, Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Sanguigni	Anna	50		f.	m.		By marriage	3035 Brighton Road, Pittsburg, Pa.
5	Catalfamo	Giovanni	37		m.	m.		New York, N.Y. December 17th, 1914.	1017-64 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Catalfamo	Emma	31		f.	m.		By marriage	1017-64 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Pici	Alberto	35		m.	m.		Detroit, Mich. January 1st, 1928.	3436 Detroit, Mich.
8	Pici	Hattie	30		f.	m.		Detroit, Mich. July 13rd, 1930	3436 Detroit, Mich.
9	Sutera	Calogero	34		m.	m.		Chicago, Ill. June 15th, 1927.	335 W. 23rd St. Chicago Ill.
10	Lancione	Francesco	61		m.	m.		Stambsville, Ohio 1904/	722 Board Blen, Cuyakoga Falls, Ohio
11	Lancione	Maria	55		f.	m.		By marriage	722 Board Blen, Cuyakoga Falls, Ohio
12	Seminara	Vincenzo	40		m.	m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1923	308 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hall	Ellen	65		f.	m.	Baltimore, Md. October 8th, 1875.		1416 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.
14	Bernaducci	John	40		m.	m.		New York, N.Y. 1903.	2348-Crofton Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Sabato	Frank	38		m.	s.		New York, N.Y. March 2nd, 1915.	1849 Gleason Ave. New York City.
16	Willis	Jessie Lee.	42		f.	m.	Worth, Tex. July 3rd, 1889.		Republic Bank, Dallas, Tex.
17	Willis	Anna	19		f.	s.	Dallas, Tex. March 28th, 1912.		Republic Bank, Dallas, Tex.
18	Di Cola	Gaspere	68		m.	w.		Cleveland Ohio July 7th 1894	2244 E. 105th St. Cleveland Ohio.
19	Malat	Philip	39		m.	m.		Minneapolis, Minn. September 15th, 1927.	1809-6th, St. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Malat	Maria	34		f.	m.		Minneapolis Minn. May 16 1929	1809-6th, St. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Malat	Elizabeth	9		f.	s.	Minneapolis Minn. Sept. 15 1922		1809-6th, St. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Malat	Frank	7		m.	m.	Minneapolis Minn. July 18 1923		1809-6th, St. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Malat	Giuseppe	6		m.	s.	Minneapolis Minn. October 7th, 1925		1809-6th, St. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Fierro	Robert	34		m.	m.		Martinsburg, W. Va. 1925.	Box 168, P.O. Martinsburg, W. Va.
25	Clohesay	Hellen	49		f.	s.	New York, N.Y. June 3rd, 1882.		591-4th St. Troy, N.Y.
26	Clohesay	Delia	53		f.	s.	New York, N.Y. April 5th, 1878.		591-4th St. Troy, N.Y.
27	Rolfe	John	72		m.	m.	Lawrence, Mass. October 15th, 1859.		4014 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Rolfe	Alice	62		f.	m.	Somerville, Mass. January 30th, 1869.		4014 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	De Rossi	Madelin	32		f.	m.		By father's citizenship. (1906)	4364, Byron Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
30	Della Porta	Raimondo	48		m.	s.		Springfield Mass.	5 Main St. Milford, Mass.
26									

At Number 7 Pici Alberto, N° 8 Pici Hattie, N° 10 Lancione Francesco, N° 11 Lancione Maria DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29th, 1931

Arriving at Port of New York on September 7th, 1931

65

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Ricchiuti	Emanuele	65		m.	m.		Oboken.N.J.December 1924.	359-2nd,Oboken.N.J.
2	Ricchiuti	Concetta	60		f.	m.		Oboken.N.J.May 4th,1931	359-2th,Oboken.N.J.
3	Valente	Vincenzo	46		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.January 4th,1921.	8021.Penelope St.Meddle Village. L.I.N.Y.
4	Valente	Anna	46		f.	m.		By Marriage.	8021.Penelope St.Meddle Village. L.I.N.Y.
5	Gallo	Vincent	60		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.August 19th,1919.	6048.Delafield Ave.New York.city.
6	Gallo	Frances	55		f.	m.		By marriage	6048.Delafield Ave.New York city.
7	Gennaro	Giuseppe	47		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.June 10th,1924.	1165.Second Ave.New York city.
8	Gennaro	Pietrina	44		f.	m.		By marriage	1165.Second Ave.New York.city.
9	Rini	Angelo	28		m.	m.	Brooklyn.N.Y.January 3rd,1903.		1165.Second Ave.New York city.
10	Rini-Gallo	Rosalia	28		f.	m.	Baltimore.Md.April 12nd,1903.		1165.Second Ave.New York.city.
11	Rini	Vito	23		m.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.February 1st,1908.		1165 Second Ave.New York city.
12	Marcello	Peter	40		m.	m.		Brooklyn.N.Y.May 16th,1918.	7214.14th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Marcello	Fanny	38		f.	m.		By marriage.	7214.14th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	Marcello	Alpidio	15		m.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.January 1916.		7214.14th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Marcello	Alfred	9		m.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.January 1st,1922.		7214.14th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Marinara	Carmela	43		f.	m.		By marriage	Box 86.Cos Bob.Conn.
17	Giordano	Tommaso	75		m.	m.		Brooklyn.N.Y.May 19th,1911.	622-74th, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Giordano	Maria	68		f.	m.		By marriage	622-74th, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Colucciello	Maria	16		f.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.March 25th,1915.		99 Fulton St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Recine	Alberto	23		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.April 17th 1918.		212.No.5th St.Mount Vernon.N.Y.
21	Germano	Alfonzo	67		m.	m.	New York.N.Y.August 1st 1901.		2135.Belmont Ave.New York.N.Y.
22	Sicilia	Vincent	35		m.	m.		Georgia - July 27th 1918	1155 Intervale St.New York.N.Y.
23	Morelli-Lombardi	Maria	48		f.	m.		By marriage T.A.30	551 North St.Pittsfield.Mass.
24	Tarulli	Domenico	44		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.February 16th,1930	1216Ward Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
25	Tarulli	Anna	40		f.	m.		New York.N.Y.February 16th,1931	1216 Ward Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
26	Paccarillo	Harry	13		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.March 11st,1918.		344 W.31st St.New York.N.Y.
27	Vecchiarelli	Antonino	50		m.	m.		Mineola.N.Y.January 10th,1920	1747.W.Passynk Ave.Philadelphia.Pa
28	Vecchiarelli	Esterina	20		f.	m.	Philadelphia.Pa.November 13rd,1931.		1747.W.Passynk Ave.Philadelphia.Pa
29	Nolfi	Francesco	13		m.	s.	Philadelphia.Pa.September 23rd,1917.		1747.W.Passynk Ave.Philadelphia.Pa
30	Ammazzalorso	Emidio	43		m.	m.		White Plains.N.Y.	32 Falls Ave.Ossining.N.Y.
27									

No 17 Giordano Tommaso, No 18 Giordano Maria, No 19 Colucciello Maria DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29th, 1931

Arriving at Port of New York on September 7th, 1931

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	La Porte	Francesca	38	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. June 20th, 1892.	137 E. 30th, St. New York, N.Y.
2	Milo	Joseph	23	m.	s.	Lynn Mass. June 20th, 1908.	31 Webster St. Lyn Mass.
3	Dr. Granet	Adolf	60	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. September 1908.	15 E. 10th, New York, N.Y.
4	Nocita	Domenico	31	m.	m.	Newark, N.J. February 14th, 1928	520 W. Broadway St. New York, N.Y.
5	Burgess	Mattie	69	f.	m.	Sta. Joseph Mo. February 6th, 1862.	Mission Building, Indianapolis, Ida.
6	Calabro	Paolo	28	m.	s.	White Plains, N.Y. January 13rd, 1928.	132 Richwood St. N. Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Tomai	Eveline	23	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. November 15th, 1907.	615-13rd St. Union city, N.J.
8	Matticari	Renato	15	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. August 19th, 1916.	379 5th St. 157 William St. New York, N.Y.
9	Jurka	Rose	48	f.	s.	St. Paul, Minn. December 3rd, 1883.	325-72th, New York, N.Y.
10	Durkee	Ruth	25	f.	s.	Omaha, Nebr. June 7th, 1906	513-58th St. Omaha, Nebraska.
11	Songer	Gertude	35	f.	m.	Cedar Rapids Iowa July 26th 1896	5818 No. Artensian Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Van Andel	Frona F.	69	f.	m.	Staston, Ohio. December 1st, 1861.	1045 So. 13rd, St. Lincoln Nebr.
13	TAVCHEN	Irene	32	f.	s.	Omaha - Nebraska January 14 - 1899	816 Warrington St. Omaha, Nebr.
14	TAVCHEN	Angelina	30	f.	s.	Omaha - Nebraska January 8 - 1901	816 Warrington St. Omaha, Nebr.
15	Andrade	Caroline	55	f.	div.	By fathers citizenship	30 E. 60 New York N.Y.
16	Martin	Gervaise	58	m.	m.	Franklin Pa. March 14 1873	1441 Elk Street Franklin Pa;
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
16							

From Number 17 to Number 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

, AUGUST 29th, 1931,

Arriving at Port of

SEPTEMBER 7th

, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Merola	Maria Stella	31		f. m.		By marriage.	35 Cherry St. Burlington. Ut.
2	Merola	Gloria	3		f. s.	Burlington. Ut. June 8th, 1928.		35 Cherry St. Burlington. ut.
3	Merola	Arthur	1	6	m. s.	Burlington. Ut. December 6th, 1929.		35 Cherry St. Burlington. Ut.
4	Gigliotti	Philip.	57		m. m.		Sault Ste Marie. Mich. December 6th, 1909	810 Oshman St. Sault. Ste Marie. Mich.
5	La Bruna	Carmine	46		m. m.		New York. N.Y. September 26th, 1922.	1442-70th, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	D'Aloisio	Amelio	32		m. m.		Yonkers. N.Y. January 27th, 1928.	11 RR. Ave. Mount Vernon. N.Y.
7	Mancini	Salvatore	37		m. m.		Boston Mass. March 28th 1908	10 Noyes Place. Boston Mass.
8	Lopresto	Carlo	40		m. m.		B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 8th 1919	238 Charles St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Upson	Lucy	40		f. m.	Rochford. Ill. May 27th, 1891.		34 Kennet Place. Oceanside. I. I. N.Y.
10	Elve	Mina	51		f. s.	Williamson. N.Y. February 18th, 1880.		213. W. Maple Ave. Newark. N.J.
11	Guardabasso	Giovanna	41		f. m.		Rochester N.Y. April 31st 1931	16 Manaton St. Rochester. N.Y.
12	Guardabasso	Ofelia	19		f. s.		by father Citizenship	16 Manaton St. Rochester. N.Y.
13	Bartolo Modica	Bartolo	36		m. m.		New York N.Y. Jan. 9th 1923	36 Fossite Str. New York N.Y.
14	Rev. Puleo	Domenico	47		m. m.		Chicago. Ill. May 15th, 1931.	4504. N. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	Gangi	Vincenzo	45		m. m.		Winsted Conn. Sept. 21st 1929	50 Costage Ave. Winsted. Conn.
16	Gagliano	Giuseppe	40		m. m.		Norristown. Pa. September 4th, 1919.	602 Soudy St. Norristown. Conn.
17	Terlizzi	Antonio	50	10	m. m.		West Chester. Pa. July 1919.	347 Chestnut St. West Chester. Pa.
18	Wierman	Rosie Concetta	18		f. s.	West Chester. Pa. December 7th, 1913.		347 Chestnut St. West Chester. Pa.
19	Webster	Anna M.	47		f. s.	Cumberland. Md. April 30th, 1884.		445 Cumberland St. Cumberland City. Md.
20	Simonton	Catherine	51		f. s.	Bristol. Maine. April 27th, 1878.		152 Lunedo St. Bogota. N.J.
21	Piccolo	Francesco	39		m. m.		Phila. Pa. May 20th 1925	727 So. 7th Str. Phila. Pa.
22	Camerota	Frank	44		m. m.		New York N.Y. 1929	518-B-148 St. New York. N.Y.
23	Mule	Alfonso	20	9	m. s.	Harrison N.J. Nov. 15th 1910		30 Davis Ave. Kearny. N.Y.
24	Ingengeros	Giuseppe	54		m. m.		New Orleans La. 1922	924 Dumanic st. New Orleans La
25	Ferraro	Joseph	25		m. m.	Jonkers N.Y. August 12nd, 1906.		301 Warburton Ave. Jonkers. N.Y.
26	Zito	Rita	40		f. m.		New York. N.Y. January 23rd, 1920	359 Warburton Ave. Jonkers. N.Y.
27	Doherty	Kathleen	31		f. s.	Chicago Ill. June 21st, 1901.		2604 No. Payer Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Doherty	Ellen Eileen	22	6	f. s.	Chicago Ill. Dec 23rd, 1908.		2604. No. Payer Ave. Chicago. Ill.
29	Hallinan	Agnes	64		f. m.		By marriage	6332 No. Richmond Ave. Chicago. Ill.
30	Di Gianantonio	Alessandro	36		m. s.		West Chester. Mass. 1902.	219 Main St. Milfort. Mass.

Number 6 D'Aloisio Amelio - DID NOT SAIL -

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29th, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York, Sept. 7th

1931

68

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Squeo	Domenico	29	m	m	New York, N.Y. June 13rd, 1902		10632-79th, St. Long Island, N.Y.
2	Squeo	Antonietta	21	f	m	Hallville, Maine, May 2nd, 1910.		10632-79th, St. Long Island, N.Y.
3	De Chirico	Francesco	51	m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. September 3rd, 1929.	344 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ciccolella	Emilia	49	f	m		By Marriage.	8311-13rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ciccolella	Olimpia	17	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 29th, 1914.		8311-13rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ciccolella	Paride	7	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 5th, 1923.		8311-13rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ciccolella	Isolene	25	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 2nd, 1905.		8311-13rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rachetta	John	48	m	m		New York, N.Y. March 14th, 1921.	220 North, New York, N.Y.
9	Rachetta	Josephine	42	f	m		By marriage.	220 North Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Rachetta	Angeline	18	f	s		By father's citizenship.	220 North Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Astarita	Carlo	39	m	m		Bornx, N.Y. June 8th, 1918.	270 E. 161st St. Bronx, N.Y.
12	Astarita	Louise	39	f	m	Bronx, N.Y. June 1st, 1892		270 E. 161st St. Bronx, N.Y.
13	Astarita	Thomas	8	m	s	New York, N.Y. September 20th, 1923.		270 E. 161st St. Bronx, N.Y.
14	Astarita	Carlo	26	m	m	New York, N.Y. December 14th, 1928.		270 E. 161st St. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Verrilli	Raffaele	30	m	m		White Plains, N.Y. February 14th, 1930	73-60th St. Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Griego	Antony	65	m	m		Bronx, N.Y. November 16th, 1917.	1462 Needham Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Griego	Viola	16	f	s	New York, N.Y. July 17th, 1915.		1462 Needham Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Griego	Frances	55	f	m		By marriage.	1462 Needham Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Rev. Gressey	Frank, G.	65	m	m		Des Moines Iowa August 15th, 1866	435 1st College St. Granville Ohio.
20	Guerriero	Liberato	39	m	m		Waterbury Conn. January 15th, 1929.	520 So Main St. Waterbury, Conn.
21	Guerriero	Nancy	30	f	m		Waterbury Conn. September 15th, 1928.	520 So. Maine St. Waterbury, Conn.
22	Guerriero	Giovanni	8	m	s	Waterbury Conn. Oct. 16th 1922		520 So. Maine St. Waterbury, Conn.
23	Guerriero	Giuseppe	54	m	s	Waterbury Conn. April 30th 1926		520 So. Maine St. Waterbury, Conn.
24	Gennaro	Louis	52	m	m		Bridgeport Conn. 1900	18 Hight St. Norwalk, Conn.
25	Bernario	Maria	52	f	m		By marriage	18 Hight St. Norwalk, Conn.
26	Catanzano	Joseph Cosmo	23	m	s	Birmingham, Ala. September 20th, 1908.		1224-12nd Court, N. Birmingham, Ala.
27	Mezzullo	Pasquale	27	m	s		White Plains, N.Y. 12/27/29	88-4th St. Pelham, N.Y.
28	Sass	Antonio	35	m	m		Jersey City, N.J. March 10th, 1925.	360 Broadway St. Jersey City, N.J.
29	Franzese	Arcangelo	49	m	m		New York, N.Y. November 14th, 1921.	8117-102nd Ave. Ozone Park, N.Y.
30	Vitetta	Domenico	34	m	s		New York, N.Y. September 4th, 1921.	2317-118th St. New York, N.Y.
28								

Number 3 De Chirico Francesco, 15 Verrilli Raffaele, - DID NOT SAIL-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29th

1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH

1931

69

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cacchione	Edward	26	m	m		by father Citizenship	1823 Georges Lane Phila.Pa.
2	Cacchione	Frances	25	f	m	Phila. Pa. 12/19/1900		1823 George Lane Phila.Pa.
3	Perry	Giuseppe	35	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 11st. 1929	924 4th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Tuoci	Luigi	31	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 27th 1900		as above
5	Russo	Giuseppe	21	m	s	New York N.Y. January 16th 1910		431 14ty Str. New York N.Y.
6	Cashen	Jenny	34	f	s	New Rochelle N.Y. February 12 1897		111 Helen Str. New Rochelle N.Y.
7	Burnes	Ingers	20	f	s	White Plains N.Y. August 13rd. 1911		Lewis Ave. Hartgale N.Y.
8	Flaccavento	Giovanni	60	m	w		New York N.Y. November 24, 1/14/23	44 Eliotto Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Travaglini	Aida	15	f	s	Phila. Pa. Jan. 25th 1916		242 Asbury Rd. Upper Darby Pa.
10	Born	Flora	23	f	s	Phila. Pa. March 4th 1907		465 Aurania Str. Phila. Pa.
11	Melchiorre	Nicola	34	m	m		Phila. Pa. July 1920	Kennet Sq. Phila. Pa.
12	Ruggiero	Arcangelo	35	m	m		W. Chester Pa. Sept. 28th 1925	405 So. Union Str. Kennet Square Pa.
13	<p><i>El Laparante Insp. 9:10 Am.</i></p>							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
12								

from number 13 to 30 - BLANK -

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GIBRALTAR

AUG. 31st.

19 31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPT. 7th

19 31

70

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Noble	Helen	65	f	m	Marshalltown Iowa, April 8th 1866		1942 Hennespin Ave. Minneapolis Minn
2	Desio	Vincent	25	m	s	New York N.Y. June 27th 1906		118 Central Ave. Tompkinsville N.Y.
3	Peterason	Katherine	29	f	s	Cameron Pa. October 11th 1901		Lasell Seminary Ambaordale Mass.
4	Donahue	Mary	35	f	s	Patterson N.J. July 9th 1896		22 Garrison Str. Patterson N.J.
5	Donahue	Grace	31	f	s	Patterson N.J. Nov. 2th 1899		as above
6	Andres	Victoria	50	f	w	Wanewoc Wis. Jan. 25th 1881		909 Merrisfield Str. Grand Rapids Mich.
7	Easton	Carrie	68	f	m	Warsaw N.Y. Sept. 4th 1862		220 E. Mason Str. Milwaukee Wis.
8	Kirshner	Alfred B	23	m	s	New York N.Y. Spet. 6th 1907		581 Central Park W. New York N.Y.
9	Deceasare	Michael	24	m	s	New York N.Y. March 12th 1907		12 Greek Str. New York N.Y.
10	Rumbo	Anne	38	f	w	New York N.Y. Nov. 4th 1895 Austria P.P. #389347		457 W. 125th Str. New York N.Y.
11	Rumbo	Edward	13	m	s	New York Oct. 14th 1917		as above
12	Giles	John	17	m	s	Passaic N.J. Sept. 20th 1913		Wertwood Ave. Reverdale N.J.
13	Jacobs	Michel	53	m	s	Passaic N.J. Nov. 21st, 1891	by father Citizenship	58 W. 57th Str. New York N.Y.
14	Grandfield	Mary	38	f	s	Passaic N.J. Nov. 21st, 1891		392 Malborough Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Pereira	Michael	80	m	m	New York N.Y. 1872		41 Beacom Str. Chelsea Mass.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From number 16 to 30 = BLANK =

PUCIER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR 31TH AUGUST, 1931, 19

PURSER

From Number 2 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 22

Alone I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, _____, 19

72

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernaschi, Surgeon of the ONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

===== STOWAWAYS =====

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 28 1931, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED SI. 1		PAMA	UGO	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	SCILLA				ITALY	SCILLA
DEPORTED SI. 2		PATAPIO	ONOFRIO	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	SCILLA				ITALY	SCILLA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. S. Watson
C. J. N.Y. Sept. 8, 1931
Imm. Insp.

From Number 3 to 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 7th 1931, 19

74

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema Master, of the OONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, , 19

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the ONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, _____, 19____

78

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Mastes, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

80

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor for hire or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, union, public, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches									Hair	Eyes				
1	father; Lantieri Jacob S. Remo Italy	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	no	never	==	c/o Italian Embassy Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the ONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, AUGUST 28, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or languages) spoken in own country? Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Matacena Martina	44	F		house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Capoliveri	712349	716626 Wash.	May 4, 1931	99 Boston Mass
2	U.S. CIT.	Venturini daugh. Giuseppina	18	F				U.S.A.		Mass. Boston	American passport #382117	Wash.	May 14, 1931	
3		Puccini Vincenza	33	F		house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Capoliveri	723353	716627 Wash.	May 6, 1931	99 Boston Mass
4		Pes Luigi	45	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Fontanafredda	625380	628670 Wash.	June 21, 30	Ohio Columbus
5		Lupidi Domenico	57	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Pieve Codice	696375	695971 Wash.	March 27, 31	N.Y. Bronx
6														
7	U.S. CIT.	Serenelli Mariella	23	F				U.S.A.			American passport #349652	Wash.	March 15, 1931	
8		Catalani wife Malvina	17	F		house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Senigallia	691777	696493 Wash.	March 15, 1931	Ill. Chicago
9		Freccero Giuseppe	63	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Stella	694223	699626 Wash.	March 23, 31	Cal. Oakland
10		Manes Antonio	51	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Palata	728730	729235 Wash.	June 11, 31	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Sara Emma	29	F		house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Pavoletto	672799	677277 Wash.	Dec. 10, 30	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	U.S. CIT.	Mazzetti son Attilio	2	M				U.S.A.		N.Y. New York	certificate of birth			25949
13	U.S. CIT.	Mazzetti son Marie	7	F				U.S.A.		Ct. Putnam	certificate of birth			
14	U.S. CIT.	Mazzetti son Raffaele	62	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Camogli	698712	703423 Wash.	April 2, 1931	N.Y. Hoboken
15		Della Flora Giovanni	39	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Fontanafredda	599970	604654 Wash.	May 20, 1931	Mass. Boston
16		Garlando Severina	30	F		house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Azzano	705137	709855 Wash.	April 16, 1931	N.Y. New York
17		De Luca Salvatore	35	M		laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No.	Italy Livorno	685198	689820 Wash.	Feb. 20, 31	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Economou Vasilike	36	F		housew/	yes English	yes Greek	Greek	Greek Janina	654935	659274 Wash.	Oct 9th 30	Vermont E. George
19	U.S. CIT.	Economou Michael	13	M				U.S.A.			Amer. Pass. 323571	Wash.	Nov. 3rd 30	
20	U.S. CIT.	Economou Ferdinando	11	M				U.S.A.			Amer. Pass. 323571	Wash.	Nov. 3rd 30	
21	U.S. CIT.	Economou Nicholas	9	M				U.S.A.			Amer. Pass. 323571	Wash.	Nov. 3rd 30	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Numbers 6, and from 22, to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

AUGUST 28

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Tintinaglia Oreste	18	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Canadian	English	Ont. Sioux Lookout			English passport No. 91, Trieste Aug. 7, 1931	
2		Morbaghini Attilio				laborer								
3	5/10/31	Bruni Paulini Savina	23	f	m	house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No. 04-21	Italy Recoaro	10	Venice	Aug. 20, 1931	Italy Recoaro
4	5/10/31	Alessi Rosa	24	f	m	house/w	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No. 04-21	Italy Castelgomberto	9	Venice	Aug. 20, 1931	Italy Castelgomberto
5	5/10/31	Luna son Albino	7	m	s	-	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.No. 04-21	Italy Castelgomberto	9	Venice	Aug. 20, 1931	Italy Castelgomberto
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number 1, Tintinaglia Oreste, 2, Morbaghini Attilio, DID NOT SAIL. From number 6 to 30 B L A N K.

3/ Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens =
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, ITALY, Aug. 28, 1931

1 per
Johansson

From number 7 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, , 19

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernaschi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931

19

30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by way of corporation, society, association, etc., or otherwise)</small>	Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(If to join family or relatives already residing permanently in United States, specify in which State.)</small>	Length of time since alien last visited in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien possess or claim U.S. citizenship? If yes, under what law? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political objects? If yes, state cause and object of same.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Pasquali Maria Pivissano, Italy,	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	May	938/31 Mass.	res: 84 Shirley str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2		Mass.	Boston						with mother: as above															
3	wife: Benedet Antonia Brugnera, Italy,	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	July	927/31 Mass.	res: 21 Clarence str. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife: Calando Assunta Lential, Italy,	N.J.	North Newark	no	self	yes	June	923/30 N.J.	res:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5		N.Y.	Bronx	yes					res: 616 W. Next Ave. Bronx N.Y.															
6		N.Y.	Bronx						with father: as above															
7	father: Carta Francesco Benna, Italy,	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	June	912/31 N.Y.	with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	father: Rossetti Giuseppe Fontanafredda, Italy,	Ohio.	Columbus	no	self	yes	July	920/30 Ohio.	res: 940 Bouha Ave Columbus, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9																								
10																								
11																								
12	wife: Ferraro Elena Spesia, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	June	921/31 N.Y.	res: 107 Box P.O. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father: Cristina Ferdinando Bardi, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	May	921/31 N.Y.	res: 1955 second Ave New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father: Molinari Emilio Bedonia, Italy,	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	June	921/31 N.Y.	res: 3907 -24 str. Astoria, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	June	923/31 N.Y.	res: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	cousin: Podestà Pietro Ne, Italy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	June	892/31 N.Y.	res: 229 Sachett str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	father: Macor Antonio Rivignano, Italy,	Mich.	Battle Creek	no	self	yes	May	920/31 Mich.	res: 17 Groveland str. Battle Creek, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18																								
19	wife: Bertuzzo Regina Cicarro, Italy,	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	yes	Sept	921/30 Ind.	res: 618 North Spring st Indianapolis, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	wife: Peruzzi Seconda Paderno, Italy,	Cal.	Weed	no	self	yes	May	922/30 Cal.	res: 11 Box 616 Weed, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	wife: Angeli Marianna Massarosa, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	Oct	920/29 Cal.	res: 1369 Rode Island st S. Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	mother: Franchi Caterina Bedonia, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	Feb	923/30 N.Y.	res: 244 -106 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	wife: Brunelli Giustina Breggio, Italy,	O.	Youngstown	as	self	yes	June	927/30 Ohio.	res:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

25

BATTERIA

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from _____ **NAPLES**

AUGUST 29TH

1931

[illegible]

From Number 4 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	2

PURSER

Number 3 clams, Marsella Michele.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , AUGUST 29TH , 19 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if cannot, define, or what person)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	D'Alessio	Giovanni	41		m	Naval officer attached to the Italian Embassy	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castellana Grotte di Stabia	27	Naples	August 14 31	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	
2	DIPLOMAT	Pennese	Enrico	32		m	employed in Italian Embassy	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castellana Grotte di Stabia	16	Roma	July 30 31	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	
3	DIPLOMAT	Gipollone	Gonetta	38		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castellana Grotte di Stabia	16	Roma	July 30 31	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Accredited 3/1, Post Office
J.R. Montgomery
101 Taylor Inspector

From Number 4 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens =
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, _____, 19

24

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sina Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "on board by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 29TH, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Place		Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Maresca	Maria																		
2	U. S. CIT.	Costanzo	Luigi	43		m						U.S.A.	Cit								
3		Siriani	Maria Giuseppa	65		w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Scigliano	55	Aug.			Italy	Scigliano		
4		Della Porta	Giuseppa	58		f	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Nocera Inferiore	57	Aug.			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 1, Maresca Maria. From Number 5 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular pos-
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

19

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a party, society, club, or other group, association, or organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22

S. S. Conte Grande. Passengers sailing from Naples Aug. 29th 1931, _____, 19

[illegible]

Number 6 Cincotta Marian, 8 Mortillaro Paolo D I D N O T S A I L. From number 13 to number 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any foreign State	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	brother in law: La Cava Gaetano, Alioudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	929 N.Y. Res. 60 West Plaisance Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 I	nat. brw brw	none
2	brother: La Cava Gaetano, Alioudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Husband: De Losa Onofrio, 60 Fort Plaisance Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 I	nat. brw brw	none
3	uncle: La Cava Gaetano, Alioudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	father: De Losa Onofrio, 60 Fort Plaisance Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat. brw brw	none	
4	uncle: La Cava Gaetano, Alioudi (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	Father: De Losa Onofrio, 60 Fort Plaisance Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat. brw brw	none	
5	Uncle La Cava Gaetano as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat. brw brw	none	
6																					
7	husband: Circo Sebastiano, Priolo (Siracusa)	Conn.	New Britain	yes	self	25	no	son: Circo Carmelo, 232 Hig Str. New Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 9	nat. brw brw	none
8																					
9	friend: Maggio Mario, S. Stefano Camastra (Messina)	N.J.	Phillipsburgh	no	self	25	no	son: Pulizzano Martino, 119 Mercer Str. Phillipsburgh N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 II	nat. brw brw	none
10	son: Scordato Francesco, Bagheria (Palermo)	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	no	son: Scordato Onofrio, 563 Front Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 II	nat. brw brw	none
11	son: Savio Benedetto, S. Fratello (Messina)	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	no	son: Savio Frank, 1057 Bonten Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 II	nat. brw brw	none
12	friend: Armenia Giorgio, Posallo (Ragusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	son: Fidelia Carmelina, 211 Bagat Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 3	nat. brw brw	none
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	Ferraresi	Vaniglia	37		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sp?	Italy	Fano	709432	Wash.	April 25th 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Gregoretta	Aurora	12		f					U.S.A.				713147	Amer. Pass.	372106	Wash. May 1 1931		
3	U. S. CIT.	Gregoretta	Sergio	9		m					U.S.A.					Amer. Pass.	367636	Wash. April 1 1931		
4		Leombruno	Vincenzo	19		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	688837	Wash.	March 6th 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
5		Liverotti	Pietro	27		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morrovalle	691672	Wash.	March 6th 1931		U.S.A.	Mason City Iowa
6		Della Rocca	Giuseppe	37		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalbordino	688878	Wash.	March 6th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Romano	Giuseppe	40		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponsa	630713	Wash.	July 19th 1930		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
8		Sovani	Francesca	61		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pitigliano	634348	Wash.	Oct 1st 1930		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	U. S. CIT.	Miccolis	Frank Giuseppe	56		m					U.S.A.				653322	Wash.	Nov. 3rd 1930		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
10	U. S. CIT.	Miccolis	Enea	16		m					U.S.A.				657262	Am. Pass.	412193	Wash. June 24th 1931		
11		Sansone	Olga	46		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bari	660783	Wash.	June 26th 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
12		Mastrolorenzo	Giuseppe	44		m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rotonda	663321	Wash.	Nov. 12th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From number 13 to number 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
RD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Mother Antonia Pano Italy	Naples N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	915 N.Y.	April	1146 Glemmore Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4	father: Donato-Salmona	Naples N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928 N.Y.	March	cousin: 1345 60 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		none	
5	father: Giuseppe-Morrotal	Naples	Iowa	yes	self	yes	yes	928 N.Y.	April	residence: 1369 Washington St. Mason City Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none	
6	wife: Lanza Maria-Casal bordino	Naples N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	928 N.Y.	July	cousin: Della Rocca Donato 147 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest		none	
7	wife: Romano Anna-Ponsa	Naples N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	928 N.Y.	Oct.	residence: 150 Bronx St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none	
8	husband: Vetrelli Emidio Pitigliano	Naples Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	928 Pa.	Nov.	son: Giovanni-903 Green wich St. Phila. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none	
9		Naples N.Y.	B'klyn							193 1st St. B'klyn N.Y.																	
10		Naples N.Y.	B'klyn							as above																	
11	father: Francesco-Bari	Naples N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	928 N.Y.		as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none	
12	wife: Sproviero Francesca Rotonda	Naples N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928 N.Y.	Dec.	cousin: Galizia Giuseppe 8648 16th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE _____ GRANDE _____

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH

19 31

Numbers 4, 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, B L A N K.

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, , 1931

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

16

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Pre-number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Silvestri	Giovanni												670255	Wash. Dec. 3rd 1930				
2		Fusco	Nicola	31		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montecil fone	666424	Wash. Nov. 22nd 1930			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Mastria	Tommaso	31		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caraffa	728216	Wash. June 10th 1931			U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
4		Parina	Francesco	33		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caraffa	732303	Wash. July 1st 1931			U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
5		Ventresca	Francesco	38		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bugnara	741098	Wash. Nov. 20th 1931			U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6		Volpe	Aurelio	37		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bugnara	666964	Wash. Nov. 24th 1930			U.S.A.	Germantown Pa.
7		Spinosa	Arcangelo	31		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bugnara	669114	Wash. Nov. 29th 1931			U.S.A.	Germantown Pa.
8		Di Gregorio	Francesco	36		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Maria Castellabate	673314	Wash. Dec. 11th 1930			U.S.A.	Long Island N.Y.
9		Guda	Antonio	33		m	s tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alexandria	703516	Wash. April 14th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
10		Granata	Antonio	35		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	668780	Wash. Nov. 29th 1930			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
11		Goia	Sebastiano												670489	Wash. Nov. 7th 1930				
12		Cardone	Fiorindo	37		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penne	542934	Wash. March 17th 1930			U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
13		Carbone	Salvatore	34		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Flatl	545163	Wash. Jan. 13th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		Ammirati	Nattee	47		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casino	573569	Wash. Aug. 29th 1930			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15		Spinoso	Giuseppa	32		f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	576376	Wash. May 23rd 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
16	U.S. CIT.	De Simone	Francesca	6		f	s				U.S.B.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	721224	Wash. May 23rd 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
17		Carparelli	Sante	30		m	s mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pasano	725632	Wash. Feb. 24th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
18		Galluisi	Paolo	31		m	s jeweller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pasano	685680	Wash. Feb. 13th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
19		Bocchioscia	Beatrice	43		f	m housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avigliano	685229	Wash. May 28th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
20		D'Ambrosio	Gilberto	35		m	s mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spezzano della Sila	727561	Wash. April 3rd 1930			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
21		Grande	Battista	36		m	s mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra Pe dace	582841	Wash. Dec. 20th 1930			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
22		D'Ascanio	Andrea	38		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccosole	587441	Wash. Sep. 15th 1930			U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio
23		Abraham	Fraik	46		m	s laborer	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Izmir	674707	Wash. May 9th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		De Gennaro	Laura	41		f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Meta	678990	Wash. June 9th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
25	U.S. CIT.	De Gennaro	Maria Laura	13		f	s student				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 404209	Wash. June 12th 1931				
26	U.S. CIT.	Puoci	Giuseppina	8		f	s				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 411582	Wash. June 23 1931				
27		Secomiglio	Pasquale	70		m	s laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Moscufo	732396	Wash. June 20th 1931			U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
28		De Felice	Bettina	63		f	m housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montesilva no	736697	Wash. July 3rd 1931			U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
29		Dallagnola	Genoveffa	59		f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Garda	724534	Wash. June 6th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
30		Tonelli	Alfredo	47		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Burchi	720153	Wash. Sep. 9th 1930			U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.

Number 1, Silvestri Giovanni, 3 Mastria Tommaso, 4 Parina Francesco, 9 Cude Antonio, 11 Coia Sabatino, 14 Ammirati Matteo, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

15

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure						Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States			Feet	inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1																					
2	father: Gaetano-Montecillo Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 927-30 N.Y.	friend: Pasquale Egidio- 607 East 187th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair chest	none
3	mother: Mammina Rosa-Cara Naples Pa. Phila.			no	self	yes	yes 922-31 Pa. July	residence: 4142 Main St. Phila. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest	none
4	wife: Maestria Concetta Naples Conn. Hartford			no	self	yes	yes 928-31 Conn. July	residence: 175 Woonster St. Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	b'wn chest	blue none
5	wife: Gemma Bugnara Naples N.Y. B'klyn			yes	self	yes	yes 929-31 N.Y. Dec.	Res: brother Giulio 50 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	none
6	father: Berardino-Bugnara Naples Pa. Germantown			no	self	yes	yes 920-30 Pa. Dec.	brother: Adalmo-6004 Ross 10th St. Germantown Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat chest	blue none
7	father: Arcangelo-Bugnara Naples Pa. Germantown			no	self	yes	yes 916-30 Pa. Dec.	brother: Domenico-6004 Ross 10th St. Germantown Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none
8	brother: Vincenzo-S. Maria di Castellabate Naples N.Y. Long Island			yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 Jan. 6th	wife: Di Biasi Assunta- 3831 30th St. Long Island City N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	spot on left cheek
9	wife: Aurelia Teresa-Nico Naples N.Y. B'klyn			yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 N.Y. April	brother in law: Curcio Salvatore-144 Comberlin St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none
10	wife: Pontillo Anna-Torre del Greco Naples N.Y. Bronx			yes	self	yes	yes 921-30 N.Y.	friend: Galvo Sebastiano 1948 Gleason Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair chest	none
11																					
12	wife: D'Ilario Maria-Penne Naples Pa. Phila.			no	self	yes	yes 926-30 Pa. April	friend: Evangelista Nico la-8157 Burie St. Phila. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark gray chest	none
13	wife: Carbone Elisabetta Plati Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 926-31 N.Y. Jan. 26th	brother: Rocco-2371 Arthur Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	none
14	wife: Aquila Barbara-Casino Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 921-30 N.Y. Sep.	brother in law: Aquila Raffaele-651 Stapleton Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	blue none
15	nobody	Naples N.Y. B'klyn		yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 N.Y.	husband: De Simone Luigi 2339 E. 14th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black	none
16	nobody	Naples N.Y. B'klyn		yes	mother	yes	yes Born N.Y.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
17	father: Vito-Fasano Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 923-31 N.Y. March 4th	brother: Nicola-710 Park Ave. West New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	b'wn chest	none
18	wife: Pumarola Maddalena Fasano Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 N.Y. Feb. 27th	cousin: Mazzona Vincenzo 335 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	none
19	brother: Sebastiano-Avi gliano Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 913-31 N.Y. June 12th	husband: Bocchiochio Dona to-44 29th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest	none
20	wife: Feliceetti Adelina-Spezano della Sila Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 928-30 N.Y.	residence: 234 East 119th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair chest	none
21	wife: Greco Aquila-Spezano della Sila Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 927-31 N.Y.	residence: 215 East 107th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chest	none
22	wife: Di Giannantonio Vincenzo-Roccosole Naples Ohio Steubenville			yes	self	yes	yes 926-30 Ohio Sep.	friend: Rotondo Carlo- 459 So. 8th St. Steubenville Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair chest	none
23	wife: Bedia Paik-Karsi yaka Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 929-31 N.Y.	friend: Pagano Beer-360 W. 31st St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	black none
24	mother: Cacace Caterina Meta di Sorrento Naples N.Y. B'klyn			yes	self	yes	yes 919-31 N.Y.	husband: De Gemaro Giuseppe-2853 W. 15th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	black none
25		Naples N.Y. B'klyn						father as above													
26		Naples N.Y. B'klyn						as above													
27	brother in law: De Palice Cliseno-Montesilvano Naples Pa. Phila.			no	self	yes	yes 90-31 Pa. July 17th	son: Giovanni-1213 Ritmer St. Phila. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark gray	none
28	brother as above	Naples Pa. Phila.		no	husband	yes	yes 904-31 Pa. July 17th	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark gray	none
29	sister: Angelina-Verona Naples N.Y. New York			yes	self	yes	yes 922-31 N.Y. June 12th	husband: De Marco Luigi- 44 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	spots on chin
30	wife: Guerri Lianina-Bar chi Naples Conn. New Haven			no	self	yes	yes 922-30 Conn. Oct. 29th	friend: Lucarino Pietro- 649 Washington Ave. New Haven Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gray chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernadi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931 day of

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , AUGUST 29TH , 19 31

Number 6 Visconti Emilio; 26 Lenti Antonio, 27 Pavia Francesco, 30 De Pasquale Francesco, DID NOT SAIL. Number 15 B L A N K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches	
1		Naples	N.Y. New York	yes		437 East 114th St. New York N.Y.																
2		Naples	N.Y. New York			as above																
3		Naples	N.Y. New York			as above																
4	nobody	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes husband	yes yes 920-31 N.Y. June 27th	as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat	chest	none	
5	nobody	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes son	yes yes 921-31 N.Y. June 27th	as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	gray chest	none
6	sunt: Viscardi Teresa-Montemiletto	Naples	Mass. Readville	no self	yes yes 910-31 Mass. Jan. 1923	father: Giuseppe-1623 6th Hyde Park Readville Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
7	father: Belisario-Monte Virginio	Naples	Pa. Phila.	no self	yes yes 930 Pa. Nov. 19th	husband: Cevoli Publico-19th 2112 West Stella St. Phila. PA.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	b'wn	chest	none
8		Naples	Pa. Phila.			father as above																
9		Naples	Pa. Phila.			as above																
10	wife: Mamme Maria-Torre Ruggiero	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 927-30 N.Y. Nov. 30th	cousin: Farago Tommaso-67 Bay 14th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
11	brother: Vincenzo-Salerno	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 919-31 N.Y. Mar. 13th	friend: Bonaventura Liguori-451 Wiellonghby St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
12	brother in law: as above	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn			as above	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
13	uncle as above	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn			as above																
14	brother: Francesco Fossa Italy	Naples	Mass. Rwer	no self	yes yes 927-31 Mass. Jan. 1923	brother: Vincenzo-19 Rwer St. Rwer Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
15																						
16	brother: Nicola-S. Nicola	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 913-31 N.Y. June 27th	wife: Carmela-166 Chrissy St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none
17	son: Francesco-Cittanova	Naples	Ohio Lima	no self	yes yes 921-31 Ohio June 12th	husband: Lombardo Giuseppe-719 No. Union St. Lima Ohio	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	gray chest	none
18	father: Nicola-Pilutri	Naples	Mass. Dickens	no self	yes yes 923-29 Mass. Nov. 30th	friend: Costantini Panfilo-237 East St. Dickens Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
19	wife: Petaccia Giacinta-Manoppello	Naples	Mass. Boston	no self	yes yes 927-30 Mass. Nov. 30th	brother in law: Petaccia Francesco-114 Cottage St. East Boston Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
20	grand father: Mannarino Giovanni-Paola	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes 920-31 N.Y. Apr. 17th	father: Fedele-2915 East Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
21	wife: Sciamarella Maria-Paola	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes 926-30 N.Y. Dec. 7th	brother: Alfredo-2915 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on forehead
22	wife: Mannarino Lauretta-Paola	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes 926-30 N.Y. Oct. 30th	cousin: Mannarino Raffaele-25th 18-2913 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
23	mother: Berarducci Anna-Pettorano sul Gizio	Naples	Ohio Steubenville	no self	yes yes 929-31 Ohio 30th	father: Leonardo-Staubenville Ohio	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
24	mother: Greco Lucia-Torchia ti	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 920-31 N.Y. June 12th	wife: Greco Giovanna-1385 6th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	black	none
25	wife: Demeo Lucia-Castellana	Naples	N.Y. Seneca Falls	yes self	yes yes 906-30 N.Y. Oct. 4th	friend: Mastroleo Pasquale-56 Water St. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
26	wife: Lasso Adele-S. Lucido	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes 927-31 N.Y. Apr. 17th	brother: Pietro-15 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
27	wife: Abbinante Vito-Car bonara	Naples	Mich. Detroit	yes self	yes yes 927-29 Mich. Dec. 12th	brother: Giuseppe-1283 23rd St. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
28	wife: Lucarini Maria-Villa S. Stefano	Naples	N.Y. Bronx	yes self	yes yes 922-30 N.Y. Nov. 30th	residence: 1056 Washington St. Bronx N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black chest	none
29	mother: Romano Filomena-Napoli	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 929-30 N.Y. Dec. 12th	cousin: Panico Pasquale-W. Arthur Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sana, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931, 18

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

13

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	De Gianni	Lucia	49		m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisaccia	14	Naples	August 4th 931		Italy	Bisaccia
2	TRANSIT	Felli	Amerigo	22		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Canada	Montreal	Can. Pass.	626	Roma march 3rd 27		Canada	Montreal Queb.
3	TRANSIT	Gallà	Anmunziato	44		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	S. Giorgio	Can. Pass.	3375	Ottawa may 13 931		Canada	Windsor Ont.
4	TRANSIT	Giovinasso	Domenico	58		m	farmand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Giorgio					Canada	Guelph Ont.
5	TRANSIT	Iacullo	Imperatrice	31		f	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	T. Cer. 18	Naples	August 18th 931		Italy	S. Agata di Puglia
6	UNDER 16	Letterio	Carmela	8		f					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	T. Cer. 18	Naples	August 18th 931		Italy	S. Agata di Puglia
7	TRANSIT	Germignani	Tommaso	59		m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Francavilla a Mare	Can. Pass.	98031	Ottawa may 8 930		Canada	Toronto Ont.
8	TRANSIT	D'Agostino	Felice	31		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido	Can. Pass.	9052	Ottawa July 14 931		Canada	Toronto Ont.
9	TRANSIT	D'Agostino	Lucia	27		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido	T. Cer. 19	Naples	Aug. 28 931		Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido
10	UNDER 16	D'Agostino	Antonia	9		f	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido	T. Cer. 25	Naples	Aug. 28 931		Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number I, De Gianni Lucia, 4 Giovinazzo Domenico, DID NOT SAIL. From number II to number 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, day of SEP 7 1931, at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication, should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,
at NEW YORK

(Signature of J. P. Heston)
(Signature of J. P. Heston)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH

1931

umber 16 Salati Giacomo, 29 Chiumento Vincenzo Berardo D I D N O T S A I L .

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110 12

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sina Master, of the CONTE GRAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 1931
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande

Passengers sailing from Naples Aug 29th 1931

19

[illegible]

From number 1 to 6 and from number 9 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	=
Aliens	2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

11

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	mother: Bongiovanni Angela; N.Y. S. Pier Niceto (Messina)	N. Brunswick		no	self	25	no		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat. brw	brw	none	
8	father: Scianna Pietro, Melil- li (Siracusa)	Conn. Middletown		yes	self	25	no		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 3	nat. brw	brw	none
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sana Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 7 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Naples 29 th Aug. 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COLONNA	GIUSEPPE	43		M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Palermo	655968	660546 Wash.	15.10.1930	N.Y.	New York
2		STABILE	FRANCESCO	49		M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Alcamo	727230	731644 Wash.	8.6.1931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		ANDOLINA	CARMELA	35		F	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Milazzo	701766	704512 Wash.	9.4.1931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	CANNISTRA'	GIUSEPPE	7		M					Born U.S.A.	USA	USA	USA	Americ. Pass. 358168	Wash. aug. 7th 931			
5	U. S. CIT.	CANNISTRA'	FILIPPO	4		M					Born U.S.A.	u	u	u	Americ. Pass. 358168	Wash. aug. 7th 931			
6	U. S. CIT.	CANNISTRA'	STEFANO	1		M					Born U.S.A.	u	u	u	Americ. Pass. p 358168	Wash. aug. 7th 931			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From number 7 to Number 30 B L A N K .

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

10

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	wife: Vaccaro Angela, Palermo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	110 to Oct 11/30 27 Orchard St	yes	922 N.Y.	Res. 130 Baxter Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 9	nat. brw brw none
2	brother: Stabile Liborio, Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	42 - to June 27/30 27 Orchard St	yes	912 N.Y.	Res. 920 E. 84th Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw none
3	mother: Calascione Marie, Milazzo (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25 yes 924 N.Y.	yes	924 N.Y.	Res. 525 Hener Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 5	nat. brw brw
4									Res. 525 Hener Str. Brooklyn											
5									Res. 525 Hener Str. Brooklyn											
6									Res. 525 Hener Str. Brooklyn											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande. Passengers sailing from Naples Aug. 29th 1931, _____, 19____

Number II Montalto Salvatore, 12 Di Pietro Ernesto, 24 Di Maria Rosalia, D I D N O T S A I L. Numbers 10; 15, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, B L A N K.

Total passengers	<u>20</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>7</u>
Aliens	<u>13</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 19

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. W., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. T., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the R. O. T. M., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. S., or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Musso Antonio, Palazzo Adriano Italy	N.J. Orange	self	no	50 yes	92I N.J.	Res. 381 Main Str. Orange N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	none
2	grandfather as above	N.J. Orange	father	no	yes	=	Res. 381 Main Str. Orange N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Grandfather: Musso Antonino, Palazzo Adriano (Palermo)	N.J. Orange	self	no	25 yes	920 N.J.	Res. 381 Main Str. Orange N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw	none	
4	brother: Orlando Carmelo, Agira (Enna)	N.J. Newark	self	no	25 yes	908 N.J.	Res. 300 Main st Newark N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 1	nat. brw brw	none	
5	sister: Taranto Marianna, Alicudi (Messina)	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	25 yes	929 N.Y.	Reg. 72 Wootool Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw		
6	sister in law: Taranto Marian, Alicudi (Messina)	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband	no	25 yes	920 N.Y.	Reg. 72 Wootool Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 5	nat. brw brw		
7	sister: La Terra Grazia, Comiso (Ragusa)	N.Y. New York	self	no	25 yes	906 N.Y.	Reg. 84 Madison Str. New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 4	nat. brw brw	none	
8							Reg. 92 Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.																								
9	son in law: Ventimiglia Damiano, Sciacca (Agrigento)	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	25 yes	911 N.Y.	Reg. 92 Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4 1	nat. brw brw	none	
10	wife: Di S																														
11	mother: Minnala Domenica, Ferla (Siracusa)	N.Y. New York	self	no	25 yes	922 N.Y.	Reg. 1009 Morris Str. New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 7	nat. brw brw	none	
12	wife: Arico Giuseppina, Mesina	N.J. Jersey City	self	no	25 yes	930 N.J.	Reg. 464 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw	none	
13	sister: Lo Cascio Benedetta, S. Fratello (Messina)	N.Y. Bronx	self	no	25 yes	904 N.Y.	Reg. 1936 Belmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw	none	
14	wife: Tarantino Anna Maria, S. Elia (Palermo)	W. Milwaukee	self	yes	25 yes	926 Wisc.	Reg. 8316 Frunkall Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 3	nat. brw brw	none	
15																															
16	wife: Randazzo Concetta, Carini (Palermo)	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	25 yes	928 N.Y.	Reg. 1012 Enner Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 3	nat. brw brw	none	
17	mother: Fava Rosa, Palazzolo Acreide (Siracusa)	Conn. Hartford	self	no	25 yes	913 N.Y.	Reg. 1109 Main Str. East Hartford Conn.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw	none	
18							Reg. 1109 Main Str. East Hartford Conn.																								
19	mother Ninfa Moliga S. Stefano Camascio	Pa. Wilkes Barre	self	no	25 yes	20/30 Pa.	husband Carmelo Orlando 38 E. Northampton st. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	na	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	none	
20							as above																								
21							as above																								
22							as above																								
23	father: Buonafede Orazio, Vittoria (Ragusa)	N.Y. New York	self	no	25 yes	1913 June N.Y.	Reg. 22 Park Str. New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 5	nat. brw brw	none	
24	father: Di Maria Giacomo, Villafra (Enna)	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	no	25 yes	912 Pa.	Reg. 1507 Brighton Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat. brw brw	none	
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30	mother Stella Rosaria	Pa. Masantown	self	no	50 yes	913/31 Pa.	husband Salvatore Fugazotto Gayette County Masatown Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

117

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GENOA, ITALY Aug. 28, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th 1931, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo					
1	Pieroni	America	17		f	s	Chicago Ill. March 6, 1914		
2	Cordisco	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Detroit Mich. Oct. 4, 1921	392 Louise Ave, Detroit Mich.
3	Cordisco	wife	41		f	m		by husband citizenship	with husband: as above
4	Cordisco	son	10		m	s	Detroit Mich. Nov. 28, 1920		with father: as above
5	Pini	Vittorio	48		m	m		Boston, Mass. April 17, 1922	15 Ghedi Hill Ave, Everett, Mass.
6	Pini	son	9		m	s	Everett, Mass? March 20, 1922		with father: as above
7	Gregorich	Pietro	57		m	s		Bronx, N.Y. April 14, 1927	180 str. E. 579, Bronx N.Y.
8	Berti	Raimondo	49		m	m		Lutzerne, Pa. March 16, 1927	35 Evans str. Lutzerne, Pa.
9	Galeazzi	Augusto	33		m	m		Union City, N.J. January 23, 1928	118 Union City, New York
10	Galeazzi	wife	23		f	m	Hoboken, N.J. 11/8/07	by husband citizenship	with husband: as above
11	Negro	Granta	17		f	s	Boston Mass. October 21 1914		P.O. Box 97, Wine Conn.
12	Pardini	Adolfo	41		m	m		New York July 1930	678 E. 116 str. New York N.Y.
13									
14									
15	Della Bartolomea	Luigi	37		m	s		Camp Merritt, N.J. Sep. 9, 1918	418 Stanhope str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Capovilla	Aldina	18		f	s	Thurber, Texas, Sept. 15, 1913		716 Oliver str. S. Barbara Cal.
17	Capovilla	brother Ydo	16		m	s	Thurber, Texas, April 5, 1915		with sister, as above
18	Capussotti	Joseph	17		m	s	Monterey, Cal. June 8, 1914		Uncle Ernesto Giovanni 2483- 32 str. Astoria, N.Y.
19	Serafini	Renato	36		m	m		Chicago, Ill. May 15, 1929	2522 W. Superior str. Chicago Ill.
20	Marietti	Domenico	44		m	m		Megaunee Mich. Dec. 7th 1914	Megaunee Mich? Box 116
21									
22	Tognari	Luigi	44		m	m		Rosemont W. Va. Nov. 15, 1927	3541 Roosevelt str. Chicago Ill.
23									
24	Riva	Maddalena	53		f	m		by husband citizenship	252 Rivich New York
25	Biagi	Maria Elisabetta	39		f	m		by husband: citizenship	338 Douglas str. Centralia Ill.
26	Biagi	daugh.	4		f	s	Centralia, Ill. Nov. 13, 1926		with mother: as above
27	Biagi	daugh.	3		f	s	Centralia, Ill. Feb. 5, 1928		with mother: as above
28	Amidei	Paolo	59		m	m		Marion Ill. Nov. 23, 1929	201 North Broadway Centralia Ill.
29	Errati	Pietro	31		m	s		Chicago, Ill. June 12, 1929	2542 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Bresso	Mario	41		m	s		New York, July 29, 1918	25 Cornelia str. New York
25									

Number 1, Pieroni America DID NOT SAIL. Numbers 13, 14, 21, 23, B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

118

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

AUGUST 28, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th

1931, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Racila	Eli seo	19		m	s		by father: citizenship	800 Hill Allay St. Johnstown Pa.
2	Uguccioni	Secondo	47		m	ms		Scranton, Pa. Dec. 28, 1911	610 S. Blacklin st. Delmore Pa.
3	Potzinger	Joseph	36		m	s		New York, Sep. 1, 1921	res: Fort Hamilton 5718 Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Badini	Elena	28		f	dm		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 25, 1930	2550-32 Str. Astoria, N.Y.
5	Bruschini	Antonio	21		m	s	Lake Mahopac, N.Y. Jan. 16, 1910		52 Marwen Ave. Brewster N.J.
6									
7	Clementel	Albino	44		m	m		Meriden Conn. June 13, 1930	24 Yale st. Meriden Conn.
8	Ravese	Frank	35		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 6, 1919	21 Beanon Court Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ravese wife	Maria	36		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep. 23, 1894		with husband: as above
10	Ravese son	Francesco	13		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 10, 1918		with father: as above
11	Ravese son	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 9, 1921		with father: as above
12	La puma	Giuseppe	61		m	m		Jersey City N.J. Dec. 29, 1930	5606 = 13 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	La Puma	Giuseppina	36		f	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 18, 1930	5606 = 13 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Varani	Caterina	52		f	m		by husband	Box 996 Main st. Ildel Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

Numbers 6, and from 15 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

3

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 29TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th

1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cammarota	Louis	40	✓	m	m	Chicago Ill. March 30th 1927 ^{48P.6-1367}	177 W. Ave. Stanford Conn.
2	Baldelli	Lidia	39	✓	f	m	by marriage ^{48P.6-319299}	106 Pratt St. Mansfield Mass.
3	Baldelli	Aurora	7	✓	f	s	Mansfield Mass. Dec. 29th 1924	do do
4	Baldelli	Roger	1	✓	m	s	Mansfield Mass. May 4th 1930	do do
5	Manocchio	Donato	32	✓	m	m	Phila. PA. March 30th 1928 ^{8SP-3-131006}	Edge Hill Pa. Box 215
6	Guercio	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	s	Pittsburgh Pa. June 17th 1926 ^{48P.6-32972}	Wandergrift Pa. 316 Chestnut St.
7	Marsella	Michale	17	✓	m	s	Utica N.Y. Dec. 10th 1913	814 Courtland Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Curto	Giuseppe	59	✓	m	m	Worcester Mass. April 15th 1919 ³⁰⁵⁹⁵⁹	256 Summer St. Boston Mass.
9	Curto	Francesco	16	✓	m	s	Worcester Mass. Oct. 15th 1915	do do
10	Staropoli	Pasquale						
11	Bianchi	Rocco	32	✓	m	m	Detroit Mich. Feb. 13th 1928 ^{8SP-3-134112}	651 Bayside Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	Di Martino	Diego	18	✓	m	s	Wilmington Del. March 26th 1913	28 Middlerose St. Trenton N.J.
13	Bellofatto	Nunzio	30	✓	m	m	Long Island City N.Y.	33-32 Faring St. Flushing N.Y.
14	Di Sanza	Domenico	33	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. July 23rd 1929	275 Sackett St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Leone	Pasquale	39	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Sep. 19th 1929 ^{8SP-3-140415}	307 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
16	Verlangieri	Pasquale	32	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 24th 1930 ³²⁷⁸⁶³	2441 25th St. Astoria N.Y.
17	Pansa	Antonio	44	✓	m	m	Kingston N.Y. Dec. 6th 1910 ¹⁶²⁶⁶⁶	do do
18	Romano	Francesco	46	✓	m	m	Somerville N.J. June 13th 1929 ³²⁹⁷⁴³	104 Talmadge Ave. Bound Brook N.J.
19	Barone	Carlo	27	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. April 23rd 1928 ^{8SP-3-347066}	604 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Torrieri	Alfonso	34	✓	m	s	Steubenville Ohio Nov. 17th 1930 ³⁴⁴³²⁹	505 Cleveland Ave. Steubenville Ohio
21	Folino	Francesco	29	✓	m	m	by father's ^{8SP-3-2126}	116 Washington St. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Iacobelli	Pasquale	44	✓	m	m	Detroit Mich. Feb. 18th 1929	6434 Harlette St. Detroit Mich.
23	De Carolis	Ercole	50	✓	m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Feb. 15th 1927 ^{8SP-3-298490}	705 Park Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Di Iorio	Coriolano	14	✓	m	s	Mount Vernon N.Y. Nov. 17th 1917	96 Gramatan Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
25	Gennarelli	Giovanni	21	✓	m	m	by father's	931 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Spadola	Angelina	40	✓	f	m	by husband's ^{8SP-3-393143}	77 East Farm St. Waterbury Conn.
27	Spadola	Anna Maria	18	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. May 5th 1913	do do
28	Ricca	Rosina	35	✓	f	m	B'klyn N.Y. March 14th 1929 ^{8SP-3-2260446}	46 Columbia Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
29	Bruni	Giuseppe	44	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. May 5th 1930 ³³³⁵⁷	151 Morrow St. Buffalo N.Y.
30	D'Apolito	Paolo	34	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Sep. 9th 1926	7182 214th St. New York N.Y.

Number 10 Staropoli Pasquale, 13 Bellofatto Nunzio, 14 Di Sanza Domenico, 22 Iacobelli Pasquale, 24 Di Iorio Coriolano, 25 Gennarelli Giovanni, DID NOT SAIL.
Number 7 claims see Manifest No 25, number 3

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. Conte Grande

sailing from Naples Aug. 29th, 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	VIZZINI	ALFREDO	42		M	M		Bronx N.Y. Dec. 30th 1921	1107 Prospekt Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	VIZZINI	GIOVANNA	30		F	M		Bronx N.Y. June 10th 1927	1107 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	VIZZINI	FILIPPA	14		F	S	New York July 29th 1917		1107 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4	LO JACONO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S		Jersey City March 28th 1928	266 Chestnut Str. Kearny N.J.
5	SCARPULLA	CHARLES	40		M	M		New York N.Y. November 11st 1926	2912 Robert Ave New York N.Y.
6	RAVESE	FRANCESCO	35		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. November 6th 1919	21 Beacon Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	RAVESE	MARIA	36		F	M			21 Beacon Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	RAVESE	FRANCESCO	13		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 10th 1918		21 Beacon Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	RAVESE	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November 9th 1921		21 Beacon Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	VENTRO	THOMAS	34		M	M		Port Dupont Del. Dec. 31st 1918	381 Main Str. E. Orange N.J.
11	VENTRO	FRANCES	31		F	M		by Husband's	381 Main Str. E. Orange N.J.
12	VENTRO	MARIA	9		F	S		by father's	381 Main Str. E. Orange N.J.
13	VENTRO	VITO	4		M	S	E. Orange N.Y. March 21st 1927		381 Main Str. E. Orange N.J.
14									
15	LA MARCA	ROSALIA	40		F	M		Brooklyn N.Y. January 21st 1920	165 Jmarate Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	CARUSO	CALOGERO	34		M	M		New York N.Y. December 1st 1930	450 W. 37 Str. New York N.Y.
17	TURANO	ALBERTO	39		M	M		Norristown Pa. October 1919	404 East Oak Norristown Pa.
18	RE	JOHN	51		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. November 26th 1920	657 Wanderbilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	RE	ANNA	39		F	M		by husband's	657 Wanderbilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	RE	LUIGI	19		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. December 9th 1911		657 Wanderbilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	RE	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 8th 1917		657 Wandebilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	RE	MARIANNA	10		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 16th 1921		657 Wanderbilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	BERTOLINO	CARMELO	29		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. December 16th 1930	657 Wanderbilt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	CARNABUOI	MARIA	21		F	S	Chamberwille Pa. June 5th 1910		1138 Philadelphia Str. Indiana Pa.
25	TESORIERO	GIOVANNA	51		F	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 1919	523 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	TESORIERO	ANGELO	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1916		523 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	BUCOLO	AGATINO	37		M	M		Camp La. June 10th 1918	357 Mamaronek Ave. Mamaronek N.Y.
28	COSTANZO	ANTONINO	49		M	M		Jersey City N.J. December 4th 1928	357 Mamaronek Ave. Mamaronek N.Y.
29	COSTANZO	GRAZIA	34		F	M		Jersey City N.J. May 14th 1930	357 Mamaronek Ave. Mamaronek N.Y.
30	CENTOLA	CATENA	42		F	M		Rochester N.Y.	2189 E. Main Str. Rochester N.Y.
24									

Number Ravese Francesco 6, 7 Ravese Maria, 8 Ravese Francesco, 9 Ravese Giuseppe, 24 Carnabuoi Maria, D I D N O T S A I L . Number 14 B L A N K .

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

2

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 29TH

1931

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept. 4th

1931

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pastore	Lorenzo	47	✓	m	m	368973	Bridgeport Conn. Sep. 12th 1917	242 Burnell St. Bridgeport Conn.
2	Pastora	Assunta	40	✓	f	m		by marriage	do do
3	Pastore	Concetta	16	✓	f	s	Bridgeport Conn. Nov. 8th 1915		do dp
4	Pastora	Lawrence	9	✓	m	s	Bridgeport Conn. Dec. 8th 1921		do do
5	Testa	Tommaso	36	✓	m	m	1406920	by father's	2164 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.
6	Testa	Giuseppina	30	✓	f	m		by marriage	do do
7	Testa	Salvatore							
8	Stabile	Achille	59	✓	m	m		Richmond W. Va.	355 Monfern St. New York N.Y.
9	Acampora	Elisa	29	✓	f	m	365917	by marriage	64 E. 120th St. New York N.Y.
10	Acampora	Anna	9	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 19th 1922		do do
11	Acampora	Alfonso	7	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. March 21st 1924		do do
12	Luongo	Pasquale	20	✓	m	m	347633	by father's	2472 Arthur Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	Frieri	Antonio	42	✓	m	m	126098	White Plains N.Y. May 12th 1922	do do
14	Petraglia	Carmela	39	✓	f	m		by marriage	437 E. 114th St. New York N.Y.
15	Berardi	Eugenio	47	✓	m	m	145938	Phila. Pa. Nov. 25th 1929	2055 W. Indiana Ave. Phila. Pa.
16	Di Carlo	Nicola	45	✓	m	m	333150	Bronx N.Y. Aug. 13th 1926	341 E. 146th St. New York N.Y.
17	Ammassalorso	Nicola	36	✓	m	m	334786	Chillicothe Ohio June 11th 1919	do do
18	Oppedisano	Ferrer	18	✓	m	s	Hillsville Pa. May 15th 1913	2441 Palermo	1269 Labor Court B'klyn N.Y.
19	Gabriele	Dominica Michela	28	✓	f	s	Frankford Pa. May 7th 1903	2827 Palermo	Mulberry St. Frankford Pa.
20	Semi	Frank	37	✓	m	m	379485	Pittsburgh Pa. October 21st 1919	Kappel Pa. 3rd Ave II6
21	Verde	Vito Antonio	18	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. April 12th 1912	2120 Naples	80 Butler St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Di Santo	Angelo	42	✓	m	m			306 So. 3rd St. Reading Pa.
23	Salvi	Felicia	45	✓	f	m	396465	by marriage	459 Van Sicken St. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Salvi	Ralph	21	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. March 17th 1910	396466	do do
25	Marmorale	Antonio	36	✓	m	m	410436	Camp Upton N.Y. June 11th 1918	88 Webster St. E. Boston Mass.
26	De Paolis	Pellegrina	41	✓	f	m	415886	by marriage	827 Jordan St. Allenton Pa.
27	Picerno	Antonio							
28	Magliocchetti	Achille							
29	Giordano	Pasquale	32	✓	m	m	382740	B'klyn N.Y. May 1927	427 Humboldt St. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Giofré	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	m	399794	Washington D.C. June 6th 1930	Box 125 Hippel Pa.
24									

Number 7 Testa Salvatore, 8 Stabile Achille, 14 Petraglia Carmela, 22 Di Santo Angelo, 27 Picerno Antonio, 28 Magliocchetti Achille, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from NAPLES

, AUGUST 29TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7th 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Marasco	Pasquale	28	m	s		Pittsburgh Pa. May 15th 1924	80 Logan St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Palermo	Salvatore	45	m	m	369245	Pittsburgh Pa. May 15th 1910	422 Climox St. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Perrone	Antonio	28	m	m		Utica N.Y. March 10th 1926	1140 Hammond Ave. Utica N.Y.
4	Gennarelli	Giovanni						
5	Giordano	Paolo	40	m	m	272192	New York N.Y. Feb. 24th 1920	25 Campland St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Giordano	Carmela	35	f	m		by marriage	do do
7	De Moe	Antonio	44	m	m	378416	B'klyn N.Y. July 25th 1918	46 1/2 Pulax St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	De Moe	Giovanna	43	f	m		B'klyn N.Y. July 25th 1918	do do
9	Foglia	Marya	28	f	s	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 24th 1903 2151		1631 Elmhurst Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Cocuzzo	Tommaso	60	m	m	260924	Boston Mass. Dec. 15th 1924	322 Pearl St. Malden Mass.
11	Bramante	Giuseppe	35	m	m	404693	Lynn N.Y. Sep. 12th 1919	104 Seigrist St. Newark N.J.
12	Longo	Giuseppe	43	m	s	121747	Tacoma Wash. Sep. 8th 1919	214 East 718th St. New York N.Y.
13	Colangelo	Mafalda	16	f	s	Waterbury Conn. Feb. 10th 1915		181 Easton Ave. Waterbury Conn.
14	Secamiglio	Pasquale	70	m	m			1213 Ritzler St. Phila. Pa.
15	Secamiglio	Bettina	63	f	m			do do
16	Calgiano	Nicoletta	32	f	m	419529	by marriage	1902 Wolf St. Phila. Pa.
17	Calgiano	Herbert	7	m	s	Phila. Pa. May 7th 1924		do do
18	Musano	Giuseppe	24	m	s			
19	Cedrone	Loreto	38	m	m		by father's	308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
20	Lo Faro	Giuseppe	36	m	m		Bergen N.J. Nov. 28th 1928	Hudson St. Port Lee N.J.
21	Mercadante	Luigi	55	m	m	388870	New York N.Y. April 25th 1902	9 Judge St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Biscardi	Sam	39	m	m	399555		262 W. 5th St. Clifton N.J.
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	49	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 18th 1920	193 Concord St. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Riccobene	Francesca	30	f	m		Troy N.Y.	101 Ida St. Troy N.Y.
25	Russillo	Gennaro	58	m	m	420311	Providence R.I. July 29th 1899	46 Federal St. Providence R.I.
26	Cianfrocca	Gaetano	34	m	m		Camp Dix N.J. Aug. 22nd 1919	106 Stevens Ave. Little Falls N.Y.
27	Lucidonio	Liberato	44	m	m	144329	Phila. Pa. April 6th 1927	346 W. Sprink Ave. Ardmore Pa.
28	Cina	Gregorio	58	m	m	295845	Virogna Wis. Oct. 18th 1915	Genoa Wis.
29	Cina	Maddalena	21	f	s	301250	by father's	do
30	Fortuna Franc	Francesco	35	m	m		White Plains N.Y. Sep. 26th 1930	120 Morris Ave. White Plains N.Y.

Number 1, Marasco Pasquale, 3 Perrone Antonio, 4 Gennarelli Giovanni, 13 Colangelo Mafalda, 14 Secamiglio Pasquale, 15 Secamiglio Bettina, 18 Musano Giuseppe, 19 Cedrone Loreto, 20 Lo Faro Giuseppe, 22 Biscardi Sam, 24 Riccobene Francesca, 26 Cianfrocca Gaetano, 30 Fortuna Francesco, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th 1931, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Di Fabio	Corradino						
2	Binaco	Riccardo Fedele	38	✓	m		Freehold N.J. April 21st 1924 N.P. 5-403501	Redbank N.J. Box 14
3	Vittorio	Pasquale	27	✓	m		Phila. Pa. Sept. 22nd 1927 N.P. 5-211501	423 High St. Germantown Pa.
4	Delisio	Gesualda	55	✓	f		by marriage N.P. 5-404064	2821 W. 15th St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Delisio	Antonio	26	✓	m	B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 24th 1906		do do
6	Delisio	Giuseppe	9	✓	m	B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 26th 1923		do do
7	Delisio	Giuseppina	53	✓	f		by marriage N.P. 5-404341	297 Maind Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Spinelli	Salvatore						
9	Spinelli							
10	Spinelli							
11	Spinelli							
12	Noviello	Nicola	32	✓	m		B'klyn N.Y. May 6th 1930 N.P. 5-433649	1456 68th St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Noviello	Teresa	23	✓	f	New York N.Y. Aug. 21st 1907		do do
14	Pisanio	Antonio	52	✓	m		Freehold N.J. Nov. 12th 1929 N.P. 5-227436	254 Hamilton St. Lombreg N.J.
15	Carbone	Antonio	38	✓	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 23rd 1920 N.P. 5-227436	180 No. Main St. Massena N.Y.
16	Fratangelo	Pietro	37	✓	m		Pittsburgh Pa. April 20th 1916 N.P. 5-441111	4941 Glenwood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Saturno	Michele	26	✓	m		Long Island N.Y. Oct. 2nd 1930 N.P. 5-441111	9740 101st St. Ozone Park N.Y.
18	Valtre	Harry	24	✓	m		Long Island N.Y. Jan. 30th 1931	Jackson Heights Long Island N.Y.
19	Valtre	Johanna	28	✓	f		Long Island N.Y. Jan. 30th 1931	do do
20	Valtre	Mary	5	✓	f	Boro Queens N.Y. June 5th 1928		do do
21	Valtre	Johan	9	✓	m	Jersey City N.J. April 5th 1922		do do
22	Valtre	Arthur	2	✓	m	Jersey City N.J. April 5th 1922		do do
23	Semeraro	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	Boro Queens N.Y. June 10th 1929		do do
24	Maresca	Francesco	53	✓	m		B'klyn N.Y. March 3rd 1930	312 68th St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Accardo	Gennaro	40	✓	m		New York N.Y. January 23, 1919	821 Christiana St. Phila Pa.
26	Sergio	Munzio	31	✓	m	Monongah W. Va. Dec. 15th 1900	N.P. 5-1003	202 Brunswick Ave. Jersey City N.J.
27	D'Addario	Innocenzo	40	✓	m		Pittsburgh Pa. June 22nd 1906 N.P. 5-241111	525 Alleghany Ave. Aliquippa Pa.
28	Fagnoli	Pietro	46	✓	m		New York N.Y. March 29th 1928 N.P. 5-323667	West 74th Ave. Long Island City N.Y.
29	Di Sotto	Donato	30	✓	m		New York N.Y. Aug. 13th 1929 N.P. 5-124107	707 East 215th St. Bronx N.Y.
30	Ciufo	Pasquale	44	✓	m		Rutland Vermont June 9th 1925	Mill St. Ludlow Vermont

Number 1, Di Fabio Corradino, 8 Spinelli Salvatore, 9, Spinelli, 10 Spinelli, 11, Spinelli, 24 Maresca Francesco, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

8

S. S. Conte Grande sailing from Naples Aug. 29th 1931, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TARANTO	GIOVANNI	27	M	M		New York N.Y. July 18th 1929	158 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	SALERNO	NUNZIATA	38	F	M		Rochester N.Y. January 29th 1918	22 Asbrsold Str. Rochester N.Y.
3	LA ROCCA	BALDASSARE	21	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 3rd 1910		168 Trooy Ave. New York N.Y.
4	POLIZZI	DIEGO	43	M	M		Omaha Nebr. August 27th 1923	1010 So. 13rd Str. Omaha Nebr.
5	MATTINA	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. September 5th 1929	245 E. 122 Str. New York N.Y.
6	MATTINA	MARIA GIUSEPPINA	28	F	M	New York N.Y. December 24th 1902		245 E. 122 Str. New York N.Y.
7								
8	SICORA	GIOVANNI	31	M	S		Brooklyn N.Y. June 26th 1930	200 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	CALANNI	ANTONINO	40	M	M		Jamestown N.Y. November 28th 1927	175 Allen Str. Jamestown N.Y.
10	LO GALBO	SALVATORE	17	M	S		by father's	176 Washington Ave. New York N.Y.
11	LAURIA	GIACOMO	36	M	M		Massachusetts Mass. December 26th 1919	259 Webster Ave. Jersey City N.J.
12	COSENTINO	ANNIE	48	F	M		by husband's	1022 Reedsdale Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	COSENTINO	CALOGERA	13	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. february 6th 1918		1022 Reedsdale Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	COSENTINO	ROSA	9	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. January 9th 1922		1022 Reedsdale Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	DROGO	CHARLES	25	M	S		Washington D.C. June 25th 1931	338 East 41th Str. New York N.Y.
16	CREA	PASQUALE	77	M	M		White Plain N.Y. April 5th 1925 ^{January 9 1906}	6223 14th Brooklyn N.Y.
17	MACALUSO	JOE	62	M	M		Denver Co. June 14th 1909	2215 Perry Str. Denver Co.
18	MACALUSO	JOSEPH	9	M	S	Denver Co. march 30th 1922		2215 Perry Str. Denver Co.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Numbers 7, and from number 19 to 30 B L A N K .

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th 1931, 19

125

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bufano	Ignazio	42		m	m		Columbia So. Carolina Aug. 14th 1918	821 Stone Ave. Scranton Pa.
2	Bufano	Elisabetta	34		f	m		by marriage	do do
3	Bufano	Antonio	7		m	s	Scranton Pa. June 28th 1923		do do
4	Bufano	Adina	4		f	s	Scranton Pa. Oct. 17th 1926		do do
5	Cirillo	Ilario	50		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. 1921	Box 35 Beulleville Pa.
6	Della Rocca	Giulio	33		m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 12th 1929	203 Grand St. New York N.Y.
7	Albano	Luigi	27		m	m		New York N.Y. Sep. 23rd 1927	555 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Giudice	Bernardo	33		m	s		by father's	844 Nevin Ave. Sewickley Pa.
9	Giudice	Pasquale	23		m	s		by father's	do do
10	Mastroianni	Domenico	31		m	s		by father's	845 Van Buren St. Gray Ind.
11	Pelicioto	Elvira	42		f	m		by marriage	911 Arlington Ave. Kearny N.J.
12	Pelicioto	Edoardo	8		m	s	Pittston Pa. Feb. 12th 1923		do do
13	Cioffi	Antonietta	32		f	m		White Plains N.Y. April 25th 1930	73rd E. 336 New York N.Y.
14	Settimi	Pietro	40		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. October 2nd 1924	303 Grindstone Pa.
15	Ventresca	Antonio	46		m	m		Columbus Ohio march 25th 1903	622 22nd St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
16	Ventresca	Giulia	46		f	m		by marriage	do do
17	Ventresca	Eva Elgisa	16		f	s		by father's	do do
18	Ventresca	Teresa	9		f	s		by father's	do do
19	Parente	Nicola	41		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. June 25th 1920	307 W. Meadon St. Ithaca N.Y.
20	Massimi	Ludovico	69		m	m		New York N.Y. (do not remember)	1072 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

From number 21 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 29TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept. 7th 1931, 19

126

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Colaiacovo	Giovanni	30		m		Phila. Pa. Feb. 25th 1931	429 Ditlehons St. Phila. Pa.
2	Del Prete	Armando	28		m		B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1930	165 Butler St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	D'Adamo	Giovanni	28		m		New Haven Conn. May 26th 1927	144 Cedar Hill Ave. New Haven Conn.
4	Colella	Riagio	33		m		Yonkers N.Y. April 29th 1927	129 Hok St. Yonkers N.Y.
5	Di Mattia	Panfilo	29		m		Pittsburgh Pa. January 26th 1926	337 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.
6	Frisina	Giuseppe	23		m		by father's Ital Soc.	P.O. Box 85 Raimondville N.Y.
7	Melchiorre	Nicola	34		m		Phila. Pa.	108 No. Union St. Kennett Square Pa.
8	Ruggieri	Arcangelo	35		m		Chester Pa.	405 Union St. Kennett Square Pa.
9	Tuosto	Raffaele						
10	D'Ascanio	Emilio	38		m		Camp Dix N.J. July 24th 1918	1628 Brayan Ave. Canton Ohio
11	Marano	Rosina	40		f		by marriage	1402 12th St. Phila. Pa.
12	Panarese	Delfino	18		m	New York N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1913		1142 341st St. New York N.Y.
13	Rosman	Daniele	17		m	Parnassus Pa. July 1st 1914		83 Pine St. Paterson N.J.
14	Scalamahdré	Antonio	30		m		B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 5th 1929	16 Gem St. Freeport N.J.
15	De Gioia	Franco	20		m	New York N.Y. Jan. 22nd 1911		212 E. 122nd New York N.Y.
16	Popoli	Carmela	47		f		by marriage	2001 Oak St. Scranton Pa.
17	Corrado	Concetta	46		f		by marriage	74 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y.
18	Corrado	Anna	13		f	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 1st 1919		do do
19	Corrado	Antonietta	8		f	Aug. 22nd 1923 Buffalo N.Y.		do do
20	Falco	Carmine	39		m		B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 25th 1925	67 Lott Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Gauthier	Margaret	38		f	Rhimelander Wis. Jan. 10th 1893		933 Pinas St. Rhimelander Wis.
22	Corrado	Giuseppe	24		m	New York N.Y. Feb. 18th 1907		312 69th St. New York N.Y.
23	Sorrentino	Frank	27		m		Hackensack N.J. Oct. 2nd 1930	4306 Ave. D. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Malamis	James	51		m		Cleveland Ohio Feb. 14th 1929	1844 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio
25	Contest	Athanasios	19		m	Chicago Ill. Sep. 20th 1912		4950 W. Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.
26	Travaglini	Ida			f			
27	Born	A. Flora			f			
28								
29	Carletti	Ariodante	48		m		New Castle Pa. Nov. 26th 1929	Bessemer Pa. Box 48
30	Palumbo	Nicola	35		m		New York N.Y. March 28th 1927	64 Sands St. B'klyn N.Y.

Number 2 Del Prete Armando, 9 Tuosto Raffaele, 15 De Gioia Franco, DID NOT SAIL. Number 7 Melchiorre Nicola, 8 Ruggieri Arcangelo, 26 Travaglini Ida, 27 Born Flora, SEE SECOND CLASS MANIFEST. Number 28 BLANK.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

127

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAB. LINE arrived

SEPTEMBER 8, 1931, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
Or	1	KALVAZ Matilde 2 Cab.	9	1	TURKISH NO VISA	9:15 DE LUCA	9/9 139.60							9/9 22 cc 1.40		89226/371 - 6 mos							1 2 1u		
4m	2	FASCO Giuseppe	12	23	ITALY ILLIT.	" LAPORTE	9/9 60 cc									98980/669							4 5 4u		
17m	3	MARSELLA Michele	25	3	CL. U.S.B. NO VISA	" DAILEY								9/9 158.60 10.55										1 1 1u	
35m	4	GRANATO Antonio	15	10	ITALY SUSP. FRAUD <i>Verify Entry</i>	" SCARINZI	9/9 10.60 9/17 106 cc									14/12/31-230P Conte Grande							22 23 24 25		
39m	5	FAME Ugo	37	1	ITALY NO VISA L.P.C. STOW.	" WATSON	9/9 148 cc									992 26/298							22 23 24 25		
45m	6	PATAFIO Onofrio	37	2	ITALY " " " " " "	" "	9/9 39 cc									992 26/298							22 23 24 25		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAR. LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 8, 1921, 19 , M., , from 128

[illegible]

Required units

CONTINGENT

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State wh member of last prec voyage of U. S.

1	YH
2	YH
3	YH
4	YH
5	YH
6	YH
7	YH
8	YH
9	YH
10	YH
11	YH
12	YH
13	YH
14	YH
15	YH
16	YH
17	YH

SEANEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TANAKI Teresa	29 ✓	Swiss	April 17th 1951 New York
ROBERTI Giulio	38	U.S.A.	August 7th 1951 New York

14-2012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

34-1010

Line _____ **LLOYD SABAUDO**
 Owners _____ **LLOYD SABAUDO**
 Local Agents _____ **LLOYD SABAUDO**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI
3	YES	GIACOPINI	GIANPAOLO
4	YES	ROSSI	MARGO
5	YES	SERRA	ATTILIO
6	YES	GAORSI	FEDERICO
7	YES	BATTAGLIERI	MARIO
8	YES	FRASSONI	ALFREDO
9	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI
10	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE
11	YES	GABBIA	MARGO
12	YES	PENNAOCHI	GIOVANNI
13	YES	DELL'AMORE	GUERRINO
14	YES	JENCO	VITTORIO
15	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO
16	YES	RASSO	ROMUALDO
17	YES	DELUCCI	EMANUELE
18	YES	REBOLIA	GELSO
19	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO
20	YES	CARMIGNANI	MARIO
21	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE
22	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO
23	YES	BELLA-GASA	MARIO
24	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI
25	YES	PATRUGCO	LORENZO
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO	MARIO
28	YES	PASSERINI	LORENZO
29	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE
30	YES	PICCININI	ALESSANDRO

Form 558

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.)
Circle Raynato
Luigi Brosara
Seaman
have not established the facts that they were not at anchor at the sailing of the steamer

130

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above listed to be acknowledged.

14-500

(OVER)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

By the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, for removal at a

, 19, from the port of GENOVA Aug 28, 1931

(7) No. on list	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NO	YES	44	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO	
NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO	
NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

State immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, to be received at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 7 1931

from the port of GENOVA

Aug 28, 1931

131



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO	42	MASTER	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	24	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
3	YES	GIACOPINI	GIANPAOLO	23	1st. OFFICER	6/5/31	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
4	YES	ROSSI	MARCO	20	DO	7/6/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO	
5	YES	SERRA	ATTILIO	17	2nd. OFFICER	9/26/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
6	YES	GAORSI	FEDERICO	6	3rd. OFFICER	5/26/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO	
7	YES	BATTAGLIERI	MARIO	5	3rd OFFICER	10/16/29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	FRASSONI	ALFREDO	7	ASS. OFFICER	4/6/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	3	ASS. OFFICER	7/22/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	8	SURGEON	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
11	YES	GABBIA	MARCO	2	DO	10/30/30	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
12	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	21	1st. WIRELESS	9/26/30	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
13	YES	DELL'AMORE	GUERRINO	18	2nd. DO	11/3/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
14	YES	JENCO	VITTORIO	17	1st. WIRELESS	6/11/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO	15	2nd. DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
16	YES	BASSO	ROMUALDO	28	OP. ENGINEER	1/17/31	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
17	YES	DELUCCHI	EMANUELE	30	2nd. DO	6/7/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	REBOLIA	GELSO	21	1st. ENGINEER	10/29/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
19	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO	19	DO	4/7/1931	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
20	YES	CARICCHANI	MARTO	15	DO	5/12/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
21	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	24	2nd. DO	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	12	2nd. DO	5/12/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	DELLA CASA	MARIO	10	2nd. DO	6/26/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
24	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI	11	3rd. ENGINEER	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	PATRUOCO	LORENZO	7	DO DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	5	ASS. ENGINEER	3/26/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO	MARIO	3	DO DO.	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
28	YES	PASSERINI	LORENZO	24	OP. PURSER	12/5/29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
29	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE	16	1st. PURSER	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
30	YES	PICCININI	ALESSANDRO	3	2nd. PURSER	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA** STAFF CAPTAIN, of the **S/S CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

71/c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CONTE GRANDE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 7 1931**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA**



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DEL BELLO	RENATO	7	ASS. PURSER	10/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL. NO.	ITALIAN	5.7	177	NONE	
2	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	8	CHAPLAIN	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL. NO.	ITALIAN	5.6	199	DO	
3	YES	SERRA	ERNESTO	43	BOATSWAIN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	55	M	ITAL. NO.	ITALIAN	5.6	176	DO	
4	YES	LUXARDO	SANTINO	34	2nd. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
5	YES	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	32	SAILOR	7/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
6	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	31	CARPENTER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
7	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
8	YES	ROSSO	GIOVANNI BATT.	16	PLUMBER	7/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	27	SAILOR	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	COSCIETTI	OSCAR	14	DO	1/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO	
11	YES	BRACHERI	ANGELO	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
12	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
13	YES	PITTALUGA	GIO BATT.	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
14	YES	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	YES	BERTIOTTI	FRANCESCO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
16	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	CANEPA	GIACOMO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
18	YES	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
19	YES	GUARNIERI	RAFFAELE	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
20	YES	MUSICO'	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
21	YES	MORTOLA	MATTEO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
23	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	
24	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	41	DO	3/1/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	31	DO	5/14/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	RAMELLA	GIUSEPPE	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	TASSO	ALFONSO	36	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	27	DO	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	FRUSCIONE	FRANCESCO	26	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
30	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	26	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES								

Line **LLOYD SABAUDO**
Owners **LLOYD SABAUDO**
Local Agents **LLOYD SABAUDO**

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S DOTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



3

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MOLFINO	FRANCESCO	34	SAILOR	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	24	DO	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
4	YES	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	14	DO	1/24/30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
5	YES	ARIMONDO	DANTE	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
6	YES	BASSO	ANTONIO	19	DO	3/12/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	26	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	41	DO	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
9	YES	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	30	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
10	YES	CAPPASSO	NICOLA	26	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	14	DO	1/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
12	YES	CAVERO	PASQUALE	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	COSTABILE	VINCENZO	30	DO	6/1/30	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
14	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	24	DO	10/4/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.5	187	DO	
15	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
16	YES	PAVA	SEVERINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO?	5.5	155	DO	
18	YES	POLESE	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
19	YES	PISANO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	24	DO	5/12/24	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	SERPE	STANISLLO	31	DO	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	SCARFI	ANTONINO	19	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
23	YES	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	42	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	SPOSARO	GASTANO	3	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	CANEPA	ITALO	5	DECK BOY	11/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
26	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	6	DO	8/29/30	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
28	YES	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	ROVANI	IBILIO	5	DO	5/5/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	TACCHELLA	ROBALDO	9	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

134

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE V	5 V	DECK BOY	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	INFANTE	SALVATORE	11	DO	10/27/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	BURLANDO	STEFANO	2	DO	3/26/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	TERENZIO	ALESSANDRO	2	DO	6/12/31	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	APOSTOLO	PAOLO	8	ASS.DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
6	YES	IMPAGLIAZZO	MARIO	2	DO	7/13/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	
7	YES	ROSELLINI	SERAFINO	7	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
8	YES	CECCHINI	EUGENIA	7	NURSE	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	CASTELLI	CATERINA	6	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	KAMENAROVICH	PAOLA	1	DO	7/24/31	DO	NO	YES	48	F	ITAL.NO.	ITALIAN	5.6	176	DO	
11	YES	ANDREOLI	AURELIO	2	2nd. CP. ELEC-TRICIEN	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	CAVAGNOLA	GIO BATTÀ	28	CP.FIREMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	23	CP.FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	MOSSOI	LUIGI	29	ELECTRICIEN	2/19/29	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	YES	CARDINALE	GUGLIELMO	9	DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	BARENCO	PAOLO	21	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	COLLA	ETTORE	20	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	12/1/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
19	YES	CODOGNOTTO	EGIDIO	5	DO	10/29/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	FERRANDO	MANLIO	7	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
21	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	5	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	10	DO	1/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	PARASCANDOLA	GIO BATTÀ	6	MECHANICIENI	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
24	YES	CAUSA	FRANCESCA	11	DO	7/19/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
25	YES	AMISANO	ENRICO	7N	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	LORENZINI	COSTANTINO	19	DO	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	26	DO	7/5/29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	GALANO	ERCOLE	16	REFRIGERATORY OP.	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	MICHELINI	DAVIDE	1	DO	7/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	REDOANO	LORENZO	44	DO	8/20/28	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

John A. Lyman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



5

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	OLCSE	ATTILIO	24	FIREMAN	12/10/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	CONFI	DOMENICO	23	BO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	DELUCCI	MARIO	14	DO	1/16/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	7	DO	5/4/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	BADIN	ERMINIO	8	GREASEMAN	19/6/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
6	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	33	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
7	YES	BIANA	VINCENZO	18	DO	1/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	DI GIACOMO	GABRIANO	39	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	DE ROSA	MICHELE	28	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
10	YES	DE ROSA	FRANCESCO	34	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	GAROFALO	FRANCESCO	31	DO	7/9/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	43	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	LORENZONI	GIO BATTÀ	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
14	YES	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	34	DO	6/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
16	YES	SENSITIVA	FRANCESCO	31	DO	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	3	FIREMAN	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
18	YES	BUSO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	6/3/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	16	DO	8/22/30	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
20	YES	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	CONSORTI	ANGELO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	DEL PINO	GIACOMO	6	DO	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	DE LUCA	PASQUALE	10	DO	6/14/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
24	YES	FIRPO	CARLO	12	DO	8/27/30	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	GRITTONI	FERNANDO	24	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	174	DO	
27	YES	MAZZONI	LAURO	25	DO	5/10/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	8	DO	5/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
30	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	23	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE BRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10877 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 2 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator by Eve Jackson

OCT 2 1943
Date

Eve Jackson
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10877 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 2 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator
by E. Jackson

OCT 2 1943
Date

Steve Jackson
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 7 1931

19, from the port of GENOVA



6

136

REMARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	16	FIREMAN	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	12	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
4	YES	PECUNIA	SIMONE	10	DO	6/6/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
5	YES	PENNIELLO	ERNESTO	27	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
6	YES	PICCARDO.	NATALE	16	DO	10/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
7	YES	PIROTTA	PAOLO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
8	YES	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
10	YES	SERGI	SANTO	24	DO	10/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.4	134	DO	
11	YES	TARZIA	ANTONIO	13	DO	12/5/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
12	YES	TRISCIUOGGIO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.5	155	DO	
13	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	1	COALMAN	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
14	YES	BARRACCO	GIOACCHINO	9	DO	7/14/28	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	187N	DO	
15	YES	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
16	YES	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	12	ENGINEER'S BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	MARTINOLA	FRANCESCO	5	MAITRE HOTEL	8/25/30	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
18	YES	RAINATO	ERCOLE	25	HAIR STWARD	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	SARDI	LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
20	YES	MUSSO	STEFANO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	177N	DO	
21	YES	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	34	DO	6/21/28	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
22	YES	CAZZULLO	DOMENICO	5	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DK	5.6	177	DO	
23	YES	VINCENTI	ITALO	25	DO	1/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
24	YES	BEAN	ELISA	8	HEAD STEWARDESS	8/20/30	DO	NO	YES	56	F	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	24	LINEN KEEPER	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
26	YES	CATALFANO	ANTONIO	14	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
27	YES	PALLAVICINO	ANGELO	20	CABIN BOY	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
28	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DP	DO	5.6	177	DO	
29	YES	VIACAVA	SAMUELE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
30	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	1	STEWARDRESS	6/10/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.3	123	DO	

#18 holden board

Johann

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DONATI	ROMOLA	3	STEWARDESS	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.7	176	NONE	
2	YES	BALBO	CAMILLA	6	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
3	YES	MILKUZ	ELISA	3	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
4	YES	CAROSIO	INNOCENZA	1	DO	7/22/31	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.3	123	DO	
5	YES	GATTI	MARIA	3	DO	1/21/29	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
6	YES	PODESTA	REDEGONDA	9	DO	3/31/28	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
7	YES	PERELLI	GIULIA	4	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
8	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	1	DO	7/25/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	F	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
9	YES	MOLARI	PASQUINA	3	DO	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	CALCAGNO	CATERINA	8	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	YES	LINDHOLM	LYSELI	3	NURSE	6/28/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	F	SWIDISH	SWIDISH	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	STAGNARO	LUCIANO	16	LAUNDRY MAN	1/18/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	145	DO	
13	YES	FUERARI	ANNITA	3	IRON	2/25/30	GENOA	NO	YES	21	F	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
14	YES	LESSINO	MARIA	4	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
15	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	4	DO	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DP	DO	5.4	155	DO	
16	YES	CERIBELLI	PIETRO	4	CLERK	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL. SO.	DO	5.7	177	DO	
17	YES	AZIONI	GUGLIELMO	4	DO	6/12/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	TESTAI	MARIO	2	DO	5/7/29?	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO	
19	YES	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	12/7/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	3/19/30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
21	YES	BERTOLI	GENNARO	1	DO	5/8/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
22	YES	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	31	BAGGAGE MASTER	3/8/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
23	YES	DANIELSON	OLOP	1	MASSEUR	5/22/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	SWIDISH	SWIDISH	5.5	169	DO	
24	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	16	CONDUCTOR MASTER	6/11/31	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	ROMAGNOLI	LEA	4	SHOP KEEPER	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	28?	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
26	YES	LANDINI	DOMENICO	28	DECK STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
27	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
29	YES	ONETO	NICOLO'	3	ASS. DECK ST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
30	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	1	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line 29 LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

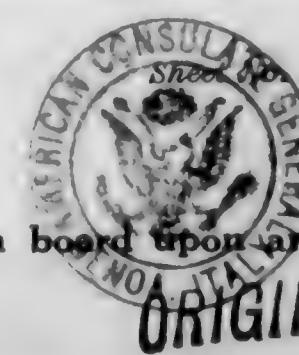
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

138

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MARINA	DARIO	12	BARMAN	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE		
2	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
3	YES	FUOCHI	ANGIOLO	25	DO	1/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO		
4	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	5	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO		
5	YES	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	18	PANTRYMAN	7/2/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
6	YES	PESCE	ALFONSO	14	DO	2/28/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
7	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	24	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO		
8	YES	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	29	SILVER KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	V	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	18	HOUSE KEEPER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO		
10	YES	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	4	LIBRARY	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO		
11	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	26	DO	2/1/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
12	YES	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	8	STEWARD	7/2/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO		
13	YES	BUANCHI	PAOLO	3	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
14	YES	BALDINETTI	ROBERTO	2	DO	2/25/30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
15	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	3	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO		
16	YES	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	4	DO	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
17	YES	BELICCHI	TOMMASO	23	DO	7/2/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO		
18	YES	BASSO	AMERIGO	17	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
19	YES	COSSIA	UMBERTO	4	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
20	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	4	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO		
21	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	12	DO	2/1/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
22	YES	CESCUTTI	MARIO	12	DO	4/2/30	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
23	YES	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
24	YES	FOSCHERARI	BATTISTA	3	DO	5/23/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
25	YES	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	5	DO	7/3/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO		
26	YES	MASSANO	PIETRO	6	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO		
27	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	7	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO		
28	YES	PATTONI	LODOVICO	5	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		
29	YES	PITORRI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO		
30	YES	RAMPINI	CESARE	4	DO	2/24/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO		

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered by a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 7 1931

19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

9

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RAPPA	GIOVANNI	20	STEWARD	9/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	RICCIO	MICHELANGELO	3	DO	4/3/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
3	YES	SANTINO	FRANCESCO	3	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
4	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	BASSO	VINCENZO	18	DO	4/3/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
6	YES	COCITO	GIUSEPPE	34	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
7	YES	CERUTI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
8	YES	COLOTTO	LABINTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	GUERRINI	MATTEO	11	DO	24/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	MANGINI	ERCOLE	7	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	YES	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	30	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
12	YES	RICCI	SANTO	1	DO	7/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	16	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	9	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	VENTURINI	FELICE	11	DO	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
16	YES	PORRO	FELICE	23	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	ROBERTI	EMILIO	7	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
18	YES	BASTIANI	LUIGI	13	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
19	YES	BARBARINO	CARLO	4	DO	1/15/30	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
20	YES	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	14	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
21	YES	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
22	YES	EMALDI	IVO	11	DO	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
23	YES	GHILLINO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	3/21/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	GARAVAGLIA	RENZO	13	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
25	YES	JOTTI	LUIGI	13	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
26	YES	MEZZANO	ANGELO	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
27	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	FO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	SUBIANO	GAETANO	11	DO	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
29	YES	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	18	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.4	144	DO	
30	YES	ARATA	MATTEO	11	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line 29 LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10
ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BRUSACA	GIACOMO	21	STEWARD	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE	
2	YES	GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	RATTI	LUIGI	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	1/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
5	YES	OLIVIERO	GAETANO	25	DO	7/7/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
6	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	21	DO	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	DI STASIO	ARMANDO	10	DO	8/18/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	FRIZZI	GAETANO	12	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	9?	DO	5/4/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
10	YES	MARTINI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	MARTELLO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.4	167	DO	
12	YES	SARTORE	GAETANO	8	DO	2/18/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
13	YES	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	12	DO	10/12/30	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
14	YES	TAMBUORINI	DOMENICO	24	DO	5/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
15	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	23	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	BIANCHI?	APOSTINO	21	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
17	YES	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
18	YES	SALES	GIUSEPPE	31	DO	9/17/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	43	M	DO?	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	4	DO	1/14/30	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	CAVINATO	MICHELE	15	DO	7/18/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	GALASTRO	LORENZO	25	DO	5/8/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	33	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
23	YES	TESI	VIRGILIO	12	DO	1/23/30	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	YES	VENTURI	DARIO	3	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
25	YES	ZARCONI	ERMANNO	3	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	CAMINITI	FRANCESCO	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
27	YES	PALMIERI	GERVASIO	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
28	YES	AMERIGO	GIO BATTA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
29	YES	BAGNASCO	MARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
30	YES	BARDELLA	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	

Line 29 LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as required, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

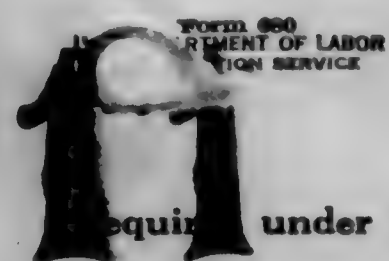
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

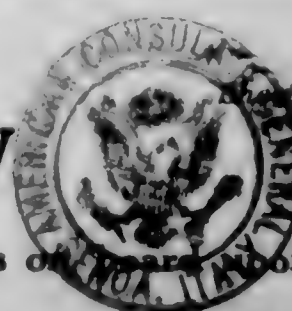
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

141

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	✓	CABIN BOY	6/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.7	177	NONE	
2	YES	BASILE	DOMENICO	✓	II	DO	7/14/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO
3	YES	BERTORELLO	RAFFAEL	✓	II	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO
4	YES	COLOTTO	RENATO	✓	I	DO	7/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
5	YES	EROVETTO	FILIPPO	✓	II	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
6	YES	COPPOLA	ANTONINO	✓	II	DO	7/9/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
7	YES	CAPIERO	FRANCESCO	✓	II	DO	10/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	176	DO
8	YES	CANESE	BENEDETTO	✓	II	DO	9/24/28	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO
9	YES	DELUCCI	FEDERICO	✓	8	DO	5/3/29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	174	DO
10	YES	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	✓	18	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
11	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	✓	4	DO	3/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
12	YES	NEBBIASOLOMBO	FEDERICO	✓	16	DO	3/26/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
13	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	✓	10	DO	8/20/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO
14	YES	PONASSI	MARIO	✓	9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO
15	YES	ALLORI	FRANCESCO	✓	4	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
16	YES	ARENA	NICOLA	✓	10	DO	5/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
17	YES	DI MATTEI	NICOLA	✓	2	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
18	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	✓	10	DO	5/8/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO
19	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	DO	2/1/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
20	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	✓	10	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	186	DO
21	YES	SARPI	MERINDO	✓	16	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
22	YES	AUDI GRIVET	VITTORIO	✓	10	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO
23	YES	BOTTINO	LUIGI	✓	II	DO	7/26/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
24	YES	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓	7	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO
25	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	✓	13	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
26	YES	DE MARTINO	ACHILLE	✓	10	DO	6/3/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.6	177	DO
27	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	✓	10	DO	7/7/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	7.7	188	DO
28	YES	MACCAONANI	SALVATORE	✓	9	DO	11/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
29	YES	PASINI	ORESTE	✓	8	DO	6/13/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.7	187	DO
30	YES	RECANO	ROSARIO	✓	3	DO	4/27/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.6	166	DO

Line 70 LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA? STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, from the port of GENOVA



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	142 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	2	CABIN BOY	3/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	144	NONE	
2	YES	CAVO	CARLO	23	DO	5/3/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
3	YES	BRONDOLO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	GROSARA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	DE BIASI	MELCHIADE	8	DO	7/16/30	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
6	YES	ORSINI	ANTONIO	3	DO	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
7	YES	STAGNARO	LUIGIANO	3	DO	6/12/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
8	YES	BACIGALUPA	ERNESTO	6	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
9	YES	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	9/29/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
10	YES	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	9/21/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	DE MARTINO	LUIGI	7	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	4	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	5	DO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
14	YES	MUSANTE	VITTORIO	8	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
15	YES	PUGLIA	VERALDO	10	DO	5/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
16	YES	PALOMBA	ANIELLO	9	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
17	YES	CELANO	STEFANO	7	DO	11/6/30	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
18	YES	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	1/24/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
19	YES	BRANDONE	SALVATORE	5	DO	9/24/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
20	YES	MAZZINI	GUGLIELMO	8	DO	4/2/29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	ROVATI	ANTONIO	8	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	CEDRINI	LUIGI	1	DO	5/1/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
23	YES	LANDINI	LAUDO	1	DO	4/21/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	122	DO	
24	YES	FERRANDO	GIO BATTÀ	3	DO	6/13/29	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
25	YES	GALLUZZO	MARIO	4	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	SORACI	DOMENICO	4	DO	1/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
27	YES	BARBERIS	ARMANDO	4	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
28	YES	D'AMATO	ALBINO	5	DO	1/15/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
29	YES	LAZZARO	MARIO	4	DO	9/17/28	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
30	YES	SCARLATA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	7/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	

#4 hold on board

Gahaply
Immigrant Inspector.

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA

13
ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	143 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DI ROSA	VINCENZO	5	CABIN BOY	6/1/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	PORTA	TEOBALDO	6	DO	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
3	YES	BORRELLI	ANDREA	5	DO	4/29/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
4	YES	LOVOTTI	ERNESTO	1	DO	6/10/30	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
6	YES	CAPPELLETTI	REMO	4	DO	2/8/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
7	YES	COSTA	ANGELO	23	CARPENTER	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
8	YES	ROGGERO	ATTILIO	5	PRINTER	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	DANERI	FILIPPO	3	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	TAGLIAIATELA	ANTONIO	2	DO	11/7/30	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
11	YES	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	5	PHOTOGRAPHER	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO BATTÀ	6	MOVIES OP.	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
13	YES	DIARA	EMANUELE	3	BARBER	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
14	YES	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMILIO	5	DO	3.24.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	198	DO	
15	YES	LORENZONI	GENUAREO	8	DO	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
16	YES	BENSTOLLO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6/13/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	PERROTTA	MARIO	18	DO	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
18	YES	GUERRETTI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	134V	DO	
19	YES	MANINI	TERESA	1	MANICURE	5/22/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	F	SUISSE	SUISSE	5.5	134	DO	
20	YES	BENZI	CARLO	5	MUSICIAN	3/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL. NO.	ITALIAN	5.7	187	DO	
21	YES	BOTTARELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	ARATA	ALFREDO	7	DO	6/11/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	SUGGHI	PAETE	5	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	BACCHILEGA	ICILIO	6	DO	9/25/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	BOTTERO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	6/13/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
26	YES	NOLI	CLAUDIO	6	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
27	YES	SAGARIA	GUIDO	1	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155B	DO	
28	YES	CONSIGLIO	ALFONSO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
29	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	19	CLERK	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
30	YES	PENNONE	ARMANDO	19	CP. PANTRYMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Shapley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



14

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	144 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CEDRINI	VITO	6	CP. COOK	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITAL. NO.	ITALIAN	5.7	177	NONE	
2	YES	GRANDI	GAETANO	5	COOK	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	198	DO	
3	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	16	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	BORRINI	MARIO	7	DO	8/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
5	YES	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	20	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
6	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	3	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
7	YES	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	SESSAREGO	MARIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DL	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	MARICHIANO	MARCO	22	DO	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
10	YES	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	18	DO	11/29/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	PIAZZA	MIGLI	23	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
12	YES	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	16	DO	4/3/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	ERZINGHER	GAETANO	8	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	YES	BIBOLINI	AGOSTINO	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
16	YES	TORRESINI	RICCO	1	DO	7/11/31	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	188	DO	
17	YES	COSTA	LUIGI	11	DO	6/10/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
18	YES	GASPARINI	GUIDO	21	DO	6/12/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
19	YES	GHIOGINI	SECONDO	17	DO	5/7/29?	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.6	187	DO	
20	YES	PIVETTI	ARDICCIO	4	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7/177		DO	
21	YES	AZZARINI	IRALO	39	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/6	198	DO	
22	YES	SARBA	ERMANNO	2	DO	9/30/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	11	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	YES	MONTALDO	SILVIO	21	PASTRY MAN	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
25	YES	AGENO	GIO BATTI	21	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
26	YES	VIACAVA	ANGELO	24	DO	7/10/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	
28	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	14	ICE MAN	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
29	YES	FERRARI	PRIMEIRO	31	STORE KEEPER	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	186	DO	
30	YES	BLANCHI	FILIPPO	14	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line 10 LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

7/c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

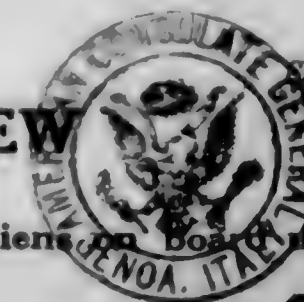
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

 FORM 900
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

 Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA


ORIGINAL

145

REMARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	145 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	23	STORE KEEPER	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL. SO?	ITALIAN	4.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	11	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
3	YES	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	10	BAKER	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	36B	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
4	YES	BERTUCCI	MARIO?	10	DO	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
5	YES	NOTI	GIACOMO	14	DO	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
6	YES	VITTORI	GIOVANNI	1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	26	COOK	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
8	YES	TALARI	ILARIO	8	DO	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	21	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
10	YES	DONATO	MARIANO	36	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	YES	DAGHINO	PIETRO	28	BUTCHER	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	7	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	MARIANI	AMOS	7	WINE KEEPER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
14	YES	PERFETTI	GINO	10	KITCHEN BOY	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
15	YES	TOSSETTI	LUIGI?	1	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
16	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	11	DO	9/7/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
17	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
18	YES	CAPONE	ALPONSO	4	DO	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
19	YES	LAZZARINI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	177N	DO	
20	YES	POLESE	DOMENICO	23	DO	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DI	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	POLIDORO	GUGLIELMO	7	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
22	YES	PORRO	GIACINTO	9	DO	7/25/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
23	YES	SEBASTIANI	FRANCESCO	8	DO	6/3/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	YES	CAPECCHI	EGIDIO	4	DO	2/25/30	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
25	YES	FIORI	SILVANO	8	DO	5/12/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	VICINI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	8/13/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	BOLLO	MARIO	9	DO	8/23/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	AVIGO	ATOS	3	DO	10/30/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6.6	187	DO	
29	YES	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	3	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.7	177	DO	
30	YES	SPIGNO	TOMMASO	23	DO	1/21/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	

 Line 24 LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1931, 19, from the port of GENOVA



16

ORIGINAL

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PITERA	LUIGI	6	KITCHEN BOY	3/25/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	6.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	CARDINALE	PASQUALE	6	DO	7/1/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Genoa (City)

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

via Genoa, Italy

Date

August 25, 1931



AMERICAN CONSULATE

GENERAL

AUG 25 1931

GENOA, ITALY

Service No. 1314

Fee \$1.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 7TH, 1931, from the port of GENOAORIGINAL

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	TUCCI	ENRICO	15	ROYAL	8/28/31	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
2	NO	STAGNARO	ANDREA	13	COMMISSIONAIRE	8/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	160	NONE	
3	NO	ROSSELLI	ENRICO	10	2nd. OFFICER	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	159	NONE	
4	NO	BELLANTONI	NATALE	13	3rd. ENGINEER	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	162	NONE	
5	NO	GATTI	ELIO	10	2nd. do	8/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.7	163	NONE	
6	NO	COLOMBO	MARIO	6	Chief ELECTRICIAN	8/19/31	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
7	NO	CRIPPA	SILVIO	1	M. d'HOTEL	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN	5.9	170	NONE	
8	NO	BILANCIONI	GERVASIO	12	STEWARD	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
9	NO	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	4	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	155	NONE	
10	NO	OTTOBONI	URBALDO	6	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
11	NO	BOLEZZI	AGOSTINO	11	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE	
12	NO	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	4	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
13	NO	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	11	STEWARD	24/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE	
14	NO	TURINI	UGO	21	REFRIGERATORY OP.	24/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
15	NO	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	37	STEWARD	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	145	NONE	
16	NO	COSCIA	SABINO	5	STEWARD	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
17	NO	CAMERATA	ALFREDO	15	STEWARD	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.7	180	NONE	
18	NO	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	9	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	170	NONE	
19	NO	SCANE	EDOARDO	24	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
20	NO	OLIVARI	ATTILIO	25	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
21	NO	ALDINO	GIUSEPPE	40	STEWARD	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE	
22	NO	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	4	STEWARD	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
23	NO	ALBERTINI	CESARE	5	STEWARD	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE	
24	NO	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	5	STEWARD	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	169	NONE	
25	NO	VIOTTI	MARCO	6	CABIN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	165	NONE	
26	NO	CARRAPPA	EMILIO	10	CABIN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	163	NONE	
27	NO	MANGONE	MARCO	9	CABIN BOY	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE	
28	NO	LENA	GEROLAMO	4	CABIN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	166	NONE	
29	NO	GIANNINI	GIUSEPPE	1	CABIN BOY	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE	
30	NO	SARTORIS	GIORGIO	7	CABIN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.7	170	NONE	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 7TH 1931, 19 , from the port of GENOA

148

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
NO	AGATONDRENDO	FRANCESCO	9	CABIN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	150		NONE	
NO	DERCHI	GIANBATTISTA	1	CABIN BOY	8/25/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.6	160		NONE	
NO	ROCCA	MARIO	4	CABIN BOY	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	155		NONE	
NO	MONTANELLO	ROSA	1	IRONER	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	40	F	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.7	170		NONE	
NO	PAVANI	CATERINA	4	STEWARDESS	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	F	ITALIAN N.ITALIAN	5.6	160		NONE	
NO	MOINO	EDELE	2	STEWARDESS	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	F	ITALIAN N.ITALIAN	5.5	155		NONE	
NO	GIARDI	MARIA	8	STEWARDESS	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	54	F	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.6	160		NONE	
NO	MINIUSI	MARIA	5	NURSE	8/25/31	GENOA	NO	YES	34	F	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	155		NONE	
NO	AMADEI	MARIO	1	MUSICIAN	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.6	170		NONE	
NO	GALLO	ALFONSO	5	MUSICIAN	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	165		NONE	
NO	PERA	AUGUSTO	5	MUSICIAN	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.6	170		NONE	
NO	MODESTI	GIULIO	-	MUSICIAN	8/7/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	ITALIAN S.-U.S.A.	5.5	160		NONE	
NO	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	3	ASS. PHOTOGR.	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	155		NONE	
NO	TACCONI	ANDREA	1	BUTCHER BOY	8/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.5	160		NONE	
NO	MARCIO'	RENATO	1	KITCHEN BOY	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.6	170		NONE	
NO	Zanchi	Antonio	1	KITCHEN BOY	8/29/31	Naples	NO	YES		M	ITALIAN S.ITALIAN	5.4	150		None.	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

9-7-31 • 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVEROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1931, at New York

Master, First or Second Officer

John Riverola
Staff Captain

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
230008
BILL NO. BILLED
SEP 10 1931

I, G.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Lancasteria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me 7th day of September, 19 31

at

ll
Cards Punched 9/22/31
Clerk E.C.
Cards Removed 9/23/31
Cards Checked 9/23/31
Clerk BC

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FUND TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. S. 1000	Temp. S. 500	In Transit		U.S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	U.S.A. DET'S	IS 1001	
EUROPEAN										
CHINA	2					✓	1			5
INDIA										
AFRICA										
ISLAND										
TOTAL	2					✓	1			5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Total
874 Cruise pass (15 alien) 7/10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from

New York

4th Sept 1931

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BRAUN	Else	26	✓	F	S	None	Yes	German	English	Yes	GERMANY	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	No. German passport No. Visa #4422 No Passport Tourist	May 12/31	Germany	Julich	
2		BURRELL	William	33	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	No Passport Tourist	-	U S A	Rowley	
3		CASTELLINI	Antonio	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	English	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Milan	handing in that passport with 12 1/2 Milan	11 July 1931	Italy	Milan	
4		EDMONDS	Frances M	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Milton	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	U S A	Larchmont
5		FERGUSON	Herbert A	42	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Ireland	Bandon	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	U S A	Brooklyn
6		FERGUSON	Kathleen	43	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	English	Yes	IRISH F S	Scotch	Ireland	Bandon	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	U S A	Brooklyn
7		FISHER	Harriet	32	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	Canada	Halifax	- CANADIAN CITIZEN	-	U S A	New York	
8		KATZ	Kelman	27	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	Russian	English	Yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Russian	Minsk	- No Passport	Tourist	-	U S A	New York
9		KAVANAGH	Anna	37	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	English	Yes	IRISH F S	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	- No Passport	Tourist	-	U S A	New York
10		RAY	Margaret V	31	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Canada	Woodville Ont.	- No Passport	Tourist	-	Canada	Toronto
11		SOHR	Livia	31	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	English	Yes	VENEZUELA	Venezuelan	Venez.	Curaçao	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	Venez.	Curaçao
12		ZANE	Estelle	26	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	Yes	POLAND	Polish							
13		CARROLL	John	34	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	English	Yes	British	English	Irish FS	Dublin	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	U S A	New York
14																					
15		GODEL	ALBERT E	38	✓	M	S	Supt.	Yes	English	English	Yes	Britain	English	English	London	878	London	10th Aug. 1931	England	London
16		PINEDO	ROLAND	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Curaçao	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	D W Indies	Curaçao
17		PINEDO	ROSAURA	40	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	Dutch	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Curaçao	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	D W Indies	Curaçao
18		PINEDO	Gloria	18	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Curaçao	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	D W Indies	Curaçao
19		PINEDO	Roland	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Dutch	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Curaçao	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	D W Indies	Curaçao
20		RINCONES	CARMEN	42	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	England	Liverpool	- No Visa	- Tourist	-	U S A	Brooklyn
21		RINCONES	Grace	6	✓	F	S						U S A		Brooklyn N Y	6th April 1925					
22		CUMMING	John B L	25	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	- No Passport	- Tourist	-	Canada	Toronto
23		Line 11. Soler Livia. did not embark.													Except 9, 9 + N						
24		Line 12. Zane Estelle. Duplicated see sheet 9. Line 13.													Balance by M. Thompson						
25		Line 14. Blank													8-9 + 15 Paymore, Insp. 6:55 PM.						
26		Line 16. Pinedo Rolanda. did not embark													600						
27		Line 18. Pinedo Gloria. did not embark																			
28		Line 19. Pinedo Roland. did not embark																			
29		Line 17. Pinedo Rosauro. did not embark.																			
30		Lines 23 to 30. Blank.																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th September 1931

19

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. L. Bond, Master, of the Lancastria, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. L. Bond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1931
at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris., Surgeon of the Leancastria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1931, 19

at New York

W. P. Russell
Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from CURACAO

August 29th 1931, 19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7th September, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?	Is he or she a naturalized citizen of the United States?							Is he or she a resident of the United States?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	MOTHER. MRS S. MADURA CONCORDIA. PLEIN. CURACAO N.Y.	NEW YORK	UITY.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JANY-JULY 1931 N.Y.	HOME. 200 WEST 58th STREET NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Bond, Master, of the Lancastria, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Bond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1931,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.R.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Lancaster, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1931, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-514

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lancasteria

Passengers sailing from La Guayra

August 28th 1931

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 33
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th September 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification							
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Length of stay in United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Brother. Mr.C.DeLarralde Cruz Verdi a Velesquez St. Caracas.	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	1931	Cal:	Venezulian Consulate Los Angeles Cal:	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	dk	brn	None
2	Sister.Miss.A.Coll Pardo Candillito.Taboias, 174 Canada	N.Y.	New York	yes	National Tours	yes	yes	1929	1931	Cal:	Hotel Victoria N.Y. 7th Avenue, 53rd St.N.Y.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	gry	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Bond, Master, of the Lancaster, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Bond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1931,
at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

Aug 27

1931, Arriving at Port of

7th Sept. 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACORNILLA	Louise	27		F	S	Mt. Vernon N.Y. Apr 11th 1904		677 S. 5th Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
2	LA BELDAD	Viola	25		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Nov 8th. 1906		4064 Bronx Bld Bronx New York NY
3	ADAMSON	Emma	45		F	S	Providence R I Sept 8th 1886		22 Hyat St Providence R I
4	AIKMAN	Margaret	32		F	S	New York N Y Dec 3rd 1898		155 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N Y
5	ALBER	Pauline	33		F	S	New York N.Y. 24 July 1898		3714 - 74 Street Jackson Heights N.Y.
6	ASTOFF	Katherine	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 1 Jan 1904.		-- do -- -do-
7	ALBERT	Bessie	25		F	S		District Court, Through Father, New York N.Y. 1922	181 Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn N Y
8	ALBRECHT	Ralph G	35		M	S	Jersey City N J 11 Aug 1896		424 E 52nd St New York N Y
9	ALLEN	William	49		M	M	Conshohocken Pa. 25 July 1882		561 - 5th Ave. New York N Y
10	ALLEN	Irene C	35		F	S	New York N Y 19 Sept. 1896		2513 Clarendon Rd Brooklyn N Y
11	ALPER	Esther	29		F	S	New York N.Y. 25 Decr 1901.		1230 Sheridan Ave. New York N.Y.
12	GOLDSTEIN	Alice	22		F	S	Englewood N J 6 Jan 1909		201 W Palisade Ave. Englewood N.J.
13	AMELSKY	Julia	34		F	S	Boston Mass 11 Augs 1895		60 Egmont Str. Brookline Mass
14	AMREIN	George L	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 18 Feby 1896		2906 N 6th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
15	KOHLHAS Jr	Harry C	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 26 April 1896		242 Lynbrook Rd. Springfield Pa.
16	ANDERSON	Gifford	35		M	S	Scandinavia Wisc 22 Sept 1895		400 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N Y
17	ANGERMAN	Erich	29		M	S		District Court Pennsylvania 1912 Fathers Papers Philadelphia.	3332 Fox St Philadelphia Pa.
18	APPLEBY	Lucian	27		M	S	Secponk Mass. 8 Aug. 1904		195 Ontario St Providence R I
19	ARMSTRAD	Ethel L	33		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 29 Decr 1897		54 West 9th Street New York N.Y.
20	ARMSTRAD	Ida E	65		F	W	Springfield Ill. 19 June 1866		17 Fairview Place Brooklyn N.Y.
21	BAAR	Klinow	31		F	S	New York N.Y. 21 Jan 1900		40 W 72nd Street New York N.Y.
22	BAINES	Alice	50		F	S	Brooklyn N Y 27 July 1879		81 Main St White Plains N Y
23	BAKWIN	Minnie	36		F	S	Little Falls N.Y. 1st Feby 1901		628 W 151 Str New York N.Y.
24	BARNES	Marion	24		F	S	New York N Y 25th Oct. 1906		1439 Zeregi Ave. New York N Y
25	MC NABB	Isabel	26		F	S	New York N Y 9th Mar. 1905		3017 Barker Ave New York N Y
26	BARR	Joseph	34		M	M	Paterson N J 24 April 1897		496 - 15th Ave Paterson N J
27	BARR	Doris	25		F	M	Paterson N J 30 Nov. 1906		- do. -
28	BASILEA	Clare M	30		F	M	Paterson N.J. 3 May 1901.		35 Florence Ave Irvington N J
29	BASILEA	Eugene	9		M	S	Newark N J 28 Jan. 1922		-do-
30	BAUMAN	Leah	35		F	S	Bay City Mich 21 Dec. 1896		235 W. 110th St New York N Y

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. LANCASTRIAsailing from NEW YORK

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1931, 19311931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HAUSWIRTH	Sadie	43		F	S	New York N Y 6 June 1888		201 W 11th St New York N Y
2	BICKER	Arbelia	60		F	W	Smithburg Md. 19 Sept 1871		710 Moler Ave. Martinsburg W.Va.
3	HALLIDA	Klizabeth	59		F	M	Martinsburg Va. 15 Sept 1871		Rohteborg W.Va.
4	REEBE	Harold	34		M	M	Bridgetown N J 28th Oct 1896		224 Grand View Pitman N J
5	BELL	Hester	28		F	S	Everett Mass. 28th Sept 1903		273 Ascan Ave Forest Hill L I
6	BELOTT	Theresa	24		F	S	Newark N J 9 Octr 1906.		80 Jefferson Ave. Newark N.J.
7	BELOTT	Helen	22		F	S	Newark N J 8th Sept. 1908		-do-
8	BENDON								
9	HERRYMAN	Charles	43		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. N.Y. July 1916.	1525 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
10	BERSIN	Nathan	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Decr. 1907.		3196 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	BESIDA	Ethel G	26		F	S	New York N.Y. 15 Sept 1905.		121 Pennsylvania Ave. Hillside N.J.
12	BETAG	Joseph	26		M	S	Albany N.Y. 10th March 1905.		55 Parade Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	BIDDULPH	Garrett E	48		M	S	Poughkeepsie N Y 22nd Jan 1883		135 Noble St Brooklyn N Y
14	BIGGS BIGLER	Harriett	73		F	S	Newburg N.Y. 21st July 1858		Central Valley N.Y.
15	BLISS	Rose D	47		F	S	East Providence R I. 31 Decr 1883.		490 Taunton Ave Providence R I
16	BLOOD	Walter	39		M	S	Glen Falls N Y 8th July 1892		21 Grove Ave Glens Falls N Y
17	BLOOM	George	37		M	M		By Father	32 Lake View Park, Rochester N.Y.
18	BLOOMFIELD	Charles	48		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 21 Nov 1910.	122 E 14th Str. New York N.Y.
19	BOCKELMAN	Mabelle	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 6th May 1901		308 N. Suffolk Ave Mentor N J
20	CLEMENT	Dorothy	25		F	S	Atlantic City N J 4th June 1916		112 N. Aberdeen Pl Atlantic City N.J.
21	SURLEY	Katharine	23		F	S	Newark N J 5th Aug. 1908		2 N Swartmore Ave Atlantic City NJ
22	BOLGER	Edith	37		F	M	Buffale N.Y. 4 Nov 1894.		2285 University Ave, New York N.Y.
23	BOLGER	Thomas	43		M	M	New York N.Y. 3 March 1888.		-do- -do-
24	BONNET	Amy C	21		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 4 Sept 1909.		388 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	BROOKER	Margaret I	34		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 31 July 1899		209 Underhill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	BORNSTEIN	Sura	28		F	S	Newark N J 31 Aug 1903		64 Finlay Place Newark N.J.
27	BOUGHTON	Klaie S	31		F	M	New York N.Y. 15 May 1900		505 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.
28	BOURN	Lucy E	38		F	S	Providence R I. 13 Jan 1893		300 Thayer Str. Providence R I.
29	BLACKBURN	Mary A	40		F	S	Providence R.I. 11 Aug 1891		107 Alabama St. Providence R I.
30	BOUSA	Christine	25		F	S	New York N Y 16 June 1906		3728 - 75th Str. Jackson Heights LI
Eliminations:-									
Line No. 8 Bendon Did Not Embark									
Line No. 25 Mosher Margaret Did Not Embark									

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NOT 8.8.

LANCASTER

sailing from

Philadelphia Pa. N.Y. City

1931

Arriving at Port of

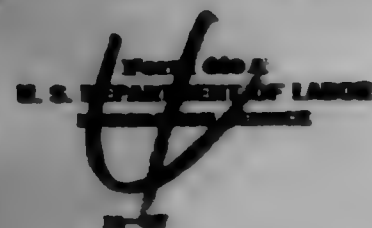
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOWEN	JANET	24		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. August 5th 1907		24 Eldon Rd Landsdowne Pa.
2	BOWEN	PAULINE	30		F	S	Reading Pa. June 4th 1901		as above.
3	WILLIAMS	Margaret	26		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 27th. 1905		430 S 42nd St. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	BOWKER	Kathryn	28		F	S	New York. N.Y. July 2nd. 1903		44. Morton St. New York. New York
5	BOYLAN	Marie	20		F	S	Boston. Mass. Dec: 22nd. 1910		865 Central St. Jamaica Plain, Boston. Mass.
6	BOYLE	AGNES	28		F	S	Chicago Ill Nov: 28th. 1903		625 W 169th St. New York. N.Y.
7	BRADDER	MAUDE	34		F	S	Richmond Hill N Y Feb 9th 1897		148 -22 De Gran Ave Jamaica N Y
8	BRADFIELD	HARRIET	32		F	S	La Crosse Wisc April 13th. 1899		150 - 7th Ave South New York N Y
9	BRADFORD	Dorothy	29		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. May 8th. 1902		141. Sealey Av. Arlington. N.J.
10	BRADON	HELAND	36		F	S	Westbrook Me. July 4th 1895		11 Schulyer St New Rochelle N Y
11	BRACH	ELSE	26		F	S			
12	BRETTZ	WILLIAM	39		M	S	Jersey City N J June 7th 1892		1681. Main St. Stratford. Conn
13	BRENNAN	HELEN	24		F	S	New York N Y Feb. 7th 1907		3117 Kingsbridge Ave New York N Y
14	BRENNAN	Katherine	32		F	S	Mananoy City. Pa. July. 26th. 1899		68. Ashford St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	BRENNAN	EISA	45		F	S	New York. N.Y. Feb 8th 1886		250 Central Av. Jersey City. N.J.
16	LINDERBERGER	MAY	59		F	S	New York. N.Y. Nov 8th. 1872		-----do----- do -----
17	BRIGER	Lawrence	35		M	S		Supreme Ct. Bronx. N.Y. Sept 25th. 1927	1155. Woodycrest. New York. N.Y.
18	BROGS	WALTER	49		M	S	Little Falls N Y May 15th 1882		352 W 56th St New York N Y
19	BROWER	Edith	40		F	S	New York. N.Y. July 30th. 1891		76. Caryl Ave Yonkers. N.Y.
20	BROWN	Anne	43		F	S		Superior Ct. Middlesex Co. 13th April 1931	27 High St. Deep River. Conn
21	BROWN	CLIFFORD	39		M	S	New York N Y April 6th 1892		104 Shepherd Ave East Orange N J
22	BROWNORTH	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 20th. 1906		69. Hill Crest Av. Larchmont. N.Y.
23	BRUCE	ALICE	30		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Oct 30th 1900		1937 73rd St Cleveland Ohio
24	BRUMOND	LYDIA	34		F	S	Union City N J Oct. 22nd 1896		511 - 41st St Union City N J
25	BUEHL	Ethel	27		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 20th. 1904		833. Wildedoe, Drexel Hill. Pa.
26	ROHLAND	MINNIE	35		F	S	Philadelphia Pa July 19th 1896		4007 Green St Philadelphia Pa.
27	BUSTIER	OSCAR	61		M	M	Hudson County N J 1888	<i>Naturalized 1888</i>	63 East 2nd St Brooklyn N Y
28	BUSTIER	PAUL	60		M	M	Hudson County N J 1888	<i>Naturalized 1888</i>	317 - 26th St Union City New Jersey
29	BURDETT	HELEN	41		F	S	Keene N H Sept. 16 1890		43 Forest St. Methuen Mass.
30	BURTON	Kathryn	31		F	S	Hudson. N.Y. July 24th. 1900		35. Cambridge Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.

No. 11. Braun Else. duplicated. see alien sheet line 1.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

Havana

New York

Aug 27

19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept.

158

19 31

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURGESS	Mary E	58		F	S	Boston Mass 14 June 1873		250 Ashmont Str. Dorchester Boston Mass.
2	HURLINGAME	Frances M	35		F	S	Great Falls Mont. 16 Nov 1893		5 Campus Oval Elmira N.Y.
3	HURSELL	William	33		M	S			
4	HUTON	Martha	21		F	S	New York N Y 1 March 1910		1739 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	HYNE	Mary L	28		F	S	Detroit Mich. 14 Dec 1902		269 Medbury Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	CAIRNIE	Edith	23		F	S		By Father: Supreme Court Boston Mass. 1916.	3 Oakland Ave. Wollaston Mass.
7	CAMPBELL	Jessie	36		F	S		Supreme Cy White Plains N.Y. Jan'y 1930.	3 Charlew Str. White Plains N.Y.
8	CANFIELD	Eleanor	27		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 28 May 1904		7 Gramercy Park New York N.Y.
9	CARRICK	Martin	36		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 4 Feby 1895		Phila Pa. 451 W Bringham St. Germantown
10	BEIN	Paul A	33		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 4 Novr 1897		1729 Wallace Str. Philadelphia Pa.
11	CARRROLL								
12	CARTER	Theodore	41		M	S	Boston Mass. 4 Apr. 1890		1 West 64th St New York N Y
13	CARTY	Mary L	43		F	S	Boston Mass. 3 June 1887		6 Kensington Ave Roxbury Mass.
14	SHERRY	Mary L	49		F	S	Weymouth Mass. 15 Feb. 1882		401 Broad St, Weymouth Mass.
15	CARVER	Walter	62		M	M	Laurence Kansas 12 July 1869		600 Manor Rd Beverly N J
16	CARVER	Adeline	35		F	M	New York N Y 3 March 1896		-do-
17	CAREY	Ernestine	29		F	S	Norfolk Va. 2 April 1901		1806 Hampton Bld. Norfolk Va,
18	CASTELLINI								
19	CASTNEY	Carmine	32		F	S	Yonkers N Y 28 Dec. 1899		565 Van Cortland Park Ave Yonkers NY.
20	CHAMPLIN	Rhea	54		F	S	Cortland N.Y. 10th Oct 1877		3823 - 215 Str. Bayside L.I.
21	CHASE	Mary E	29		F	S	St Johnsville N.Y. 22 Aug 1901.		36 - 6th Str. Weehawken N.J.
22	CLARK	Elsie	27		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. 25 Decr 1903.		2989 N Main Str Bridgeport Conn.
23	CLARK	Harrison	19		M	S	Austin Ill. 27 Nov. 1912		33 Ingram Str. Forest Hills L.I.
24	CLARKE	Ryland E	42		M	S	Richmond Va. 5 Octr 1888		327 West 18th St New York N Y
25	CLARKE	Stephen T	52		M	S	Portland Me. 7 Octr 1878		1 Monroe Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	COBB	Ethelle M	32		F	M	Rochester N.H. 7 June 1899		444 Main Str. Walpole Mass.
27	COBB	George W	31		M	M	Walpole Mass 31 Mar'y 1900		--do-- --do--
28	CONNORS	Mildred	28		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 29 April 1903.		125 Ellirth Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
29	COONEY	Ella B	50		F	M	Greenville N.J. 16 June 1881		3415 - 102 Str Corona L.I.
30	CORNELL	W Chester	43		M	S	Braintree Mass. 20 Decr 1887		32 Frederick Rd. So Braintree Mass.

Eliminations :-

Burrell William Line 3 Did not embark.
Carroll Line 11 Did not embark.
Castellini Line 18 Did not embark.

H. J. Wainey

Purser.

P. H. Thompson
Inspector
6-15 pm
311-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

Sept. 19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th.

19 31

No. Row List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COUCH	Hilda J	32	-	F S	Nyack N.Y. 16 Sept 1898		River Rd. Grand View Nyack N.Y.
2	COUCH	Lucille H	39	-	F S	Nyack N.Y. 31 Oct 1891		--do-- --do--
3	COUCH	Natalie F	43	-	F S	Nyack N.Y. 24 Novr 1887		--do-- --do--
4	COX	Boneta C	29	-	F S	Mattoon Ill. 1 Jany 1902.		3720 N Pa. Str. Indianapolis Ind.
5	KETELSEN	Martha	27	-	F S	New York N Y 16 July 1904		132 - 36th Maple Ave Flushing N.Y.
6	CRAIG Jr	Fred	24	-	M S	Philadelphia Pa. 19 March 1907		54 W 54th St New York N Y
7	CRAIG	Charles	49	-	M S	Baltimore Md 23 May 1882		1216 W. Fayette St Baltimore Md
8	KONLHEPP	John	42	-	M S	Baltimore Md 11 Sept. 1889		2746 Calvert St Baltimore Md
9	CRAMER	Harry B	62	-	M M	Philadelphia Pa. 23 June 1868		631 - 77 Str. Brooklyn N.W.
10	CRAMER	Elizabeth	63	-	F M		Through Father. Philadelphia Pa. 1904	--do-- --do--
11	CHESKOFF	A Jere	29	-	M S			6016 Carpenter Str. Philadelphia Pa N.J.
12	CRONK	Ellis I	21	-	M S	New Brunswick N.J. 9 Feby 1910		57 Livingstone Ave. New Brunswick N
13	CRONK	May E	53	-	F M	Cincinnati Ohio. 25 Decr 1877		--do-- --do--
14	CRONK	E Irving	55	-	M M	New Brunswick N.J. 30 Novr 1876		--do-- --do--
15	CRONK	Madeline C	24	-	F S	New Brunswick N.J. 15 Decer 1906.		--do-- --do--
16	CROWELL	Helen	25	-	F S	Taunton Mass 13 April 1906		9 Maple St Taunton Mass.
17	FULLER	Bernice	27	-	F S	Hinsdale N H 28 Oct. 1903		38 E Walnut St Taunton Mass.
18	CUMMINGS							
19	CURCIO	James	26	-	M S	New York N.Y. 15 June 1905		3947 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	DALTON	Elizabeth	35	-	F D	Springfield Ill. 2 June 1896		13 Shepherd Cambridge Mass.
21	DALY	Peter F	64	-	M M	New York N.Y. 19 May 1867		146 Hamilton Str. New Brunswick N.J.
22	DALY	Mary S	45	-	F M	New York N.Y. 12 Aug 1886		--do-- --do--
23	DANIELS	Anna D	25	-	F S	558-East-21-Str-Brooklyn	Through Father. Brooklyn N.Y. 1913.	538 East 21 Str Brooklyn N.Y.
24	DANTZ	Barbara A	43	-	F M	Baltimore Md. 26 Sept 1888		3124 Harford Rd. Baltimore Md.
25	ALPICHINI	Ellen B	19	-	F S	Baltimore Md. 4 May 1912.		--do-- --do--
26	DAVIDSON	David	44	-	M M		Federal Court, New York N.Y. 1895.	2 Elliot Str. Mount Vernon N.Y.
27	DAVIDSON	Bertha	42	-	F M	New York N.Y. 25 May 1889		--do-- --do--
28	DAVIDSON	Frederick	11	-	M S	New York N.Y. 4 June 1920		--do-- --do--
29	DAVIDSON	Sylvia	18	-	F S	New York N Y 11 Oct 1912		--do-- --do--
30	DAVIDSON	Hortense	15	-	F S	New York N Y 8 May 1916		--do-- --do--

Eliminations: Line No. 18 Cumming did not embark.

A. Tuamley

Purser

P. J. Canavan
Inspector
640 Pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number **6**

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York City

Sept. 8th, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 160, 19 31

No. Line.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIS	Marion A	43		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th May. 1888		91 Du Bois Av. W.Brighton. S.Id.
2	DE BOIS	LOUIS	36		M	S	Washington D.C. 24th Dec: 1894		Hotel Albord.E.Orange. N.J.
3	DEENEY	MARGARET	26		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 18th 1905		5643 Kingsessing Ave Philadelphia Pa.
4	MUNN	Mary	26		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. May 22nd 1905		1615 S. Iseninger St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	DEGMAN	ANDREW	54		M	S	New York City May 5th 1877		412 East 187 St New York N Y
6	DEIGNAN	LAURA G	48		F	S	Lonsdale R I Aug. 7th 1883		197 - 6th St Providence R I
7	NOONAN	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	E.Providence. R.Id. Sept 26th. 1890		74 - 6th St Providence R.Id.
8	DELLEVIE	Antoinette	61		F	M	New York. N.Y. Sept 21st. 1861		535 West 110th St. New York. N.Y.
9	DELLEVIE	Harold	40		M	M	New York N Y 849-Walnut Oct 5th 1890		247 Walnut St Dunellen N J
10	DELLEVIE	MILDRED	31		F	M	New York N Y June 19th 1900		98 Riverside Drive New York N Y
11	DELLEVIE	RALPH	35		M	M	New York N Y June 28th 1896		as above.
12	DELLEVIE	FLORENCE	37		F	M	Paterson N J Jan 14th 1894		247 Walnut St Dunellen N J
13	DELEVIE	RALPH JR	6		M	S	New York N Y Nov 3rd 1925		98 Riverside Drive New York N Y
14	DELUITY	JEANNE	24		F	S		Through Father Rhode Island 1909	547 West 123rd St New York N Y
15	DELUITY	Edith	26		F	S	--do--	--do--	--do--
16	DE MARIO	JAMES	36		M	S	Passaic N J July 8th 1895		447 Brook Ave Passaic N J
17	DENTON	John	38		M	M	New York.N.Y. May 21st. 1893		67. Pine Crest Pkwy.Hastings-on-Hudson
18	DENTON	Minnie	65		F	M	Haverstraw.N.Y. Dec 3rd. 1865		-- do-- --do--
19	DICK	Donald	28		M	S	Dorchester.Mass May 13th. 1903		123. Edgewood St. Hartford. Conn:
20	DIGMAN	Eleanor	29		F	S	New York.N.Y. Feb:25th. 1902		352. Ovington Avt Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	REINSCHEIDT	Edith	38		F	S	New York.N.Y. April 30th. 1893		1944. Loring Place. New York.N.Y.
22	DODGE	HERNICE	25		F	S	Worcester Mass March 18th 1906		58 Brantwood Rd Arlington Mass.
23	RICKLES				F	S			
24	DONALDSON	John	48		M	M	New York.N.Y. March 15th. 1883		400 Broome St.New York N.Y.
25	DONNICH	AGNES	31		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 20th April 1900		46-20 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
26	DRIVER	LOUISE	25		F	S	Newburgh N Y Oct 1st 1905		508 - 35th St Woodcliff N J
27	DU BOFF	JEANNETTE	28		F	S	Hoboken N J Oct 20th 1902		328 - 28th St Woodcliff N J
28	DU BOFF	LYDIA	23		F	M	New York N Y 28th May 1906		49 Prospect St East Orange N J
29	DU BOFF	GEORGE	30		M	M	New York N Y 24th May 1901		as above
30	Rubin	Marion	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 23rd March 1901		5851. Walton Avt Philadelphia. Pa.

Eliminations :-

Line No.23 Rickles not embark

P. J. Hagan 24 23

Eliminations :-

Line No.23 Rickles not embark

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

161

19 31

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

Sept. 7th, 19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th

19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WHARTMAN	Ray	36	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 9 Sept. 1895		3838 Penns Grove Philadelphia Pa.
2	DUNLAP	John N	48	-	M	M	Carthage N.Y. 14 Mar 1883		363 Hawthorne Terr. Mt Vernon N.Y.
3	DUNLAP	Lily E	47	-	F	M	Pella Iowa 28 Decr 1883		--do-- --do--
4	DUNN	Florence	40	-	F	M	Utica N.Y. 27 Novr 1891		2 Willet Str. Fort Plain N.Y.
5	DUNN	Beatrice	25	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Novr 1906.		1198 Pacific Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	EASTBURN	William	53	-	M	M	New York N Y 24 May 1878		387 Mosholu Parkway New York NY
7	EASTBURN	Helen	35	-	F	M	Ossining N Y 3 March 1896		--do--
8	EDDINS	Richard	57	-	M	S	Baltimore Md. 28 Oct. 1874		1804 Park Ave Baltimore Md.
9	EDKMAN	Vivian	27	-	F	S		By Parentage. Philadelphia Pa.	2508 S 9th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
10	HASTINGS	Anna	21	-	F	W	Valatie N Y 4 Jan 1910		52 West 39th St New York N Y
11	EGBERT	William R	28	-	M	M	Brooklyn N Y 5th Novr 1903.		421 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	EGBERT	Rose M	27	-	F	M	Brooklyn NY 21 Feby 1904		--do-- --do--
13	EINHORN	Herman	25	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 2 April 1906.		152 W Burnside Ave Bronx. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	EISENHARDT	Rose	54	-	F	W	Baltimore Md. 26 Sept 1876		3100 Howard Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
15	ELDERTON	Anne	43	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 3 Sept. 1887		21 Mt Pleasant Ave Mt Airy Phila. Pa.
16	ELDERTON	Marion	35	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 8 Aug. 1896		--do--
17	ROCHE	Alice	40	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 24 Oct 1890		Alden Park Manor Germanstown Phila. Pa.
18	ELFERS	John H	62	-	M	M		District County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 1890.	1087 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N Y
19	ELROD	Matilda	43	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 31 Octr 1887		7105 - 37 Ave. Jackson Heights L.I.
20	ELSTON	Claude	39	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 30 Sept 1891		55 Purrepont St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	ENTWISTLE	Clifton R	35	-	M	W	Johnston R.I. 14 Decr 1895		224 Paine Ave. Auburn R.I.
22	EULER	Louisa	60	-	F	M	Elizabeth N J 1 Jan 1872		144 Cherry St Elizabeth N J
23	EULER	Alma	35	-	F	S	Elizabeth N J 29 March 1896		--do--
24	EULER	Charles	29	-	M	S	Elizabeth N J 13 May 1902		--do--
25	EVANS	John R	26	-	M	S	Washington D.C. 13 March 1905.		4001 - 13th Str. Washington D C.
26	STONE	Gen Howard	23	-	M	S	Anneearunder Co. Md. 12 Feb. 1908		416 Nicholson St N W Washington D.C.
27	FARRA	Catherine	43	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 4 Novr 1887.		80 - 56 -233 Str. Bellerose N.Y.
28	FARRA	Joseph	45	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 23 May 1886		--do-- --do--
29	FEENEY	Thomas	45	-	M	M	New York N Y 13 May 1885		352 West 56th St New York N Y
30	FEENEY	Rose	40	-	F	M	New York N.Y. 29 June 1890		--do--

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

New York

Sept. 4th, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th, 1931

Number 162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PELLINGER	EVERETT	13		M	S	Washington D C	Oct 25th 1917	3205 - 38th St N W Washington D C
2	MOORE	SUE	24		F	S	Hollywood. Cal	Jan 19th. 1907	8 West. 109th St. New York. N.Y.
3	Ferguson	Florence	34		F	S	Stockton. Cal.	Sept 17th. 1896	410 W. 58th Street. New York. N.Y.
4	FINE	MAX	27		M	M	New York N Y	Aug: 10th. 1894	1270 Findlay Ave New York N Y
5	FINE	Ida	26		F	M		County Court Bronx N Y District Ct. New York N.Y. April 1927	--do--
6	FINLEY	ARTHUR	52		M	M	New York N Y	March 9th 1899	235 Mt Hope St New York N Y
7	FINLEY	LILLIAN	53		F	M	New York N Y	Mar 26th 1878	as above
8	Finley	FRANK	23		M	S	Rockway. N.Y.	Mar 26th. 1908	1497 Union St. Brooklyn. New York.N.Y.
9	FISCH	Michael	29		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.	Mar 6th. 1902	5700. N 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	FISHER	HARRIET	32		F	S			
11	Fisher	PEARL	26		F	S	Toledo.Ohio.	Sept 16th. 1905	319.Winthrop St.Toledo. Ohio
12	Fisher	Fannie	23		F	S	Toledo Ohio	Sept 17th. 1908	--do-- --do--
13	Fisher	Sylvia	21		F	S	Toledo.Ohio	July 23rd. 1910	--do-- --do--
14	FITZPATRICK	ALFRED	20		M	S	New York N Y	Oct 23rd 1910	134 W 67 St New York N Y
15	FITZPATRICK	MICHAEL	48		M	W	New York N Y	March 7th 1883	as above
16	FLAHERTY	MARY	35		F	S	Hadley.Mass	Sept 23. 1895	71. Lyndale St. Springfield. Mass
17	FLAHERTY	MARGUERITE	39		F	S	Hadley Mass	July 15th 1892	--do-- --do--
18	FLAMMANG	ERTHA	58		M	M	Newark N J	Oct 12th 1872	116 Prospect St. E.Orange. N.J.
19	FLAMMANG	LOUIS	58		F	M	Newark N J	Feb. 10th 1873	--do-- --do--
20	FLOOD	PETER Florence	45		M	M	New York N.Y.	June 3rd.1896	8 40 Mott Avenue. New York.N.Y.
21	FLOOD	Myrna D	31		F	M	New York N.Y.	July 15th.1900	--do-- --do--
22	FRANKEL	FLORENCE	45		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Jan 4th 1886	200 West 16th St New York N Y
23	FRANKELTHAL	BLANCHE	40		F	W	New York N Y	June 26th 1891	666 West End Ave. New York N Y
24	HYMES	Birdie	58		F	S	New York N.Y.	Nov 27th.1843	--do-- --do--
25	FRANKLIN	KATHERINE	30		F	S	Atlantic City N J	Oct 7th 1900	49 Locust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	CONIOR	MARGARET	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Nov 3rd 1900	4701 -Wayne Av. Germantown. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	FRASER	CECIL	36		M	M	Champagne.Ill	Oct 6th. 1895	20 Gray Gardens W Cambridge Mass.
28	FRIEDLANDER	GEORGETTE	52		F	S	Brooklyn N Y	June 9th. 1878	Hotel St George Clark St Brooklyn N Y
29	FRITZMAN FREITMAN	Eve	24		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan 28th. 1904	23 Bay 17 Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	FRITZMAN FREITMAN	MARK MAY	24		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec 5th.,1906	38 West 80th St New York N Y

Eliminations :-

Line 10 Fisher Harriet Transferred Sheet 30 Line 7

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

Sept. 4th

1931, Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th

1931

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	TAINSKY	Rose R	34	-	F S		Through Father, Brooklyn N.Y. 14 Novr 1910.	2153 - 71 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	FRIEDMAN	Louis	56	-	M M		U.S. Court. (District) New York N.Y. 1897.	38 W 88 Str. New York N.Y.
3	FRIEDMAN	Edyth H	50	-	F M	Bellfonte Pa. 20 Aug 1881		--do-- --do--
4	FRIEDMAN	Irene	22	-	F S	New York N Y 9 Feby 1909.		--do-- --do--
5	FRIEDMAN	Hermine	15	-	F S	New York N Y 9 March 1916		--do-- --do--
6	FRISCHMAN	Edward	41	-	M M	New York N.Y. 18 Sept 1889		8961 - 210 St. Bellaire L.I.
7	FRISCHMAN	Miriam	38	-	F M	New York N.Y. 22 May 1893		--do-- --do--
8	FRISCHMAN	Joy	5	-	F S	New York N.Y. 25 Nov 1925		--do-- --do--
9	GAILLARD	Charles B G	56	-	M M	New York N Y 29 April 1875		25 Sutton Manor New Rochelle N.Y.
10	GAILLARD	Adele E	55	-	F M	New York N.Y. 21 Novr 1875		--do-- --do--
11	GAILLARD	Henry E	22	-	M S	New York N.Y. 20 Octr 1908		--do-- --do--
12	GAREIS	Gertrude	30	-	F S	Newark N.J. 31 May 1901.		784 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J.
13	ZANE	Estelle	26	-	F S	Footdale Pa. 27 March 1905		144 N Spring St Bloomingfield N J
14	GEHAN	Claire C	26	-	F S	New York N.Y. 24 Feby 1905		3093 Decatur Ave. New York. N.Y.
15	PERTSCH	Lucy	24	-	F S	New York N.Y. 22 Decr 1906.		2642 Marion Ave, New York N.Y.
16	BRENNAN	Eleanor	50	-	F S	Washington Pa 17 Augs 1881.		68 Ashford Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	ARMENY	Marie M	22	-	F B	New York N.Y. 30 Jan'y 1909		3120 Carlear Ave. New York N.Y.
18	GENEREUX	Desanges	46	-	F S		Through Father. 1887	32 Main Str. Webster Mass.
19	GILBERT	ASBURY W	28	-	M S	CHARLESTOWN S.C. 12 SEPT. 1902.		KINGSTON N.Y.
20	GELICK	Frank A	53	-	M S	Brooklyn N Y 28 August 1878		211-8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	GLADDING	Lillian O	53	-	F S	Baltimore Md. 4 Novr 1878		2311 Elsinor Ave. Baltimore Md.
22	GLATT	Fredina M	30	-	F S	Elizabeth N.J. 13 Octr 1901.		1018 Lafayette St Elizabeth NJ
23	CLENDENNING	Dorothy	28	-	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 1 Feby 1903.		Phila Pa. 125 E Washington Lane. Germantown.
24	MATTIS	Edith	30	-	F S	Philadelphia Pa. 8 Aug 1901.		6115 Baynton Str. Germantown Phila
25	GOLHRING	Gertrude	30	-	F S	Newark N J 24 Oct. 1901		28 Montrose St Newark N J
26	GOLDBLATT	Minnie N	26	-	F S	New York N.Y. 29 Octr 1904.		1508 Wallighen Ave. Philadelphia Pa
27	GOLDEN	Margaret H E	37	-	F S	New York N.Y. 19 July 1894		3188 Riverdale Ave. New York N.Y.
28	GOLDSBOROUGH	John	30	-	M S	Minneapolis Minn. 11 March 1901		1771 Emerson St Minniapolis Minn.
29	GOLDSBOROUGH	Elizabeth	18	-	F S	Minneapolis Minn. 16 July 1913		--do--
30	GOLDSMITH	Cecilia	43	-	F M	New York N Y 15 Sept. 1882		968 E 13 Str Brooklyn N.Y.

Mo 21st
Just 6:15 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

New York

Sept. 4th

19 31, Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th, 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GERSTMAN	RAY	47	-	F	M	New York N Y March 15th 1884		567 W. 170 St. New York. N.Y.
2	GORDON	ROGER	37	-	M	M	Hamilton. L. Id. Aug 18th. 1893		231. Main Portwicket. R. Id.
3	GORDON	Joy	40	-	F	M	Carthage. Ill Feb 27th 1871		--do-- --do--
4	GORMAN	DOROTHY	24	-	F	S	New York N.Y. Mar 23rd 1907		3935. Gosman Av. L. Id City. New York
5	KUHNER	MINNIE	31	-	F	S	New York N Y Feb. 22nd 1900		13 Milton St. Pittston Pa.
6	GOULDING	HERBERT	61	-	M	M	Saginaw Mich May 9th 1870		703 Berkshire Rd Ann Arbor Michigan.
7	GOULDING	MAHEL	50	-	F	M	Detroit Mich. Oct 16th 1881		as above
8	GRAHAM	WILFRED JEAN	25	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 29th 1905	New York N Y August 1927	1638 W 30th St Philadelphia Pa.
9	MC GLACHAN	Katherine	26	-	F	S	--do-- Feb 16th 1905		1715 Nth. 25th St. Philidelphia Pa.
10	GRAHAM	MILDRED	27	-	F	S		Supreme Ct. Bronx New York N Y August 1927	1340 Nelson Av. Bronx New York
11	GRUNT	JACK	30	-	M	S		Supreme Ct. New York. N.Y. Feb: 1914	352 W. 56th St. New York. N.Y.
12	GREENBERG	Selena	37	-	F	S	New York. N.Y. April 23rd 1894		55. Evelyn Place. New York N.Y.
13	MITCHELL	HAZEL	38	-	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Feb 16th 1893		49 - E 63rd St New York N Y
14	GREENBLATT	Benjamin	25	-	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Jan 20th. 1906		1703 Sth 55th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	R RADEMAN	Alexander	24	-	M	S	New York. N.Y. July 3rd. 1907		847. Manida St. Bronx. New York. N.Y.
16	FORSYTHE	Charles	30	-	M	S	New York N.Y. June 30th 1901		40 Holick St. Newark. New Jersey.
17	GARCIA	Louis	25	-	M	S	Porto Rica 25th Aug: 1905		115 W. 111th Street. New York N.Y.
18	GREENE	Delbert	60	-	M	M	Rhinebeck. N.Y. Oct: 25th 1871		513. Van Buren St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	GREENE	Florence	33	-	F	M	Memphis. Tenn. Mar 10th 1898		211 Sherman Av. New York. N.Y.
20	GRAEF	IRMA	25	-	F	S	New Orleans Miss July 31 1906		315 W 79th St New York N Y
21	GRIFFIN	Edward	53	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 13th 1875		Augusta St. South Amboy. N.J.
22	DOLAN	Joseph	55	-	M	S	Jersey City. N.J. Oct 29th 1876		989. Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.
23	SULLIVAN Duffin	James	43	-	M	S	Perth Amboy. N.J. Sept 17th 1887		10 Nth Mytle Nineland. N.J.
24	GRIMES	DOROTHY	25	-	F	M	New York N Y July 10th 1905		775 Anderson Ave Grantwood N J
25	GROSEN	ANNE	35	-	F	S	New York N Y Jan. 21st 1896		215 Corbin Pl Manhattan Beach N Y
26	GRODIN	THOMAS	34	-	M	S	New York N Y July 15th 1897		711 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y
27	GROSS	CAROLINE	27	-	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Nov 23rd 1903		2533 Mansfield Pl. Brooklyn N Y
28	GROSS	CATHERINE	27	-	F	S	Shappsburg Md Feb 5th 1904		934 B St S W Washington D C
29	GROSS	MARRAN	30	-	F	S	New York N Y Mar 24th 1901		2535 Mansfield Pl Brooklyn N Y
30	GUTTERMAN	IRVING	34	-	M	M	New York N Y Dec 11th 1907		153 East Broadway New York N Y

20 PPA Langan
Suspects 6/15/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

8. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

Havana

Sept 4th, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

165

7th Sept., 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON							
2	HACKETT	Clara	55	✓	W	Philadelphia Pa.	1 July 1876	1241 Pratt Str. Philadelphia Pa.
3	HACKETT	Jane F	28	✓	S	Philadelphia P	18 Feby 1903.	--do-- --do--
4	HACKETT	James	54	✓	M		Southern Dist Court. New York N.Y. 22 March 1905.	121 Bennett Ave. New York N.Y.
5	HACKETT	Kathleen L	45	✓	F		By marriage.	--do-- --do--
6	HACKETT	Kathleen	18	✓	S	New York N.Y.	10 Aug 1913	--do-- --do--
7	HAGGERTY	Genevieve	25	✓	F	New York N.Y.	6 Aug 1906	111 East 235th St New York N Y
8	HAMILTON	Jane	45	✓	F	Howard R I	13 Feb 1886	20 Radcliffe Ave Providence R I
9	SMITH	Eleanor	36	✓	F	Providence R I	14 Jan 1895	66 Dana St Providence R.I.
10	HAMMERSCHMID	Lina	55	✓	F	Washington D C	10 Feb 1886	344 W 88th St New York N Y
11	HARDIN	Thomas	40	✓	M	Brooklyn N Y	13 June 1891	1328 East 17th St Brooklyn N Y
12	HARDIN	Grace	33	✓	F	Brooklyn N Y	6 Feb 1897	--do--
13	HARRIS	Robert	43	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa.	3 Dec 1887	3657 Broadway New York N Y
14	HARRIS	Rose	40	✓	F	Rochester N Y	28 Sept 1888	--do--
15	Hartman	Charles	36	✓	M	New York N Y	28 Jan 1895.	Babylon Long Island.
16	HARTMAN	Eleanor	28	✓	F	New York N Y	10 March 1902	--do-- --do--
17	HASSELL	Irwin E	49	✓	M	Chico Calif.	18 Jan. 1882	853 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	HASSELL	Mabel	52	✓	F	Chico Calif.	27 Feb 1879	--do-- --do--
19	HATFIELD	Myrtle M	29	✓	F	Boston Mass	8 Decr 1901	61 Maple St WALTHAM Waltham Mass.
20	HAUN	Raymond G	26	✓	M	Syracuse N.Y.	3 Sept 1904.	901 Westcott Str. Syracuse N.Y.
21	HAUN	Margaret	26	✓	F	Syracuse N.Y.	19 July 1905.	--do-- --do--
22	HAYER	John	79	✓	F	Lebanon N J	10 July 1851	Clinton New Jersey.
23	HAYER	Helen	41	✓	F	Sunnyside N J	27 May 1890	--do--
24	HAYER	Jennie	43	✓	M	Sunnyside N J	13 June 1888	--do--
25	HECHT	Dorothy	21	✓	F	New York N.Y.	16 July 1910	609 W 114th Str. New York N.Y.
26	BAKER	Mildred	21	✓	F	New York N.Y.	7 Octr 1909	425 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
27	HEFFERMAN	Marjorie	25	✓	F	New York N.Y.	16 March 1906.	255 - 74 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	HENDERSON	Marguerite Ann-Rother	41	✓	F	New York N Y	5 July 1880	104-88 125th St Richmond Hill LI
29	HENDERSON	Ethel	28	✓	F	Box Iron Md.	26 April 1903	295 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn N Y
30	HENDERSON	Gladys	25	✓	F	Brooklyn N Y	12 Oct 1905	--do--

Eliminations:-

Line 1 Anderson did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

Sept. 4th

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept.

166

19

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	ABBOTT	ALMA	30	-	F	S	New York N Y	Nov 20th 1901			342 Carnation Ave. Coral Park New York NY
2	HENDERSON	ANNE	41	-	F	M	Omaha Nebraska	Feb 1st 1890			1116 Grassmere Ave Far Rockaway New York
3	HENNESSY	HAROLD	26	-	M	S	New York N Y	Dec 23rd 1904			109 Seaman Ave New York N Y
4	HENRY	WILLIAM	42	-	M	S	New York N Y	Jan 11th 1889			137 Jarver St Brooklyn N Y
5	HERCKNER	JACK	17	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct 5th 1913			105 Poplar St Vanonah N J
6	HERMAN	BLANCHE	30	-	F	S	Newark. N.J.	May 11th 1901			8 Home St Nutley New Jersey
7	HERRICK	GEORGE	63	-	M	S	Providence R I	May 15th 1868			236. Rhodes St. Providence. R.I.
8	WRIGHT	HAROLD	37	-	M	S	Johnston R I	June 10th 1894			491. Lloyd Avenue. Providence. R.I.
9	HEWLETT	Raymond	28	-	M	S	Flushing New York	Oct 2nd 1902			276. Berkley St Washington. D.C.
10	HILL	GRACE	58	-	F	W	Brooklyn N Y	July 8th 1873			40 Westminster Rd Brockville Centre N Y
11	GORRKE	DOROTHY	16	-	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	15th Sept. 1914			as above
12	HILL	MARY	42	-	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	3rd Sept. 1889			St Georges Hotel Brooklyn N Y
13	HOFMAN Hoffman	Frances	38	-	F	S	Albany N.Y.	Aug 15th 1893			29. Hamilton Av. Ossining. New York.
14	HOFMIST	MARGUERITE	34	-	F	S	New York N Y	Oct 25th 1896			161 Broadway Howard Beach Long Island NY
15	HOFMIST	ANNA	57	-	F	W			By Marriage New York N Y	1895	as above
16	HOLCOMBE	EMILY Emily	37	-	F	W	Reading Pa.	June 3rd 1893			798 Broadway Newark New Jersey
17	HOLLAND	Margaret	38	-	F	M	New York N.Y.	July 4th. 1893			2731 Broadway. New York N.Y.
18	HORSTICK	Dorothy	25	-	F	S	Palmyra Pa.	Sept 9th. 1905			1920. Pacific Av. Atlantic City N.J.
19	HOUGHTON	HAMILTON	32	-	M	M	Laurence Mass	Feb 18th 1899			1710 Andrews Ave Bronx N Y
20	HOUGHTON	MOLLY	31	-	F	M	Brooklyn N Y	May 28th 1900			as above
21	HOWARD	MARY	24	-	F	S	Boston Mass.	May 13th 1907			233 W 77th St New York N Y
22	HOWARD	STANLEY	27	-	M	S	Summerville Mass	Dec. 18th 1903			75. Orchard St. Cambridge. Mass
23	HUEBNER Huebner	EMMA	40	-	F	S			Court of Common Pleas Paterson New Jersey	1899	84 Clinton Ave Clinton New York.
24	HUMMER	ROSELLA	39	-	F	S	Boston Mass	June 29th 1892			58 Carey Av. Chelsea. Mass
25	HIGGS	MAY	37	-	F	S	Paterson N J	May 10th 1894			411 Broadway Paterson N J
26	HUSSEY	EILEEN	26	-	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	Nov 14th 1904			10522 135 St Richmond Hill L I
27	JACOBS	FRANCES	30	-	F	S	New York N Y	Nov 26th 1900			51 W 86th St New York N Y
28	OPPENHEIM	LILLIAN	21	-	F	S	New York N Y	Sept. 14th 1900			517 W 94th St New York N Y
29	JANKO	NEHEMIAH	59	-	M	M			Southern Dist Ct. New York N Y	Sept. Dec 24th 1896	25 Marble College Ave New York N Y
30	JANSTONFF	ELLA	31	-	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio	Nov 11th 1899			18 Tonawanda Road. Glen Rock. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

7th Sept., 19 31

LANCASTRIA

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JENNINGS	Margaret	66		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. 3 April 1864		Maple Ave Merchantville N J
2	WITCRAFT	Amy	48		F	S	Camden N J 5 May 1883		--do--
3	JONES	Henry	27		M	S	Perth Amboy N J 29 Dec 1903		Hudson New Gardens, Washington Heights N Y
4	ROSS	S Budd	29		M	S	Woodbury N.J. 19 Novr 1901		Gibbstown N.J.
5	KRAM	Thomas	25		M	S	New York N.Y. 23 June 1906.		47 W 76 Str. New York N.Y.
6	JORDAN	John A	56		M	M	Palmyra N.Y. 17 May 1875		901 Westcott Str. Syracuse N.Y.
7	JORDAN	Clara	58		F	M	Manchester N.Y. 7. March. 1873.		--do-- --do--
8	KAISER	Grace	26		F	S	Guttenburg N J 6 March 1905		385 Columbia Ave. Grantwood N.J.
9	ECKARDT	Elsie	26		F	S	Guttenburg N.J. 1 March 1905		421 - 24 Str. Guttenburg N.J.
10	KAISINIER	Claire	41		F	S	Hartsville Pa. 4 May 1889		7133 Boyer St Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa.
11	GEISS	Elna	29		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 3 July 1902		34 Apsley Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	HINDMAN	Helen	33		F	S	Bethany Pa. 22 Sept 1898		116 E Durham Str. Philadelphia Pa.
13	KALB	Ida	32		F	S	Syracuse N Y 8 Nov. 1898		1116 Park St Syracuse N Y
14	KANE	William	25		M	S	New York N Y 6 April 1906		418 E 79th St New York N Y
15	KATZ	Albert	64		M	S	New York N.Y. 7 Aug 1867		3764 Bronx Blvd. New York N.Y.
16	KATZ	Kelman	27		M	S			
17	KATZ	Martha	35		F	S	New York N Y 16 June 1896		62 - 78th St Brooklyn N Y
18	KAUFMAN	Frank J	40		M	M	Baltimore Md. 5 Sept 1887		Sylcrest Apts. Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
19	KAUFMAN	Rose L	32		F	M	Baltimore Md. 22 July 1899		--do-- --do--
20	KAUFMAN	Peggy	9		F	S	Baltimore Md. 4 Aug 1922		--do-- --do--
21	KAUTTER	Henrietta K	27		F	S	Johnstown N.Y. 31 May 1904.		147 E State Str. Johnstown N.Y.
22	PAGES	F Rose f	29		F	S	Johnstown N.Y. 5 March 1902.		--do-- --do--
23	KAVANAGH	Anna	37		F	S			
24	KAVANAGH	Martid	36		M	S		Supreme Court New York.. 1916	603 W 146 Str. New York. N.Y.
25	KEEN	George T	54		M	M	Atlantic City N.J. 1 Novr 1877		29 E 29 Str. New York N.Y.
26	KELLER	Helen M	28		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 14 Novr 1902		546 Clark Str. Cincinnati Ohio.
27	PLAGEMAN	Marguerite	39		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 30 March 1892		--do-- --do--
28	KELLY	William C	38		M	M	Butte Mont. 24 March 1893		1050 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	KELLY	Beulah A	30		F	M	Ruskin Nebr. 15 Novr 1900		--do-- --do--
30	KELLY	Ramon S	34		M	M	Haverhill Mass 7 Feb 1897		154 Weston Str. Waltham Mass.

Eliminations:-

Line No. 16 Kat Kalman See Alien Sheet 30 Line 8
Line No. 23 Kavanagh Anna See Alien Sheet 30 Line 9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from New York

Aug 22

19 31

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 7th

19 31

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KELLY	Alice G	35	F	M	So. Bristol Me. 11 Aug 1896.		154 Weston Str. Waltham Mass.
2	KELSEY	Vera	32	F	S	Winnipeg Man Canada. 10th Jan 1899. of U S Parents.		353 W 57 Str. New York N.Y.
3	KEMP	Muriel	25	F	S	Brooklyn N Y 27th Feb 1906		11820 - 201st St St Albans L I
4	KEMP	Hattie	50	F	S	Brooklyn N Y 14th Jan 1881		--do--
5	KENNEDY	Eula	32	F	M	Atlanta Ga. 5 Aug 1899		504 Lewis St Fredericksburg Pa. 610 Prince Edward St , Fredericksburg Pa.
6	GREEN	Anna P	23	F	S	Fredericksburg Va. 29 Jan 1908.		
7	KENNEDY	Emma	40	F	S	Hopkinton Mass. 31 Aug. 1891		56 Walnut Bt Summersville Mass.
8	KENNEDY	William M	49	M	M		Through Father. Baltimore Md. 23 Sep 1892	3500 Grantley Rd. Baltimore Md.
9	KENNY	Hannah	32	F	S	Orange N.J. 15 Sept. 1900		62 Whittingham Poe. West Orange N.J.
10	KESTENBAUM	Anna H	32	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 11 June 1899		833 Foster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	KICZALES	Ethel	25	F	S	New York N.Y. 30 Novr 1908.		1956 Crotona Parkway New York N Y
12	KIMBALL	Grant	46	M	S	Clinton Iowa. 3 April 1885		15 Jacobus Poe. New York N.Y.
13	GARDINER	David	35	M	S	Seattle Wash. 8 Aug. 1896		527 W 157 Str. New York N.Y.
14	KINCKINER	Ralph A	29	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 2 Aug 1902.		5215 N Warnock Str. Philadelphia Pa
15	MUNCH	Harry E G	30	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 6 Sept 1901		Magnolia N.J.
16	KERLEY Jr.	J Walter	24	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 3 Decr 1906.		Critterden St Philadelphia Pa.
17	WHEATCROFT	Raymond	30	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 27 Dec 1901.		3136 N Carlisle Str. Philadelphia
18	KINGSLEY	William	33	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 4 March 1898		217 E 39th St New York N Y
19	KINGSTON	Eileen	25	F	S	Brooklyn N Y 17 Sept. 1906		359 Weirfield St Brooklyn N Y
20	KIRSTEIN	Dorothy	27	F	S	Rahway N.J. 4 Octr 1903.		82 Central Ave. Rahway N.J.
21	KLEIN	Louis	32	M	M	New York N.Y. 9 Jan 1899		535 W 110th Str. New York N.Y.
22	ARBUSE	David I	31	M	M		Through Father. Jersey City 1904.	1265 Gerard Ave. New York N.Y.
23	KLEINDIENST	Frank	35	M	S	New York N Y 26 Aug 1895		425 W 49th St New York N Y
24	KREIDEL	George	42	M	S	New York N Y 20 Oct 1888		St Josephs Seminary, Dunwoodie New York N Y
25	KLUPT	Philip	37	M	M	New York N Y 9 Dec 1893		9404 - 77th St Ozone Pk L I
26	KLUPT	Leona	34	F	M	New York N Y 4 April 1897		--do--
27	KOHOSOFF	Fannie	60	F	M		By Marriage. New York 1896.	504 W 183 Str New York N.Y.
28	KOHOSOFF	Rose	37	F	S	New York N.Y. 12 May 1894		--do-- --do--
29	KOHOSOFF	Elizabeth	40	F	S	New York N.Y. 12 Aug 1891		--do-- --do--
30	KOENER	Bertha	41	F	S	New York N Y 17 Sept 1889		505 W 183rd St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

169

"Lancasteria"

sailing from

NEW YORK

AUG 22 1931

19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7th

19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RICE	RAY	50	✓	✓	New York N Y Oct 26th 1881		555 W 156 St New York N Y
2	CRANGE	ROSE	39	✓	✓	New York N Y Oct 7th. 1891		632 Eastern Parkway New York N Y
3	KOVE	Harry	28	✓	✓		Superior Court New York N Y Through Father-1905-1915	637 E 5th St New York N Y
4	KOVE	Leana	26	✓	✓		---do--- ---do---	---do--- ---do---
5	KRAFT	ANNA	27	✓	✓	Boston Mass Dec. 25th 1903		260 Rich Ave Verden New York N Y
6	KRANTZ	LEE	25	✓	✓	New York N Y Jan 17th 1906		211 Sherman Ave New York N Y
7	GREENE	Bertha V	56	✓	✓	Patchogue. N.Y. Mar 27th 1875		513. Van Buren St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	KRASSNER	IRVING	22	✓	✓	New Haven Conn. May 9th 1909		1323 St Laurence Ave New York N Y
9	KRUBER	BARBARA	28	✓	✓	New York N Y Feb 28th 1903		Asterville Long Island New York.
10	KURTZ	CYRUS	24	✓	✓	Paterson N J Mar 2nd 1907		97, Jefferson St Paterson N J
11	TAMIS	CORNELIUS	24	✓	✓	Paterson N J MAR 2. 1907		124 East Main St Paterson N J
12	LACINA	Marie	30	✓	✓	New York. N.Y. Mar 25th 1901		844. Kinsilla St. Bronx. New York. N.Y.
13	STEVENSON	Elizabeth	30	✓	✓	New York. N.Y. Dec 25th. 1900		1730. Garfield St. New York N.Y.
14	LAMBERT	GEORGE	50	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York N.Y. Nov 20th 1920	321 W 94th St New York N Y
15	LAMBERT	GEORGE	16	✓	✓	New York N Y Oct 18th 1915		as above
16	BUSCH	FERDINAND	54	✓	✓		Southern District Co. New York N Y 1918	4012 - 189th St Flushing L I
17	LANDRETH	ANNA	58	✓	✓	Bristol Pa. Sept. 29th 1872		715 Radcliffe St Bristol. Pa.
18	LANDRETH	FRANCES	54	✓	✓	Bristol Pa. April 3rd 1877		715 Radcliffe St Bristol Pa.
19	LANDRETH	PHILLIPS	59	✓	✓	Bristol Pa Dec 10th 1871		---do--- ---do---
20	LARAWAY	CURTIS	32	✓	✓	Hancock. N.Y. June 16th 1899		9047. Fort Hamilton. Parkway. Brooklyn. NY
21	LASHER	Gladys	26	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 18th. 1905		117 Waverley Place. ^{NEW YORK} Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	CASEY	Margaret	45	✓	✓	San Francisco. Cal Nov 20. 1885		---do--- ---do---
23	LAUREN	John	54	✓	✓		Supreme court City of White Plains Westchester County. N.Y. Feb 13th 1908	Bobbs Ferry. Road. White Plains. Westchester
24	LAUREN	Tekla	50	✓	✓		By Marriage May 10th 1905	---do--- ---do---
25	LEAHEN	MARY	24	✓	✓	New York N Y May 6th 1907		2816 East Ave Brooklyn N Y
26	KANE	ANNA	50	✓	✓	Oswego New York Dec. 2nd 1881		as above
27	LEE	LULA	36	✓	✓	New Orleans La. Aug 28th 1894		327 - 10th St N E Washington D C
28	LEFKOWITZ	Celia	30	✓	✓	New York. N.Y. Dec 6th 1900		1013. E 13th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	FRIEDLAND	Rae	36	✓	✓	New York. N.Y. Jan 9th 1895		1409. Propect Av. New York .N.Y.
30	LEFMAN	IRVING	24	✓	✓	---do--- 3rd Feb 1907		3601 - 31st Ave Astora L.I.

Comp 635 / John Wallace, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

7th Sept. 1931

LANCASTRIA

sailing from NEW YORK

AUG 22 1931

19 31, Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEHMAN	Shirley	24		F	M	New York N Y 24 Nov 1907		3601 - 31st St Astoria L I
2	LENA	Helen F	37		F	M	Cambridge Mass 16 April 1894		154 Broad Str. New London Conn.
3	LENA	Hugh F	43		M	M	Lawrence Mass 28 Aug. 1888.		--do-- --do--
4	LEONARD	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Boston Mass 27 Sept 1879		79 Arborway Jamaica Plains Mass.
5	LEONARD	Annie M	64		F	S	Boston Mass 19 May 1867		--do-- --do--
6	LEONARD	Dorothy	31		F	S	Boston Mass 21 Jan'y 1900		62 Bourbon Ave. Dorchester Mass.
7	LENTINI	Vincent	53		M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y Sept 1912	24 Weatherspoon St Nutley N J
8	LEVINSOHN	Dina DIANA	29		F	S	New York N Y 26 Dec 1902		585 West End Ave New York N Y
9	LEWIS	Mary	30		F	S	New York N.Y. 30 June 1901		1442 President Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MARTIN	Charlotte	32		F	M	Methuen Mass 6 June 1899		43 Forest St Methuen Mass.
11	LIEBSCH	Gerard M	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 16 Jan'y 1906.		2912 N 12th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	LIEBSCH	Joseph P	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 20 Novr 1889		6815 N Gratz Str. Philadelphia Pa.
13	LIEBSCH	Alice A	35		F	M	Conshohocken Pa. 12 Jan'y 1895		--do-- --do--
14	LIEBSCH	Joseph C	4		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 30 July 1927		--do-- --do--
15	LINN	Henrietta C	46		F	S	Scranton Pa. 23 Sept 1884		618 Dedar Ave Scranton Pa.
16	KOCH	Amelia S	52		F	S	New York N.Y. 27 Sept 1878		538 Willow St Scranton Pa.
17	LIPSCHULTZ	Esther	22		F	S	Jersey City N.J. 23 May 1909		60 Clifton Place Jersey City N.J.
18	LIPSCHULTZ	Ethel	26		F	S	Jersey City N.J. 18 Aug 1911.		--do-- --do--
19	LIVINGSTONE	Helen	30		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec 1900		408 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.J.
20	LLOYD	William A	39		M	M	Medford Mass 5 Nov 1891		203 - 17th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	LLOYD	Micheline	42		F	M	New York N.Y. 22 May 1888		--do-- --do--
22	LLOYD	Howard	39		M	S	Norfolk Va. 13 June 1902		6107 Broad Branch Rd Washington DC
23	LONG	Earl	28		M	M	Avon Mass 3 Octr 1903.		30 Crary Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.
24	LONG	Velma	25		F	M	Ossipee N.H. 13 Octr 1905.		--do-- --do--
25	LOUVER	Margaret	30		F	S	Springfield Ohio 14 Aug 1897		153 - 18th St New York N Y
26	LOVE	Helen	27		F	S	McClure Ohio. 4 June 1907		502 Vine Str. Clyde Ohio.
27	SLESSMAN	Alice	25		F	S	Clyde Ohio. 31 Octr 1905.		225 W Buckeye Str. Clyde Ohio;
28	LOWE	Edmund S	60		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 5 Octr 1870.		Wykagyl Gardens New Rochelle NY
29	LOWE	Catherine	38		F	M	New York N.Y. 10 April 1893		--do-- --do--
30	LOWE	Camilla	14		F	S	New York N.Y. 18 March 1917		--do-- --do--

Comp 6 1/2 John Wallace, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number **17**

171

7th Sept. 19 31

sailing from

NEW YORK FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AUG 22 1931
7th Sept. 19 31

Arriving at Port of New York

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LUBER	DAVID	29	M	M	Philadelphia Pa May 11th 1902		634 W. Cleveland Avenue. Chelsea, Pa. Hotel Washington-Chester
2	LUCKETT	Fleet	59	M	M	Frederick Md. Nov 19th. 1871		1419. Rhode Id Av. Washington. D.C.
3	LUCKETT	Annabelle	49	F	M	Washington D.C. May 31st 1882		---do--- ---do---
4	LUKEWSKY	F-mces	45	F	S		Through father	74. Nathan Davis Place. New York. N.Y.
5	LUTZIER	LILLIAN	34	F	S	New York N Y June 22nd 1897		1821 Stephen St St Brooklyn New York
6	MAC DONALD	Guila	29	F	S	Johnstown N Y August 27th 1901		25 Willow St Gloversville N Y
7	MAC DONALD	MARGARET	34	F	S	Brooklyn N Y July 22nd 1897		442 E 35th St Brooklyn N Y
8	MAC WHIRTER	FRANCES	29	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Jan 9th 1902		1921 Avenue 1 Brooklyn N Y
9	CAMEN	BESSIE	35	F	S	New York N Y April 3rd 1896		1877 Linden St Brooklyn N Y
10	MC BRIDE	TERESA	28	F	S	New York N Y April 2nd 1903		1023 East 15th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	MC AVOY	IRVING	32	M	S	New York N Y Dec 23rd 1897		273 Broadway New York N Y
12	MC CAHE	ANNE	31	F	S	Harvestown N Y April 20th 1900		62 West Side Ave Harbestown N Y
13	MC CANE	THOMAS	59	M	M	New York N Y May 27th 1872		522 W 211th St New York N Y
14	MC CANE	MARGARET	59	F	M	New York N Y April 13th 1872		as above
15	MA CARTY	Barclay	30	M	M	New York N.Y. Oct 8th 1900		33 Washington Sq., New York N.Y.
16	MC CARTY	Virginia	28	F	M	New York N.Y. June 5th 1903		---do--- ---do---
17	MC CLELLAND	ELIZABETH	36	F	M	Brookfield. Vt. Feb 24th 1895		44 Quarropas St White Plains N Y
18	MC CLELLAND	Harvey	33	M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. Oct 22nd 1897		as above
19	MC CLELLAND	VESTA	37	F	S	Mt Sterling Ill June 27th 1894		1819. G. Street. Washington. D.C.
20	MC CONNIN	MARY	23	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Dec 20th 1907		335. Ocean Pkwy. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	32	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Mar 9th. 1899		312 W. 112th St. New York. N.Y.
22	MC DERMOTT	Albert	22	M	S	New York. N.Y. Mar 12th. 1909		---do--- ---do---
23	MC DERMOTT	Thomas	20	M	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1911		---do--- ---do---
24	MC GRATH	GRACE	30	F	M	New York N Y Nov 28th 1900		138 E 39th St New York N Y
25	MC GRATH	JOHN	26	M	S	Brooklyn N Y Jan 12th 1905		9 St Charles Pl Brooklyn N Y
26	MC GUINNESS	Charles	40	M	M	Fitchburg Mass. Sept 3rd. 1890		336 Central St. Springfield. Mass
27	MC GUINNESS	Helen	40	F	M	Warren Mass. May 7th 1890		---do--- ---do---
28	MC KRON	MARY	24	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Sept. 19th 1904		429 East Parkway. N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BOCKSEL	Dahlia.	24	F	S	do June 3 1907		1743. 58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	MC MELLIS	ESTHER	33	F	S	Boston Mass April 5th 1898		177 Harvard St Boston Mass.

Eliminations:-

Line 1 Luber David did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from NEW YORK

Aug 22 1931

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 7th 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	SHEEHAN	Anna M	28		F	S	Boston Mass	4 July 1903			844 Beacon Str. Boston Mass
2	MC SPADDEN	J Walker	57		M	M	Knoxville Tenn.	13 May 1874			125 Gordenhurst Ave. Montclair N.J.
3	MC SPADDEN	Inez M	55		F	M	Oneonta N.Y.	16 Feb 1876			--do-- --do--
4	MACKEN	Mary V	35		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	22 April 1896			King's County Hospital Nurses Home Brooklyn N.Y.
5	DROESCH	Theresa E	41		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	14 Jan'y 1890			179 Chestnut Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	MADDEN	Florence	23		F	S	Ossining N Y	23 Aug. 1908			21 Terrace Ave Ossining N Y
7	MAGUIRE	Jane	34		F	S	Boston Mass	8 March 1897			10 Autimus St Boston Mass.
8	MAHER	Helen M	33		F	S	Boston Mass	27 Aug 1897			691 Kerney Ave. Orlington N.J.
9	MAIR	James	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	10 April 1890.			1011 Kenwin Str. Philadelphia Pa.
10	MAIR	Florence	37		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	17 March 1894			--do-- --do--
11	MANNES	Esther	33		F	S	New York N Y	30 Sept. 1897			1640 W 12th Brooklyn N Y
12	MANSFIELD	Aileen	25		F	S			Southern District Court New York N Y	26 June 1926	1669 University Ave Bronx. N.Y.
13	MARCH	Michael W	28		M	M	New York N.Y.	1st June 1903.			804 S Corona Ave. Valley Stream N.Y.
14	MARCH	Adele	26		F	M	New York N.Y.	13 Novr 1904.			--do-- --do--
15	MARKUSKE	Otto	61		M	M	New York N.Y?	1 Jan'y 1870			315 Senech Ave Vermont New York
16	MARKUSKE	Georgina	56		F	M	New York N.Y.	11 April 1875			--do-- --do--
17	MAR TIN	Bernice	25		F	S	Benton Ohio	1st Nov. 1905			2753 Euclid Hts. Bld. Cleveland Ohio.
18	MASON	Warren P	30		M	M	Colorado Springs Colo.	28 Sept 1900			154 W Maple Ave. East Orange N.J.
19	MASON	Evelyn	26		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22 Feby 1905.			--do-- --do--
20	MATTOX	A Vileca	43		F	M			By Marriage Brooklyn N.Y. 1907.		619 Washington Str. Brookline Mass
21	MAURICE	Raymond	30		M	S	New York N Y	14 March 1901			15 E 49th St New York N Y
22	MARKS	Howard A	28		M	S	New York N.Y.	31 May 1903			44 Wall Str. New York. N.Y.
23	MAY	David T	49		M	M	Prophetstown Ill.	14 Jan'y 1882			45 Litchfield Rd. Fort Washington N.Y.
24	MAY	Edith B	45		F	M	Portland Mich.	9 Sept 1886			--do-- --do--
25	MENDELSON	Esther	28		F	S	New York N Y	24 Nov. 1903			4814 - 13th Ave Brooklyn N Y
26	MEROWITZ	Marion	24		F	S	Newark N.J.	20 June 1907			546 Ferry Str. Newark N.J.
27	MERRILL	Ruth	36		F	S	Somerville Mass	23 Sept 1894			13 Cherry Str. Gardier Mass.
28	MESTON	Klinor	30		F	S	Pueblo Colo.	11 Dec. 1900			991 Newton St Newton Centre Mass.
29	MEURY	Margaret C	28		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	3rd Decr 1902.			70 Charles Str. Jersey City N.J.
30	MEYER	Esther	55		F	M	Paterson N J	30 Sept. 1875			343 - 12th Ave Paterson N J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19**

173

8.8. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from **NEW YORK**

23rd

1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept. 1931

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLER	MARGON Miriam	26	✓	F	S	New York N Y Jan 21st 1905	2710. Ditmars Blvd. L.I.d. City. N.Y.
2	MILLS	HELEN	19	✓	F	S	Canton Ohio Dec 28th 1911	2819 Tuscarawas St W Canton Ohio
3	MILLS	HILDA	22	✓	F	S	Canton Ohio Nov 22nd 1909	do.
4	MILLS	Hana	50	✓	F	M	Port Washington Ohio Oct 2nd 1881	do.
5	MITCHELL	Samuel	64	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Nov 22nd . 1866	2700 Grand Concourse. New York. N.Y.
6	MOORE	HELEN	38	✓	F	W	Rockmart Ga. August 27th 1893	132 York St Buffalo N Y
7	MORAN	HELEN	33	✓	F	S	Burgill Ohio April 9th 1898	606 North Park Warren Ohio.
8	WALLER Waller	MAOMI	31	✓	F	M	Portage Co. Ohio Nov 10th 1899	915 Front St S W Warren Ohio
9	MORGAN	CHARLES	39	✓	M	S	Richmond Ind. Dec 12th 1891	156 - 23rd St Jackson Hts New York N Y
10	MORGAN	LYNN	41	✓	M	S	Richmond Indiana April 24th 1889	2497 80th St Jackson Hts New York N Y
11	MORHART	JOHN	27	✓	M	S	Elizabeth N J Sept 16th 1903	1067 William St Elizabeth N J
12	MOROSKI	Ellwood	50	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 23rd. 1880	441 8th & 4th St Philadelphia Pa.
13	MORRALL	RALPH	42	✓	M	M	Miles Ohio Nov 24th 1888	78 Newport Dr Youngstown Ohio
14	MORRALL	Ina	38	✓	F	M	By Marriage in May 1919	do.
15	MORRALL	JEAN	11	✓	F	S	Youngstown Ohio Jan 22nd 1920	do.
16	MORSE	MARCIA	44	✓	F	S	Beardstown Ill. 18th Sept 1886	11 Broadway New York N Y
17	MORAN	MARY	43	✓	F	S	Chippewa Falls Wisc. 2nd July 1887	30 Fifth Ave New York N Y
18	MORCHARD	Maurice	26	✓	M	S	Supreme Ct. New York. N.Y. 5th June 1929	173 E 101st Street New York. N.Y.
19	BAKER	Robert	26	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. 12th Dec. 1905	637. Matenta Street, Bronx. N.Y.
20	MULLER	MARY	64	✓	F	W	Newark N J 8th Jan 1863	760 Clinton Ave New ark N J
21	MULLER	MILNED	30	✓	F	S	Newark N J April 8th 1900	do.
22	MALONEY	KAY	25	✓	F	S	Rousesacker N.Y. Nov 23rd 1905	do.
23	MULLIGAN	Rose	27	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Feb 17th 1904	236 84th street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	GLANDY	Grace	24	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y. 21st Feb. 1907	1, Plaza St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	MULLEN	MARGARET	50	✓	F	S	Hudson N Y Dec 10th 1880	2206 Valentine Ave New York N Y
26	MULLEN	MARY	52	✓	F	S	Hudson N Y June 20th 1879	do.
27	MURPHY	HESSIE	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N Y June 22nd 1901	98. Westerveldt Place, Passaic. N.J.
28	MURPHY	HELEN	40	✓	F	W	New York. N.Y. Oct 25th 1890	8282-1678t. Jamaica. Long Id.
29	MURRAY	Isabel	31	✓	F	S	Winthrop N Y May 20th 1900	Box 95. Winthrop. N.Y.
30	MUTH	SYLVIA	33	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 19th 1898	163 W. Londa Germantown. Philadelphia. Pa.

Compd by John Wallace, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20
174

S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

NEW YORK
Havana22 SEP 1931
Arriving at Port of New York

7th Sept. 1931

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NAGLE	Frank James	33	-	M	M	Port Richmond, Staten Island 14 Jan'y 1898 1230 N. Hampshire Ave Washington DC
2	NAGLE	Margaret L	42	-	F	M	Bridgeton N.J. 20 Sep 1890. --do-- --do--
3	NELSON	Lawrence C	31	-	M	M	Columbus Ohio. 24 Feby 1900 (2737) 2757 San Marino Str. Los Angeles Cal
4	NEVINS	Betty S	32	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 26 Aug 1897 401 W 47 Str. New York N.Y.
5	MANAHAN	Helen E	16	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 8th March 1915 801 Raymond Pce. New York N.Y.
6	McGuire	Alrita	28	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Novr 1902. 9133 - 109 Str Richmond Hill L.I.
7	NICOLAS	Rae V	38	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 24 April 1893 2401, S 5th St Philadelphia Pa.
8	NORBECK	Lucille	33	-	F	S	New York N Y 22 Jan 1898 17 James St Ossining N Y
9	NORMILE	Katherine	23	-	F	S	Cambridge Mass. 4 Oct. 1908 32 Suffolk St Cambridge Mass.
10	NORMILE	Josephine	21	-	F	S	Cambridge Mass. 16 July 1910 --do--
11	NYE	Elizabeth E	43	-	F	S	Wareham Mass. 17 Novr 1887 141 Joralemon Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	O'BRIEN	Helen R	30	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 May 1901 121 Java Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	O'BRIEN	Mary Helen-G	40	-	F	S	Lawrence-Mass 18 July 1902 By Father 15 Maryland St Dorchester Mass. 76 Bataw Str. Lawrence-Mass.
14	O'CONNELL	Miriam	25	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 12 Jan'y 1906 101 E Chester Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.
15	O'CONNOR	Katherine	27	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 14 Nov. 1903 509 Harding Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
16	MC GURK	Alice	28	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 7 Dec 1903 1910 Morris Ave Bronx N Y
17	MULLAN	Marie J	28	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 13 July 1903. 2955 Decatin Ave. New York N.Y.
18	O'DEA	Timothy F	44	-	M	M	Jersey City N.J. 2 Feby 1887 162 Lake Drive, Mountain Lakes N.J.
19	O'DEA	Clara A	37	-	F	M	Union City N.J. 7 Octr 1894 --do-- --do--
20	O'DEA	Donald	6	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 28 Novr 1925 --do-- --do--
21	OESTRICH	Mathilde	40	-	F	S	Newark N.J. 23 Aug 1891 22 E Kinney Str. Newark N.J.
22	O'GRADY	Nana	46	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 21 April 1885 19 E 88 Str, New York N.Y.
23	O'GRADY	Angeline	36	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 29 Aug 1894 --do-- --do--
24	O'HARA	Mildred	25	-	F	S	New York N Y 4 Aug 1906 1154 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N Y
25	ORBAN	Margaret	19	-	F	S	Sewickley Pa. 1 Oct 1911 515 Bank St Sewickley Pa.
26	LEHMERT	Flora	31	-	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 16 Nov 1899 523 Bank St do.
27	OSTROFF	Rose	30	-	F	S	New York N Y 26 Aug. 1901 5116 - 17th Ave Brooklyn N Y
28	O'TOOLE	William A	34	-	M	S	New York N Y 12 June 1890 590 Sanford Ave Newark N J
29	PARKER	Samuel	23	-	M	S	Jersey City N.J. 22 Feb 1908 47 West 76th St New York N Y
30	SMITH	ANN	28	-	F	S	Brooklyn N Y 1 Nov 1904 843 E 34th St New York N Y

Comp 60% John Wallace, Insp.

Bernie 60% John Wallace, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

8. 8.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

NEW YORK

AUG 22 1931

4th Sept, 19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept.

19 31

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PASKUS	BENJAMIN	54	M	M	New York City N Y June 3rd 1877		730 Park Ave New York N Y
2	PASKUS	GARRIE	11	M	S	New York City N Y April 17th 1920		do.
3	PASKUS	Catherine	45	F	M	Erie. Pa. May 2nd 1886		do.
4	RODRIGUES	HENRY	34	M	S		Supreme Ct. New Port R.I. July 1924	do.
5	PASSMORE	NORRIS	47	M	S	London Grove Pa. Sept 30th. 1884		317 W Union St Westchester Pa.
6	PATITZ	GERHARDT	18	M	S	Oak Park Ill. Aug. 2nd 1913		1601 Maple Ave Peekskill New York
7	PATITZ	Gerhardt	55	M	M	do	Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill. Sept. 23rd 1906	do.
8	PATITZ	ROLAND	21	M	S	Oak Park Ill May 17th 1910		do.
9	PATITZ	Ella	47	F	M	Milwaukee Wisc. April 22nd 1884		do.
10	PEARLSTEIN	PEARL	27	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 24th 1904		1421 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.
11	PECK	INEZ	24	F	S	DEEP DEEP River Conn Feb 14th 1907		69 Lapesques Ave W Hartford Conn.
12	PEDERSEN	ALBERT	36	M	M	New York N Y 18th July 1895		15 Edna Pl New Rochelle N Y
13	Pederson	Helen	30	F	M		By Parentage	do.
14	PINEDO	LLOYD	39	M	M	Lewiston Me Oct 28th 1891		
15	PLANK	JOHN	43	M	M	New York N Y Aug 5th 1888		34 20 23rd St Jackson Heights N.Y.
16	PLANK	Mildred	33	F	M	New York N Y May 9th 1898		342 0 do.
17	PLANK	ALLAN	8	M	S	New York N Y July 6th 1923		do.
18	PINKHAM	Lloyd	39	M	M	Lewiston. Me. Oct 28th. 1891		Ho Ho Kus. New Jersey
19	PINKHAM	Mildred	33	F	M	Flushing. L.I. June 20th. 1897		do do
20	PINKHAM	John	43	M	M	New York N.Y. Aug 8th. 1888		3420 93rd St. Jackson Heights. N.Y.
21	PLANK	Mildred	33	F	M	New York N.Y. May 9th. 1898		do do
22	PLANK	Alan	8	M	S	New York N.Y. June 7th. 1923		do do
23	PLATT	VIRGINIA	43	F	S	Hazleton Pa. July 31st 188		191 Claitmont Ave New York N y
24	POKERANTZ	Nathan	26	M	S	New York N.Y. Dec 10th. 1904		South Main Street, Spring Valley. N.Y.
25	POPE	Somerville	50	M	M	Washington D.C. May 9th. 1881		2 Walnut St. Boston. Mass.
26	POPE	Grace	51	F	M	Scottsville N.Y. Oct 29th. 1879		do do
27	POST	Halmagh C	49	F	M	Paterson. N.J. March 9th. 1882		1329 E. 27th St. Paterson. N.J.
28	POST	Susie	46	F	M	Newark N.J. Aug 22nd 1885		do do
29	POSTPICHAL	EMILIE	31	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Jan 19th 1900		868 W 25th St Philadelphia Pa.
30	PURCHER	Ottillie	33	F	S	Cranbury N.J. April 9th. 1896		Cranburg N.J.

Eliminations:-

Line No. 14 Pinedo Lloyd Did not embark
Line No. 15 Plank John Did not embark
Line No. 16 Plank Mildred Did not embark
Line No. 17 Plank Allan Did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from NEW YORK

AUG 22 1931

Arriving at Port of New York 7th Sept. 19 31

No. on manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PILE	Jessie	25		F	S	Jersey City N J 4th Jan 1906		56 Monticelo Ave Jersey City N J
2	MALLALIE	Frances	27		F	S	Jersey City N J 26th Oct. 1903		16 --do-- do.
3	KAAN	Irene G	20		F	S	Boston Mass 4 June 1906,		123 Sutherland Rd. Brookline Mass
4	RICLES	Edith B	28		F	S	Marlboro Mass 25 Feby 1902		1254 Commonwealth Ave. Allston Mass
5	ULLIAN	Ramona	27		F	M	Brookline Mass 8 March 1907		423 Washington Str. Brookline Mass
6	RABEN	Anna Marion	22		F	S	New York N Y 19th Dec 1908		266 Huguenot St New Rochelle NY
7	JACOBS	Mildred	22		F	S	New York N Y 11th Sept. 1908		266 Huguenot St New Rochelle NY
8	LEHNER	Gertrude	23		F	S	New York N Y 15 Aug 1908		8 Edgewood Park New Rochelle NY
9	PISILLO (Rae)	RAE (Marie)	23		F	S	New York N Y 29 June 1909		Martha Washington Hotel, E 29th St New York N Y
10	RAINESS	Miriam M	23		F	S	New York N Y 15 May 1908		172 W 79th St New York N Y
11	RAINESS	Harriet	20		F	S	New York N Y 15 May 1911		--do--
12	BLOCK	Naomi A I	26		F	S	New York City N Y 27 Jan'y 1905		101 - 15 - 110 Str Richmond Hill N.Y.
13	RAPPAPORT	Samuel D	38		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 18 Feby 1893		307 Amherst Ave. Jamaica N.Y.
14	RAWLINS	Lillian E	24		F	S	Baltimore Md. Butte Mont. 25 Octr 1906		2933 Gwynn s Falls Pkway Baltimore M
15	RAY	Margaret V	31		F	S			
16	BRADER	Samuel	33		M	S	New York N Y 17 May 1898		621 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
17	REILLY	Dorothy	26		F	S	Newark N.J. 6 Feby 1905		44 Chester Ave. Newark N.J.
18	MC INTYRE	Ellin	25		F	S	Harrison N.J. 21 Feby 1906		114 Lincoln Ave. Newark N.J.
19	O'TOOLE	Cecile	30		F	S	Newark N.J. 21 July 1901		590 Surford Ave. Newark N.J.
20	O'TOOLE	Kathleen	32		F	S	Newark N.J. 9 Octr 1898		n -do- --do--
21	RESNIK	Bess	31		F	S	Newhaven Conn 18 Feb 1900		192 Sherman Ave Newhaven Conn.
22	SHIELDS	Belle	31		F	S	Jersey City N J 2 Sept. 1900		74 Asylum St Newhaven Conn.
23	HEATIGAN	Anne M	28		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Novr 1904.		634 - 10th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	RINCONES								
25	RINCONES								
26	RITCHINGS	Edward A	49		M	M		Through Father. Brooklyn. 1890.	7022 Loubet Str. Forest Hills N.I.
27	RITCHINGS	Hattie E	50		F	M		Through Father.	--do-- -do-
28	ROBBINS	Walter	45		M	S	Melford Mass. 17 Decr 1885		77 Academy Str. So. Braintree Mass
29	ROBIN	Annette	25		F	S	New York N Y 22 Nov. 1905		4910 - 72nd St New York N Y
30	ROBINSON	Clarence F	35		M	S	Port Chester N.Y. 9 Decr 1895		111 Henry Ave. Harrison N.Y.

Eliminations:-

Line 15 Ray Margaret Did not embark
Line 24 Rincones Did not embark
Line 25 Rincones Did not embark

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number **23**

177

S. S.

sailing from

New York

4th Sept. 19

31 Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept. 19

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ROGINSKY	SOPHIE	36		F	S		Through Father. Oct. 1911	121 E 31st St Brooklyn N Y
2	ROHAN	EDITH	42		F	S	Boston Mass 9th. March. 1889		59 W 12th St St New York N Y
3	ROSCHEMANN	ANNA	34		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Nov 3rd 1896		42 Bulwer Pl Brooklyn N Y
4	ROSENBAUM	Anna	26		F	S	New York.N.Y. Nov 1st. 1904		1407. Sheridan Avenue. Bronx. N.Y.
5	ROSENBERG	DAVID	29		M	S	New York N Y Sept. 8th 1901		5305 Roosevelt Ave Woodside N Y
6	ROSENBERG	NATHAN	53		M	M	New York N Y Aug. 24th 1878		103-34-118th St Richmond Hill New York NY
7	ROSENBLUM	Freda	28		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Feb 12th. 1903		17. Odell Av. White Plains. N.Y.
8	ROSS	JEANETTE	27		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Oct 12th 1904		1322 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N Y
9	RUCKERT	OSCAR	42		M	M	New York.N.Y. March 24. 1899		1704 W Gerard Ave Philadelphia Pa.
10	RUCKERT	ANNA	31		F	M	Philadelphia Feb 3rd. 1900		----- do -----
11	SAIER	HELMAN	65		M	W	New York.N.Y. Oct 11th. 1866		539. Ovington Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	SALTZMAN	Alphonse	25		M	M	Providence R I Feb. 21st 1908		119. Verndalee. Providence. R. I
13	SALTZMAN	Gladys	20		F	M	Providence R I June 4th 1911		-----do----- -----do-----
14	SAMEL	Morey	25		M	S	Newark.N.J. March 27th.1906		292. Goldsmith Av. Newark. N.J.
15	SAUNDERS BAUDOC	Jules	27		M	M	New Orleans. La. Jan: 14th. 1905		Manhattan Tower. New York. N.Y.
16	WACHS	Robert	29		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug 4th 1902		3130 East 6th St. Brighton Beach. N.Y.
17	GLUCKMAN	Bernard	21		M	S	Hoboken.N.J. Oct 26th. 1910		5401 - 12th Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	SANDOWSKY	DORA	48		F	S		County Court Bronx N Y March 1918	1631 Walton Ave Bronx N Y
19	SANGSTER	MAY	31		F	S	Newark N J Jan 5th 1898		335 Huntington Ave Boston Mass.
20	SATTLER	LOUIS	33		M	S		Supreme Ct New York N.Y. May 11th 1911	225 East 79th St New York N Y
21	SAUNDERS	RICHARD	30		M	S	Somerville Mass Aug. 25th 1901		1564 Broadway New York N Y
22	SCHAEFER	FRED	52		M	W	New York N Y Aug. 30th 1878		35.51 94th St Jackson Hts Long Island
23	SCHAINESS	Clara	32		F	M		By Marriage. in 1915	1700 Harrison St New York N Y
24	SCHAINESS	Rose	7		F	S	New York.N.Y. Sept.6th. 1922		-----do----- -----do-----
25	SCHARF	Leonie	35		F	S		Supreme Ct. New York.N.Y. 1923 Oct.1928	910 7th Av. New York. N.Y.
26	SCHLEIDER	MILDRED	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 18th 1899		406 Chew St Philadelphia Pa.
27	FLUMER	JEAN	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 13th 1910		149 W Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia Pa.
28	SCHLENNBERG	John	46		M	M	New York N Y Oct 28th 1888		7624 Colonial Rd Brooklyn N Y
29	SCHLENNBERG	ELMA	47		F	M	Buffalo.N.Y. May 21st. 1884		-----do-----
30	SHOOK	Kathryn	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 15th 1901		144 W. Ruskin. Philadelphia. Pa.

Relieving Insp. 5/9/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

1st Sept.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

178

7th Sept.

19

31

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHOSSBERG	Adele	24	F S	New York N.Y. Oct. 25th 1906	23 West 50th St New York N.Y.
2	SCHUBERT					
3	SCHUBERT					
4	SCHULTE	Gertrude	22	F S	New York N.Y. 22 Sept. 1908	1134 Manor Ave New York N.Y.
5	STERN	Margaret	25	F S	New York N.Y. 3 July 1906	2355 Morris Ave New York N.Y.
6	SCHUMACHER	May A	32	F S	New York N.Y. 1st Aug 1899	244 E 86 Str. New York N.Y.
7	SCHUMACHER	Oscar	51	M M	Middle Village L.I. 19 June 1880.	66 - 03 - 69 Str. Middle Village. L.
8	SCHUMACHER	Eva G	49	F M	New York N.Y. 20 Decr 1881.	--do-- --do--
9	SCHUTZ	William A	59	M M	New York N.Y. 17 March 1872	77 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
10	SCHUTZ	Robert H	17	M S	Woodmere L.I. 17 May 1914.	--do-- --do--
11	SCHUTZ	Lillie H	50	F M	New York N.Y. 16 Novr 1880.	--do-- --do--
12	SCHUTZ	Louise	20	F S	New York N.Y. 22 Novr 1910.	--do-- --do--
13	MITCHELL	Henrietta Rosal	30	F S	New York N.Y. 16 Jan 1901	2700 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
14	SCOTT	Rosalter S	56	M S	Baltimore Md. 23 Novr 1875	4 E 10th Str. New York N.Y.
15	SELLEY	Annabelle	26	F S	Hartford Conn. 3 Dec 1904	140 W 104 Str New York N.Y.
16	SELVER	Paul	46	M M	Southern District Court New York N.Y. Decr 1925.	350 Central Park W New York N.Y.
17	SELVER	Dora	40	F M	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 1925.	--do-- --do--
18	SELVER	Rene	14	M S	Chicago Ill. 5th July 1917.	--do-- --do--
19	BERMAN	Rose	31	F S	Old Bridge N.J. 2 March 1900	665 W 160 Str. New York N.Y.
20	SCHOENWETTER	Lena	30	F S	New York N.Y. 29 Sept. 1900	1157 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
21	SEVERY	Elna	31	F S	New York N.Y. 3 March 1900	160 W 73 Str. New York N.Y.
22	LOUISE	Alice	23	F S	Crawfordsville Ind. 2nd Dec. 1907	1808 Connecticut Ave Washington DC
23	SHANNON	Elizabeth	28	F S	Hartford Conn. 31 Oct. 1902	45 Campfield Ave Hartford Conn.
24	CALLAHAN	Ruth	30	F S	Hartford Conn. 17 Dec 1900	13 Crown St Hartford Conn.
25	SHAPIRO	Morris	35	M S	Mt Carmel Pa. 28 April 1896	1506 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	SHAPIRO	Sarah	33	F S	Through Father. Providence R I 27th Oct. 1900	36 Whitman Str. Dorchester Mass.
27	SHAW	Lee	25	F S	Newark N.J. 15 Dec. 1925	51 Nye Ave Newark N.J.
28	SHAY	Rebecca	50	F S	Boston Mass 25 Jan 1881	22 Marcella St Boston Mass.
29	SHERA	Eleanor	24	F S	New York N.Y. 12 Dec 1906	1333 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	BANKS	Dorothy	25	F S	New York N.Y. 6 July 1906	1050 Park Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.

Explanations:-

Line 2 Schubert Did not embark
Line 3 Schubert Did not embark.

Raymond, Insp. 600 pm

H. A. C. C. C.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LANCASTRIA

sailing from

New York

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4th Sept., 19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

179

7th Sept., 19 31

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SEPARATED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	SHIVERS	Helen	49	F	M	Woodbury N.J.	18 March 1882	158 Delver Str. Woodbury N.J.
2	SHIVERS	Ann	10	F	S	Woodbury N.J.	6 Jan'y 1921	--do-- --do--
3	SIEGEL	Joseph	25	M	S	New York N.Y.	4 Feby 1906.	27 W 72 Str. New York N.Y.
4	SIEGEL	Rose	24	F	S	New York N.Y.	7 May 1907	512 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
5	ISRAEL	Gertrude	25	F	S	New York N.Y.	3 Augst 1906	182 W Burnside Ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	SIMMONS	Anna	35	F	S	New York N.Y.	3 March 1896	620 River side Drive New York NY
7	SIMPSON	Wesley	26	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	26 Jan'y 1905.	116 Winthrop Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	SINGER	Julia	30	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	7 Sept. 1901	936 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SINGER	Louis	35	M	M		County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	1971 Grand Ave Bronx N.Y.
10	SINGER	Sally	26	F	M	New York N.Y.	3 Octr 1904	--do-- --do--
11	SLATTERY	Mary	65	F	S	Athens N.Y.	28 Aug 1865	11 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	SLATTERY	Marion C	28	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	8 Jan 1903	34 Montgomery Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
13	SLAVITT	Shirley	30	F	S	Newark N.J.	22 July 1901.	106 N Arlington Ave. East Orange N.J.
14	SLAVITT	Pauline	31	F	S	Newark N.J.	13 Jan'y 1900	--do-- --do--
15	SMIGEL	Lillian	30	F	S	Orange N.J.	29 Sept 1901.	1601 University Ave. Bronx N.Y.
16	SMITH	Anne	25	F	S	New York N.Y.	16 Aug 1906	443 Cyprus Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Smith	Mirona	52	F	M	New York N.Y.	15 Jan 1879	Martha Washington Hotel, 29th St New York N.Y.
18	SMITH	Marion	30	F	S	Newark N.J.	25 Aug 1901	281 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
19	SMITH	William A	59	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	10th Jan'y 1892	Newark Athletic Club Newark N.J.
20	SMITH	May	44	F	S	New York N.Y.	1 May 1887	770 - 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	SOLA	Gerald	38	M	M	Magdalena New Mexico	24 Feb 1898	1810 Lincoln Rd Westfield N.J.
22	SOLA	Dolores	25	F	M	Managua Nicaragua	19 Dec 1906	as above.
23	SOLA	Gerald Jr	8	M	S	Managua Nicaragua	29 Aug 1906	as above.
24	SOLER	Livia L	31	F	W			
25	SOLOMON	Hermine K	38	F	W	Toledo Ohio	14 July 1893	156 W 86 Str. New York N.Y.
26	SOLOMON	May	35	F	S	New York N.Y.	1 May 1896	1050 Anderson Ave New York N.Y.
27	GALERSTEIN	Bess	36	F	S	New York N.Y.	26 April 1895	1215 Grand Concourse New York NY
28	SMOLEN	Sara	34	F	S	New York N.Y.	1 Dec. 1897	2331 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
29	SORG	Mae	39	F	M	New York N.Y.	15 April 1892	2986 Marion Ave Bronx Bronx N.Y.
30	SORG	Hernance	24	F	S	New York N.Y.	28 Feb. 1906	1477 Jessup Ave. New York N.Y.

Eliminations:-

Line 21 Sola Gerald Did not embark
Line 22 Sola Dolores Did not embark
Line 23 Sola Gerald Jr. Did not embark
Line 24 Soler Livia L Did not embark.

Redfording Insp. 6 PM

H. T. C. C. C.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

New York

14th Sept.

19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York

180

7th Sept.

19 31

No. on manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SORE	ROSE	65		F	M		Brough Parents. 1865	1427. Jessup Av. New York. N.Y.
2	SORE	Laura	31		F	S	New York N.Y. 22nd Feb. 1900		---do---
3	REIS	Lillian	43		F	S	New York. N.Y. 3rd July. 1888		1641. Nelson Av. Bronx. N.Y.
4	SPENCER	Edgar	39		M	M	New York N.Y. 8th Feb. 1892		Croton-on-Hudson N.Y.
5	SPENCER	Kate	33		F	M	Minneapolis. Minn. 19th June. 1898		---do---
6	STANDARD	Gas	25		M	S	Paterson N.J. 1st Nov. 1905		82. Highland St. Paterson. N.J.
7	STANDARD	David	59		M	M		County Ct. Passaic. N.J. 1901	---do---
8	STEEN	FLORENCE	29		F	S	Providence R I March 29th 1902		65 Shov Rd Riverside R I
9	STEEN	EMILIE	34		F	S	Franklin Mass Nov 25th 1896		do.
10	STERNING	FRANK	30		M	M	Hamilton Ohio Oct 20th 1900		924 Washington Rd Mt Lebanon Pittsburg Pa.
11	STERNING Stienling	EDWARD Beryl	22		M	M	Youngstown. Ohio. Dec 16th 1908		---do---
12	STENGER	ALBERT	28		M	S	Callicoon N Y Jan 12th 1903		294 W. 4th. Street. New York. N.Y.
13	STENGER	MARY	51		F	M	Callicoon N Y July 28th 1877		---do---
14	STEPHEN	VAL	58		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Dec 2nd. 1872		3403. Riverside Av. Cleveland Ohio
15	STEIN	OSCAR	30		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug 12th 1901		2047 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
16	STOCK	MOLLIE	32		F	S		through father Sept 19th 1913	407. Sigousney St. Hartford. Conn.
17	STOCK	Henrietta	53		F	M		by marriage through husband. ---do---	---do---
18	STODDARD	RALPH	45		M	S	Goldwater Mich March 12th 1886		120. Marlborough St. Detroit. Mich.
19	STOLLMAN	CECILIA	29		F	S	New York N Y May 1st 1902		1119 Grant Ave New York N Y
20	STREET	WOLCOTT	25		M	S	Boston Mass Sept 4th 1906		115 Nassau St New York N Y
21	SULLIVAN	LAURETTE	30		F	S	Brooklyn N Y May 10th 1901		9229 Shore Rd Brooklyn N Y
22	SULZAN	SULZAN PAULINE	30		F	S		Through Father 1907	150. Riverside Dr., New York. N.Y.
23	LIEBERMAN	Mildred	30		F	S	New York N.Y. June 15. 1901		1002 Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.
24	SUNDMACKER	ADOLPH Adelaide	25		F	S	New York N Y Sept 10th 1906		146 - 16 35th Ave Flushing N Y
25	SUNDMACKER	HELEN	24		F	S	New York N Y Oct 24th 1906	106	283 State St Flushing New York N Y
26	SUNSET								
27	SUTTON	FRED	63		M	M		Common Plea Philadelphia Pa Dec 23rd 1889	111 Sagamore Rd Tuckaliva New York
28	SUTTON	Amelia	63		F	M	Lock Haven. Pa. May 5th. 1868		---do---
29		Rhea	32		F	S	8th Hadley Falls. Mass. Dec 24th. 1898		695. Orange St. New Haven. Conn.
30	DICK	Dorothy	32		F	S	New Haven. Conn Dec 4th. 1898		695. Orange St. New Haven. Conn.

Eliminations :-

Line 26 Sunset did not embark.

Raymond Insp. 530 PM

H. T. Canby

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S.

"Lancaster"

sailing from

New York

4th Sept.

19 31, Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept.

19 31

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SESE TACY	Maudie A	45	F	S Northampton Mass. 11th June 1886	1655 Northampton St Haly Oak Mass.
2	WARTER	Jean	29	F	S	102 Wilson St Brooklyn N Y
3	TAYLOR	Ellen J	24	F	S Brooklyn N Y 27 Aug. 1906	741 President St Brooklyn N Y
4	TENNERBAUM	Dorothy	36	F	S New York N Y 17 Mar 1895	15 Marcy Pl New York N Y
5	THOMAS	MABEL	28	F	S Providence R I 3 Nov 1903	36 Mitcham St Providence R I
6	ME QUILLAN	Mabel	27	F	S Providence R I 4 Feb 1904	132 Hudson St Providence R I
7	THOMPSON	Frederick D	54	M	S New Haven Conn. 28 Oct 1876	414 Temple St New Haven Conn.
8	THOMPSON	Effie	42	F	M Paterson N J 15 Feb 1889	305 Beech St Hackensack N J
9	THOMPSON	Ruth	37	F	S Redfield N Y 20 June 1894	924 W Genesee St Syracuse N Y
10	HOGAN	Mary	45	F	S Syracuse N Y 27 Dec 1885	608 Danforth St Syracuse N Y
11	THROSSKILL	Halma	16	F	S Newark N J 3 Oct 1914	63 Elm St Elm Reamy N J
12	TIEBOUT	Todd G	33	M	S Brooklyn N Y 27 Nov. 1898	424 E 52nd St New York N Y
13	TIMINGS	Claire	43	F	M Millville N J 3 June 1888	69 N Arlington Ave E Orange N J
14	TIRSCHWELL	MAX	32	M	M	Supreme Ct. Kings County Brooklyn N Y 1913
15	TIRSCHWELL	Maomi	28	F	M New York N Y 15 May 1903	1164 E 40th St Brooklyn N Y
16	TOOMEY	Geraldine	47	F	S Washington D C 22 Feb 1884	--do--
17	TOOMEY	John	9	M	S Washington D C 25 Oct 1921	3135 Highland Pl Washington DC
18	TOWNSEND	ALBERT C	47	M	S Beacon N Y 17 May 1884	do. do.
19	TREDE	Selma	37	F	S Washington DC 11 Jan. 1894	168 W 76th St New York N Y
20	TUCKER	HELEN	45	F	S Chicago Ill 8 May 1886	3205 - 38th St NW Washington DC
21	TWOMEY	William	60	M	M New York N Y 20 July 1871	411 E 51st St New York N Y
22	WIDINGS	Thomas A	63	M	S New York N Y 3 Dec 1887	154 - 14th Rd White Stone L I
23	UHLINGER	Florence	25	F	S New York N Y 6 Sept 1905	390 Wadsworth New York N Y
24	UHLINGER	Teresa	28	F	S New York N Y 7 Feb 1903	8524 Forest Parkway Woodhaven NY
25	RANGSTON	Helen	27	F	S Hampton Bays L I 15 Mar 1904	do. do.
26	VAN DAMM					Hamilton Bays Long Island.
27	LOWENTHAL	Maurice	28	M	S New York NY 27 Oct 1903	151 West 74th St New York N Y
28	SCHWED	Frank	37	M	S New York N Y 13 May 1894	2082 - 72nd St New York N Y
29	VAN NESS	Constance	27	F	S Little Falls N J 25 June 1904	Little Falls New Jersey.
30	VAN WAGNER	Ida White	43	F	D New York N Y 9 Oct 1882	225 - 49th St Union City N J

Eliminations:-

Line 26 Van Damm Did not embark.

Refusing, Insp. 545 PM.

H. Wankley

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number **28**

182

7th Sept., 19 **51**

LANCASTRIA

sailing from **New York**

Arriving at Port of **New York**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	VARAS	GRACE	39	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Nov 2nd 1892		260 Cumberland St Brooklyn N Y
2	WELSH	PAULINE	35	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Mar 14th 1896		155 Henry St Brooklyn N Y
3	VICKORY	ARTHUR	35	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 22nd 1895		2438 N 20th St Philadelphia Pa.
4	WILSON	George	38	M	S	Orange N.J. July 29th. 1893		125 E. 17th Street. New York.N.Y.
5	VITALE	AMERICO F.	34	M	S		Supreme Ct.. Waterbury Co., Sept 1925	50 W 56th St New York N Y
6	VRAMA	EVA	27	F	M	Jersey City N J Aug. 22nd 1904		200 W 16th St New York N Y
7	WAGNER	Susan A	27	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 31st. 1904		55. Midwood St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	CLARK	Avis	27	F	S	New York.N.Y. Jan 19th.1904		437. East 84th St. New York. N.Y.
9	WATTS							
10	WALKER	EDWARD	50	M	S		County Court Jersey City N.J. April 28th 1909	387 Nelson Ave Grantwood New Jersey
11	WALSH	WALTER Grace	25	F	S	New York N Y Oct 10th. 1909		559 W 164 Street. New York. N.Y.
12	BRODERICK	Noreen	21	F	S	New York.N.Y. Feb 14th. 1910		777West End Av. New York.N.Y.
13	WALSH	Marie	34	F	S	New York.N.Y. Jan 25th. 1897		33.Bedford Pk. Blvd. New York. N.Y.
14	WANSLEY	Margaret	48	F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. Feb 19th. 1883		132 York St. Buffalo. N.Y.
15	WANSLEY	Alfred	46	M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. Dec6th. 1884		-----do-----
16	WASSILL	ALVIN	29	M	S	New York N Y Oct 30th 1902		211 - 4th Ave Brooklyn New York N Y
17	WATT	Robert	40	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept 11th 1890		513 VAN BUREN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	WATT	Violet	32	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. March 30th. 1899		-----do-----
19	WATT	Evelyn	2	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov 14th. 1928		-----do-----
20	WEDSTEN	KIMA	30	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 19th 1901		3134 - N 29th Street. Philadelphia.Pa
21	WENNER	MARY	25	F	S	New York N Y Feb 3rd 1905		330 W 30th St New York N Y
22	WIGLE	Earl	30	M	S	Wainston. Pa. March 28th. 1901		Pasaburg. 7 North Trout. Pa.
23	WIMBERG	HERTHA	30	F	S	Brooklyn JNY July 31st 1901		1752 - 62nd St Brooklyn New York N Y
24	WEINSTEIN	George	28	M	S	Newark N.J. Nov 30th 1902		322. Belmont Av. Newark N.J.
25	WEISBERG	Ruth	36	F	S	New York.N.Y. Sept 11. 1895		168. Ash Av. Flushing. L.I.
26	WERTZ	Franklin	39	M	S	Reading Pa. Jan 4th. 1892		Pottsdorm Pa.
27	WHITE	ARTHUR	40	M	M	Brooklyn N Y August 16th 1891		40 - 3rd 43rd Ave Little Falls New Jersey N J
28	WHITE	EDWINA	40	F	M	Brooklyn N Y June 6th 1891		-----do-----
29	WHITE	Jean	9	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct 25th 1921		-----do-----
30	WHITEHILL	ALFRED	35	M	S	Jersey City N J Oct 14th 1895		249 Northern Ave New York N Y

Eliminations:-

Waite Line **Refusing Insp. 5:50 pm**

H. J. Canen

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *Allen* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

183

S. S.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

New York

4th Sept., 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th Sept., 1931

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
WILKINSON	EDWARD	20	M	S	New York N Y Oct 13th 1910	319 Wandsworth Ave New York N Y
WILLIS	Harold C.R.	24	M	S	New Britain.Conn Oct 9th.1906	52.Vine St. New Britain. Conn.
WILLETTS	FRANCES	15	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 28th 1915	Piermont New York N.Y.
WILSEY	MADELINE	31	F	W	Newport R I Sept 17th. 1899	Central Fairmount Ave Laurel Springs N J
WORRELL	Emma	27	F	S	Media. Pa. May 18th. 1904	5820. Cedarhurst St. Philadelphia Pa
WILTSIE	John	49	M	M	Albany.N.Y. Feb 12th. 1882	33. Riggs Place. 8th Orange. New Jersey.
WILTSIE	Alice	45	F	M	8th Orange. N.J. July 9th. 1886	---do--- ---do---
WINSHIP	HARRY	37	M	M	Brooklyn N Y May 29th 1894	789 St Marks Ave Brooklyn New York N Y
WINSHIP	GRACE	37	F	M	Brooklyn N Y Nov 1st 1893	789 do.
WOHLMUTH	MAI	25	M	S	New York N Y June 1st 1904	370 Lyceum Ave Rox Philadelphia Pa.
WOLF	GEORG	58	M	S	Chillicothe Ohio 19th Nov 1879	650 E Rich St Columbus Ohio
WOLLERAB	GEORGE	24	M	S	Brooklyn N Y April 7th 1907	55 Hanson Pl Brooklyn N Y
WOOD	EARLE	35	M	M	Taftville Conn. July 24th 1896	32 North 3rd Ave Taftville Conn.
WOOD	MAHLON	10	M	S	Taftville Conn 28th Feb 1921	do.
WRIGHT	ELLA D	52	F	S	Dover New Jersey June 9th. 1879.	111 E Blackwell St Dover N J
WRIGHT	Gladys	26	F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. Dec:19th.1904	157-17. Clifton Blvd. Lakewood.N.J.
POOL	Alma	26	F	S	Fainesville.Ohio. Aug 8th. 1905	157 - 17. Clifton Blvd.Lakewood.N.J.
WULF	VENIE	38	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Jkly 2nd 1893	1098 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn New York NY
WYPLER	Bertha	34	F	S	New York.N.Y. July 17th.1897	3823- 219 Street. Bayside. LI.
BACHMAN	CHARLOTTE	27	F	S	Through Father 1916	521 Olympia Ave Grantwood N J
YOUNG	GEORGE	32	M	M	New York N Y Oct 16th 1898	208 Morris St Morristown N J
YOUNG	WILBUR	50	M	M	Brooklyn N Y Oct 27th 1880	251 - 19 87th Dr. Bellrose Manor L I
YOUNG	THERESA	34	F	M	New York N Y Dec 20 1896	251 - 19 do.
BROOKS	Reynold	34	M	S	Westbrook. MI. April 20th.1897	204 East 39th Street. New York.N.Y.
FREDERICK	HARRIET	78	F	S	Burlington Vt. Aug 23rd 1853	18 Yonkers Ave Yonkers N Y
STEINBERG	Jeanette	33	F	S	New York N Y Aug 24th 1898	2055 Walton Ave Bronx New York N Y
CHRISTIE	HAROLD	42	M	M	Mt. Pleasant N.J. June 22. 1889	17. Arnold Avenue. Mount Pleasant. N.J.
LEAHY	IRENE	36	F	M	Lawrence. Mass May 30th.1895	348. Ames St. Lawrence. Mass.
LEAHY	EDWARD	36	M	M	Lawrence. Mass July 6th. 1895	---do--- ---do---

Eliminations:-

Line 27 Pourshin did not embark.

Raymond, Insp. 545-221.

H. T. Anley

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

S. S.

"Lancastria"

sailing from

New York

Aug 27

14th Sept. 1931

Arriving at Port of New York

7th Sept.

1931

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SEED	Raymond	34	✓	M	S	Laurence Mass 29th July 1897		39 Medford St Laurence Mass.
2	SEED	Edward	39	✓	M	S	Laurence Mass 3rd Jan 1892		--do--
3	SEED	Grace	29	✓	F	S	Laurence Mass 3rd Feb 1902		--do--
4	O'BRIEN	Helen	29	✓	F	S	Laurence Mass 18th July 1902		70 Eutan St Laurence Mass.
5	WHITE	Sarah C	35	✓	F	S		Through Father Philadelphia 1906	2508 Broadway New York N Y
6	COHNE	Lewis	25	✓	M	S	New York N Y 27 April 1906		1211 Evergreen Ave New York N Y
7	JURIST	Martha	32	✓	F	S	New York N Y 16 Feb 1899		2066 - 66th St Brooklyn N Y
8	HUCKERT	George	4	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 8 Mar 1927		1704 W Gerard Ave Philadelphia Pa.
9	LIPMAN	Uoleman	24	✓	M	S	Fall River Mass. 31 March 1907		370 Orchard St New Bedford Mass.
10	SPENCER	Mary	13	✓	F	S	Flushing N Y 30 June 1918		Croton on Hudson New York.
11	DOWNES	Edward	27	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 15 Sept. 1904		170 West 95th St New York N Y
12	GAIGE	TRUMAN	25	✓	M	S	New York N Y 19 June 1906		570 West 183rd St New York NY
13	PRAEGER	Florence	24	✓	F	S	New York N Y 23 May 1907		152 Stratford Rd Brooklyn N Y
14	SABIN	Lloyd	49	✓	M	M	Kirkwood Ill 11 Dec. 1881		719 - 8th Ave New York N Y
15	VAN BUREN	George	17	✓	M	S	Washington DC 23 Aug. 1914		Hill Crest Court Mamaronia N Y
16	VAN BUREN	Harold	40	✓	M	S	Batonrouge La. 15 May 1890		do. do.
17	LA MAY	Walter	32	✓	M	M	New York N Y 5 May 1899		89 19 Sutphin Blvd New York N Y
18	STON	Mildred	20	✓	F	S	Paducah Ky. 14 Sept 1910.		853 - 7th Ave. New York N.Y.
19	PRIVEN	William	37	✓	M	M		County Court Queens Co. L I May 1924	1 Rosewood Place Tomkinsville S I
20	Eliminations :-								
21	Lines 20 to 30 inclusive not used.								
22	H. J. W. W. W.								
23	Purser.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Refusing 6 PM

110

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lancaster sailing from La Guayra, 28th Aug. 1931, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1931, 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Sotilla	Marco	35		M		Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. N.Y. May 1923	50 Morningside Dr. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Sotilla	Maud	41		F	Edgerton, Wis: 10th Oct 1890		50 Morningside Dr. N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	Lines 3 to 30. Blank					<i>Young, Insp. 540 p.m.</i>		
4	<i>H. W. Winkler</i>							
5	Purser.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the United States immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the status of each alien, whether the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any discovery or disclosure of such cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of such cases of desertion or landing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the United States immigration officer, be liable to pay to the collector of the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF.....New York

12th Sept. 19 51


I, master of the British S. S. "Lancaster"
(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	897	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	187	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	891

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 7th Sept., 19 31 consigned to The Guinard S.S. Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 65 N R, and is expected to sail 15th Sept., 19 31 for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

186

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			 SEP 25 3

NAME	DATE	AGE	POSITION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
McGILLICRAE	JUN DO.	22		5'6	156.
MORRIS	SEN 4TH DO.	14		5'10	208.
DAVIES	INT DO DO.	14		5'9	160.
JONES	JUN DO DO.	5		5'6	155.
ANDERSON	SEN 5TH DO.	7		5'6	140.
GEORGE	JUN DO DO.	6		5'10	175.
HOLLAND	1ST ELECIN.	9		5'7	142.
HART	2ND DO.	15		5'7	139.
EVANS	3RD DO.	4		5'7	150.
MANLEY	PURSER	20		5'10	149.
JOLLIFFE	SEN ASST PURSER.	7		5'10	154.
THOMSON	ASST PURSER.	4		5'5	130.
EVANS	NURSE .	4		5'7	160.
DEANS	JUN ASST PURSER	15		5'7	140
CAMPBELL	CHIEF ENGINEER	25			

Irving & Muttons Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

John E. Matteson Insp.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/102L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 7, 1931, from the port of

189

(2)
NAME IN FULL

TRANSFERRED TO "AQUILTANIA" AT NEW YORK

Family name	Given name	Name	Age	Nationality	When & where Signed on.
BOND	HARLAN A. L.	Bond	25	British	London 14th May 1931
		Squires	34		11th
COLEMAN	HARRY	Rogers	30		
		Coombs	30		
FRASER	THOMAS	Bowers	43		
		Macdonald	19		
		Hill	21		
		Patton	21		
		Stewart	22		
		Harrick	22		11th
CLERKENWELL	JOHN	Dunham	16		
		Robson	17		
MOONAN	GUY	Howell	18		15th
		Taylor	20	187	11th
DOONIE	MORRIS	Collins	29		14th
		Brown	21		
WIDLEY	GUTHBERT	Hughes	42		
		Chick	43		
		Boonan	30		
KEIDANCE	CHARLES	Watson	30		
		Leach	34		
HARRIS	CHARLES	Robson	35		
		Foster	39		
		McGill	39		
DUNBAR	JAMES	Johnson	36		
		Robson	44		
McKILLAN	DAVID	Robson	41		
		Robson	40		
PHIPPS	SAMUEL	Willcox	22		11th
		Marshall	22		
DAVIDSON	GEORGE	Ellison	30		14th
		McDonald	30		
		Macgill	30		
DUNN	ALBERT	Dunn	23		
		Dunn	23		
McGILLACH	THOMAS	McGill	31		
		McGill	29		
		McGill	29		
MORRIS	WILLIAM	McGill	23		
		Clark	44		
DAVIES	NORMAN	Holmes	28		
		Day	40		
		Waters	20		
		Spence	29		
JONES	WILFRED	Spence	40		
		Spence	40		
ANDERSON	EDWARD	Clarke	40		
		Joseph	44		11th
		McGill	31		
		Davis	40		14th
GEORGE	ALFRED	McGill	33		11th
		Legg	16		Southampton 15th June
HOLLAND	ARTHUR	McGill	18		
		Jennings	18		
		Chilman	20		
HANN	SAMUEL	Steele	18		
		Steele	43		
EVANS	FRANK	Steele	20		
		Steele	39		
MANLEY	HARRY	Steele	40		
		Steele	20		
JOLLIFFE	WALTER J.	Steele	20		
THOMSON	GILBERT	Steele	20		
EVANS	GERTRUDE	Steele	20		
DEANS	JOHN	Steele	20		
CAMPBELL	JOHN	Steele	20		

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE.	
DO.	5'7	144	DO.	
DO.	5'10	171.	DO.	
BRITISH	5'7	200	NONE	
BRITISH	5'5.	130.	DO.	
BRITISH	6'0	160.		
BRITISH	5'8	178.		
BRITISH	5'9	150.		
BRITISH	5'8	150.		
BRITISH	5'5	145.		
BRITISH	5'10	180.		
BRITISH	5'4	144.		
BRITISH	5'7	163.		
BRITISH	5'8	160.		
BRITISH	5'5	144.		
BRITISH	5'6	156.		
BRITISH	5'10	200.		
BRITISH	5'9	160.		
BRITISH	5'6	155.		
BRITISH	5'6	140.		
BRITISH	5'10	175.		
BRITISH	5'7	142.		
BRITISH	5'7	139.		
BRITISH	5'7	150.		
BRITISH	5'10	149.		
BRITISH	5'10	154.		
BRITISH	5'5	130.		
BRITISH	5'7	160.		
BRITISH	5'7	140.		

Imm of Matteson Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1000, 10/29, 2/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

189

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 7, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. Sept 4 1931

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "BANCASTRIA"

188A

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Live

Owens

Local Agents

10000. 10/28. 23/1421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LANCASTRIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *Sept 7*, 19*31*, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, *Sept 4 1931*

189

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
BOND	HARMAN A. L.	30	MASTER	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE.	
COLEMAN	HARRY	30	CHIEF OFFICER	15.5.31.	LONDON	DO.	DO	45	DO	DO	DO.	5'7	144	DO.	
FRASER	THOMAS	25	SEN 1ST OFFICER	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10	171.	DO.	
GLENDERING	JOHN	25	2ND OFFICER	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	200	NONE	
NOONAN	GUY	15	SEN 3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5.	130.	DO	
BOORNE	MORRIS	16	1st W'LESS OPT.					35				5'0	160.		
WITNEY	GUMBERT	7	2ND DO. DO.					26				5'8	178.		
KEDDER	CHARLES	5	3RD DO. DO.					21				5'9	150.		
HARRIS	CHARLES	20	SURGEON					54				5'8	150.		
DUNBAR	JAMES	25	SEN 2ND ENGR.,					50		SCOTCH		5'5	145.		
McKENNAN	DAVID	20	INT DO DO.					40		ENGLISH		5'10	180.		
PHIPPS	SAMUEL	18	JUN DO DO.					47		DO		5'4	144.		
DAVIDSON	GEORGE	20	SEN 3RD DO.					40		SCOTCH.		5'7	183.		
DUNN	ALBERT	15	INT DO DO.					46		ENGLISH		5'8	160.		
McGILLAGH	THOMAS	22	JUN DO DO.					43		DO		5'5	144.		
MORRIS	WILLIAM	14	SEN 4TH DO.					34				5'6	156.		
DAVIES	NORMAN	14	INT DO DO.					32				5'10	200.		
JONES	WILFRED	5	JUN DO DO.					26				5'9	160.		
ANDERSON	EDWARD	7	SEN 5TH DO.					28				5'6	155.		
GEORGE	ALFRED	6	JUN DO DO.					27				5'6	140.		
HOLLAND	ARTHUR	9	1ST ELECTN.					30				5'10	175.		
HANN	SAMUEL	15	2ND DO.					39				5'7	142.		
EVANS	FRANK	4	3RD DO.					24				5'7	139.		
MANLEY	HARRY	20	PURSER					45				5'7	150.		
JOLLIFFE	WALTER J.	7	SEN ASST PURSER.					30				5'10	149.		
THOMSON	GILBERT	4	ASST PURSER.					29				5'10	154.		
EVANS	GEORGE	4	NURSE.					30	MALE			5'5	130.		
DEANE	JOHN	15	JUN ASST PURSER					32	M			5'7	160.		
CAMPBELL	JOHN	25	CHIEF ENGINEER					45	DO	SCOTCH		5'7	140		

John J. Muttoner Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. L. Bond, Master of the Lancastria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. L. Bond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at SEA YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HOLDEN	ERIC	YES	1/12.	CLERK	15. 5. 31	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	NONE.	
2	RADFORD	JOHN	DO	15.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8	157	DO.	
3	Drawn & Matthew MSP																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

001

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether alien State which member of crew preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DOVES	HECTOR	YES	22	CARPENTER	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	51	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE.	
2	HUGHES	JOHN	YES	4	CARPENTER'S MALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6	159	DO.	
3	DALEY	ALFRED	YES	35	BOSSUN					52		DO		5'8	160.		
4	PATIENCE	ALICE	YES	30	DO MATE					44		DO		5'6	180.		
5	KIRBY	PATRICK	YES	38	LAMPS & A.B.					50		IRISH		5'10	168.		
6	FOX	JOHN	YES	30	Q.M. & A.B.					46		ENGLISH		5'10	170.		
7	BROWNING	JOHN	YES	18	- DO -					35		DO		5'7	185.		
8	CARTER	WALTER	YES	30	- DO -					46				5'5	146.		
9	GALLAGHAN	HENRY	YES	36	- DO -					50				5'7	160.		
10	MARTIN	FRED	YES	9	- DO -					24				5'6	159.		
11	CARTER	CHARLES	YES	5	- DO -					21				5'7	156.		
12	COLLETT	HERBERT	YES	4	A. B.					20				5'6	160.		
13	HOLMAN	EDWARD	YES	4	DO.					19				5'1	100.		
14	FAIRBANK	WILLIAM	YES	15						31				5'8	159.		
15	AYERS	FREDERICK	YES	30						58				5'2	180.		
16	WHITE	LEONARD	YES	8						24				5'0	157.		
17	WOOLISCROFT	FRANK	YES	23	AB	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160.	NONE	
18	THOMSON	DAVID	DO.	7.	do.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5'9	160.	DO.	
19	HARPER	EDWARD	YES	5.	SAILOR					25		IRISH		5'9	157.		
20	STEPHEN	JAMES	YES	5.	A.B.					33		ENGLISH		5'11	170.		
21	STABLETON	THOMAS	YES	48.	do.					64		DO.		5'6	140.		
22	LEE	GERALD	YES	3.	A.B. & LOOK O.					22				5'11	170.		
23	CARTER	ERIC	YES	4.	DO. DO.					21				5'11	160.		
24	HERNARD	SIDNEY	YES	3.	SAILOR & DO.					18				5'10	175.		
25	MILNE	WALTER	YES	7.	A. B.					21				5'9	156.		
26	MACDONALD	ADAM	YES	11.	DO.					27				5'9	145.		
27	HANLEY	MICHAEL	YES	23.	A.B. & LOOK OUT.					44				6'2	200.		
28	GIBSON	SAMUEL	YES	26.	DO. DO. DO.					40				6'1	180.		
29	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	YES	24.	A.B.					42				5'6	156.		
30	BRICE	JOSEPH	YES	30.	A.B. & LOOK OUT.					46				6'1	176.		

James P. Matteson Dist

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.
SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel **"LANCASTRIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -Name of -vessel -State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CORRIGAN	JOHN	<i>get him</i>	23	A. B.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	155	None	
2	ELSON	LIONEL	<i>get him</i>	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'11	172	DO.	
3	MAIN	PHILIP	<i>YES</i>	30	A. B.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	170	None	
4	WRIGHT	RICHARD	<i>DO</i>	2.	ORD. SEAMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6	140.	DO.	
5	LINDRIDGE	FREDERICK	<i>DO</i>	2.	DO.					17				5'4	120.		
6	HAWKINS	REGINALD	<i>DO</i>	1.	DO.					17				5'5	120.		
7	HOWELL	WILLIAM	<i>DO</i>	4/12.	BOY SEAMAN					15				5'5	110.		
8	LEIGHTON	LESLIE	<i>DO</i>	5.	BAGGAGE MASTER.					29				5'11	160.		
9	ASKEN	CYRIL	<i>DO</i>	3.	MASTER AT ARMS.					28				5'11	175.		
10	CLIFFE	ERNEST	<i>DO</i>	5.	SNR. PRINTER.					33		IRISH		5'6	137.		
11	ABBOTT	GEORGE	<i>DO</i>	16.	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT.					32		ENGLISH		5'8	168.		
12	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	<i>DO</i>	4.	PRINTER.					25		DO		5'8	140.		
13	ROBERTSON	ISMAEL	<i>get him</i>	40	ENGINEER.					61		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10	160.		
14	MASON	GEORGE	<i>YES</i>	8.	MASTER AT ARMS.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	169.	None	
15	BOLAND	WILLIAM	<i>DO</i>	5.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	ENGLISH	DO	6'1	160.	DO.	
16	MILLINGTON	STANLEY	<i>DO</i>	4.	CONDUCTOR.					24		DO		5'11	152.		
17	HART	RONALD	<i>DO</i>	3.	MUSICIAN					24				5'5	140.		
18	ASHTON	EDWARD	<i>DO</i>	9.	DO.					33				5'9	155.		
19	DAWNEY	WALTER	<i>DO</i>	4.	DO.					28				5'7	145.		
20	STANEROM	FELIX	<i>DO</i>	4.	DO.					21				5'4	138.		
21	PERRY	CHARLES	<i>DO</i>	24.	DISPENSER.					44				5'6	178.		
22	<i>James H. Matthews J.M.P.</i>																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

991

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at sea YEARS	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DYKE	WILLIAM	YES	2	PLUMBER	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	170	NONE.	
2	HORRIGAN	CORNELIUS	YES	17	ENER'S STORES	DQ	DQ	DQ	DQ	31	DQ	DQ	DQ	5'7	140	DQ.	
3	FLYNN	ARTHUR	YES	25	DOVEYMAN					43				5'7	140		
4	MEEHAN	HUGH	YES	16	REFRIG GREASER					50				5'9	168		
5	MCCORMICK	JAMES	YES	13	DO DO					31				5'8	144		
6	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	YES	20	DO DO					43				5'6	176		
7	BRENN	GEORGE	YES	8	GREASER					28				5'10	160		
8	BATTERBY	JOHN	YES	30	DQ.					56				5'6	150		
9	BURNS	JOHN	YES	12						28				5'10	160		
10	MURPHY	JAMES	YES	23						36				5'7	160		
11	ALLEN	DAVID	YES	20						41				5'5	168		
12	MOFFATT	JAMES	YES	1						30				5'8	160		
13	CURRAN	THOMAS	YES	6	GREASER	15.5.31.	LONDON.	NO.	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	156	NONE.	
14	NEARY	LUKE	YES	6	DO.	DQ.	DQ.	DQ.	DQ.	27	DQ.	DQ.	DQ.	5'8	130	DQ.	
15	LAMKIN	JOHN	YES	12	Do					33				5'7	147		
16	BROWN	WILLIAM	YES	18	FIREMAN					38				5'8	140		
17	ROGERS	JOHN	YES	4	FIREMAN	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO.	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	230	NONE	
18	OVERTON	JOHN	YES	4	FIREMAN	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
19	DARWIN	WILLIAM	YES	2						23				5'1	132		
20	MEEHAN	HUGH	YES	1						20				5'6	130		
21	YOUNES	FRANK	YES	16	TRIMMER.					38				5'1	130		
22	HOLBURN	JOHN	YES	30	DO.					54				5'8	180		
23	CRANFORD	FRED	YES	2	TRIMMER	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO.	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	121	NONE	
24	SUTTON	THOMAS	YES	10	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'11	167	DO.	
25	JONES	JOHN	YES	15						31				5'7	168		
26	TAYLOR	JOHN	YES	16						29				5'8	140		
27	HARDY	THOMAS	YES	14	GREASER.					36				5'0	172		
28	PINCHOCK	WILLIAM	YES	3	TRIMMER.					38				5'10	130		
29																	
30																	

8 men 4 Matthew Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State where born	(4) Length of service at years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERTS	RICHARD	YES	40	Chf. Steward	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO.	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145	NONE	
2	SMITH	SAMUEL	YES	22	2nd. do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	168	NONE	
3	HOWLAND	HARRY		18	Writer					37				5.7.	152		
4	STEPHENSON	HERBERT		25	Barkeeper					44				5.10	165		
5	KING	RALPH		5	Asst. do.					30				5.5.	147		
6	COPELAND	HAROLD		18	do. do.					35				5.11.	180		
7	YULE	THOMAS		20	do. do.					39				5.10.	141		
8	HUTTON	PERCY		15	Storekeeper					30				5.10.	140		
9	KINRADE	WILLIAM		21	Head Waiter					40				5.7.	169		
10	ROBERTSON	JAMES		11	Sal'n Stewd.					29				5.8.	137		
11	NEWMAN	LEWIS		40	2nd Sal. Stewd.					61				5.2.	128		
12	BRINE	FRED		22	Linenkeeper					38				5.8.	180		
13	PERRY	WILLIAM		30	Barber					57				5.7.	146		
14	WENSLEY	THOMAS		2	Asst. do.					21				5.8.	135		
15	PLUMB	THOMAS		25	Pantryman					44				5.7.	160		
16	WYLIE	DANIEL		5	Asst. do.					26				5.8.	155		
17	STUART	EDWARD		1	do. do.					44				5.10	200		
18	GRIFFITHS	ALBERT		1	Waiter					21				5.7.	144		
19	BARRY	ROBERT		1	Asst. Pantryman					26				5.8.	143		
20	GIBSON	ALEXANDER	YES	16	Plate Steward.					35				5.8.	144		
21	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	YES	20	Deck Steward.	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	153	NONE	
22	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	DO.	15	Smkr'm do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10.	144	DO.	
23	HAYDEN	RICHARD		6	Lounge do.					30				5.8.	145		
24	RATTENBURY	ERNEST		8	Library do.					23				5.10	160		
25	WHITE	FREDERICK		15	Offc'rs do.					38				5.8.	138		
26	RUSTON	CHARLES		12	Asst. do. do.					30				5.8.	154		
27	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		2	Waiter					22				5.11	168		
28	DOUGLAS	ARCHIBALD		4	Engineer's Stwd.					24				5.4.	120		
29	JONES	ALFRED		5	Waiter					19				5.4.	128		
30	KERWIN	JOHN		17	Chf. Bedrm Stwd.					32				5.8.	161		

Given by manifest ship

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/12/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -No- of document's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MCCARTHY	GEORGE	YES	23	Bedroom Stewd	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
2	WOOD	CHARLES	do	20	- do -	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do.	5.7.	150	do.	
3	JEEVES	LEWIS	do	23						37		do		5.6.	140		
4	ROGERS	HERBERT	do	12						39				5.6.	140		
5	COOMBER	ARTHUR	do	15						29				5.9.	145		
6	JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM	do	30						50				5.6.	152		
7	SQUIRES	CHARLES	do	23						54				5.10	161		
8	BOWERS	ANDREW	do	24						43				5.5.	147		
9	SOUL	JAMES	do	18						37				5.5.	161		
10	DILLON	VINCENT	do	4						33				6.0.	160		
11	MOY	ROWLAND	do	28	Boots					48				5.7.	140		
12	CALE	ALBERT	do	8	Captns Stewd					27				5.8.	158		
13	BARLOWE	ALAN	do	8	Ch.Stds Stwd.					28				5.8.	140		
14	STRIDE	JOHN	do	5	Silverman					37				5.7.	140		
15	DENNESS	JOHN	do	2	Bugler	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
16	GRIST	FRANK	do	10	Asst.Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	142	do.	
17	MURPHY	PATRICK	do	12	Waiter					30				5.8.	140		
18	MACGONIGAL	FREDERICK	do	5	Asst.Purser's & Radio Stwd.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	142		
19	BARRETT	WILLIAM	do	8	Crockeryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10			
20	STEPHEN	JAMES	do	2	Gym. Att'dt.					29		SCOTCH		5.5.	148		
21	HILL	JAMES	do	6	Doctor's Stwd.					22		ENGLISH		5.4.	116		
22	ROACH	WILLIAM	do	2	Fruitman					20		DO		5.7.	163		
23	DANIELS	LEONARD	do	6	Purser's Stwd.					59		DO		5.10	165		
24	DIXON	JOHN	do	6	Asst.Storekeeper					27				6.0.	165		
25	CAWS	ALFRED	do	8	Asst.Linenkpr.					25				5.9.	153		
26	HUGHES	HUGH	do	7	Asst.Smkrm Stwd.					39		IRISH		5.2.	148		
27	BROWN	HIRAM	do	25	Cabin Waiter					27		ENGLISH		5.4.	172		
28	MERRICK	KEIR	do	3	Trst.Sal.Stwd.					34		DO		5.9.	126		
29	WHINNEY	ALFRED	do	7	Trst.Deck Stwd.					24				5.9.	127		
30	SERAFIN	BERTIE	do	27	Bedroom Stwd.									5.6.	155		

Done & Matthew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status of alien if not citizen of U.S.	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MCCARTHY	GEORGE	YES	23	Bedroom Stewd	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140		NONE
2	WOOD	CHARLES		20	- do -	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do.	5.7.	150		do.
3	JEEVES	LEWIS		23						37		do		5.6.	140		
4	ROGERS	HERBERT		12						39				5.6.	140		
5	COOMBER	ARTHUR		15						29				5.9.	145		
6	JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM		30						50				5.6.	152		
7	SQUIRES	CHARLES		23						54				5.10	161		
8	BOWERS	ANDREW		24						43				5.5.	147		
9	SOUL	JAMES		18						37				5.5.	161		
10	DILLON	VINCENT		4						33				6.0.	160		
11	MOY	ROWLAND		28	Boots					48				5.7.	140		
12	CALE	ALBERT		8	Captns Stewd					27				5.8.	158		
13	BARLOWE	ALAN		8	Ch.Stds Stwd.					28				5.8.	140		
14	STREDE	JOHN		5	Silverman					37				5.7.	140		
15	DENNESS	JOHN	YES	2	Bagler	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140		NONE
16	GRIST	FRANK		10	Asst.Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	142		do.
17	MURPHY	PATRICK		12	Waiter					30				5.8.	140		
18	MACGONIGAL	FREDERICK	YES	5	Asst.Purser's & Radio Stwd.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	do	5.10	142		do.
19	BARRETT	WILLIAM		8	Crockeryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145		do.
20	STEPHEN	JAMES		2	Gym. Attit.					29		SCOTCH		6.0.	174		
21	HILL	JAMES		6	Doctor's Stwd.					22		ENGLISH		5.9.	150		
22	ROACH	WILLIAM		2	Fruitman					20		do.		5.9.	146		
23	DANIELS	LEONARD		6	Purser's Stwd.					25				5.8.	145		
24	DIXON	JOHN		6	Asst.Storekeeper					24				5.10	160		
25	CAWS	ALFRED		8	Asst.Linenkpr.					27				5.9.	148		
26	HUGHES	HUGH		7	Asst.Smkm Stwd.					23				5.2.	118		
27	BROWN	HIRAM		25	Cabin waiter					51				5.9.	151		
28	MERRICK	KEIR		3	- do -					22				5.10	130		
29	WHINNEY	ALFRED		4	- do -					22				5.10	168		
30	SERAFIN	BERTIE		22	- do -					44		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7.	140		

Irwin H. Matthews Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at sea YEARS	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GIRARD	JOHN	YES	14	Cabin Waiter	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE	
2	WALLIS	KENNETH	DO.	3	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO.	
3	SLATER	WILLIAM	DO.	20	- do -					38				5.7.	130		
4	MARSHALL	JOHN	DO.	1	Waiter					22				5.11	156		
5	SCOTT	ERNEST	DO.	23	Cabin Waiter					42				5.8.	151		
6	JONES	JAMES	YES	22	CABIN WTR.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	148	NONE	
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO.	12	- do -	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	146	DO.	
8	WELCH	ERNEST	DO.	2	Commis Waiter					17				5.8.	141		
9	BURMINGHAM	HOWARD	YES	2	COMMIS - do WTR.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	120	NONE	
10	JONES	ALEXANDER	DO.	2	Waiter	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.	
11	DAVIS	ROBERT	DO.	1	Commis Waiter					16				5.7.	134		
12	HARTLEY	LESLIE	DO.	2	- do -					17				5.6.	136		
13	JONES	ARTHUR	DO.	2/12	- do -					17				5.7.	143		
14	NORCUTT	WILLIAM	DO.	1	Bell Boy					17				5.3.	110		
15	HUDSON	WILLIAM	DO.	1	- do -					14				5.4.	98		
16	BOWEN	GEORGE	DO.	1	- do -					17				4.8.	84		
17	KEEN	ALFRED	DO.	3	- do -					17				5.0.	105		
18	WARD	SIDNEY	DO.	30	Night Stwd.					57				5.7.	182		
19	TAYLOR	ALBERT	DO.	10	- do -					50				5.3.	127		
20	SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH	DO.	5	- do -					47		IRISH		5.5.	148		
21	BOTT	FRED	DO.	36	Glory Hole Stwd.					52		ENGLISH		5.4.	116		
22	AINSCOUGH	ALFRED	DO.	40	- do -					64		DO		5.7.	163		
23	HIGGINS	CHARLES	DO.	40	- do -					59		DO		5.10	165		
24	ROCHE	GEORGE	DO.	10	Chf. 3rd Class Steward.					27				6.0.	165		
25	HOUGHTON	EDWARD	DO.	7	Asst. Pantryman					25				5.9.	153		
26	SHEEHAN	JAMES	DO.	22	Trst. Smker'm Steward.					39		IRISH		5.2.	148		
27	JOSCELYNE	JOHN	DO.	10	Trst Lounge Steward.					27		ENGLISH		5.4.	172		
28	MCCORMACK	GEORGE	DO.	13	Trst. Sal. Stwd.					34		DO		5.9.	126		
29	SHERMAN	JOHN	DO.	7	Trst. Deck Stwd.					24				5.9.	127		
30	BRECHAM	BERTIE	DO.	27	Bedroom Stwd.									5.8.	155		

Done & Matthew MRP

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived; and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of service at sea State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JONES	JOHN	YES	3	SECTIONMAN	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	NONE	
2	HEALEY	CHARLES	DO	2	Cabin Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	146	DO	
3	WILCOX	EDWARD	DO	6	Waiter					22		DO	DO	5.9.	144		
4	THOMSON	EWALD	DO	14	dp.					28		ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.5.	143		
5	HUTTON	ALFRED	DO	13						25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	151		
6	WALSH	JOHN	DO	3						29		DO	DO	5.6.	132		
7	PAYNTER	ARTHUR	YES	6	WAITER	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	143	NONE	
8	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS E.	DO	10	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10	144	DO.	
9	PARRY	ROBERT	DO	13	Chf. Engrs. Std.					30				5.9.	140		
10	ADAMS	ARTHUR	DO	16	Gloryhle Stwd.					50				5.10	160		
11	RABSON	ALFRED	DO	2	Commis Waiter					17				5.4.	116		
12	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	DO	3	Asst Engrs Std.					19				5.5.	128		
13	MILLS	WALTER	DO	7	do do do					46				5.8.	140		
14	SUTTON	RICHARD	YES	4	Band Steward	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	
15	HOWE	DAVID	DO	2	Bell Boy					18				5.7.	121		
16	TOME	WILLIAM	DO	12	Ex. Chf. 3rd. Class Stewd.					27				5.7.	165		
17	COLLINS	ARTHUR	YES	4	Trst Pantryman	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	
18	BROWN	REG	DO	3	Plate Stewd.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	125	DO	
19	BARKER	ARTHUR	DO	20	3rd Cl. Pntryman					47				5.8.	140		
20	HOLMES	HERBERT	DO	8	Plate Stewd.					26				5.11	168		
21	HUGHES	ERNEST	YES	24	Sectionman	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	
22	CHICK	FRANK	DO	20	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.	
23	REDDY	PHILIP	DO	13	do					27				5.7.	145		
24	NOONAN	CHARLES	YES	12	SECTIONMAN	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
25	WATSON	JAMES	DO	7	do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO	DO	DO.	5.8.	141	DO.	
26	LEACH	CHARLES	DO	38	do					54				5.11	150		
27	BAKER	HARRY	DO	12	do					35				5.11	155		
28	BANKS	ARTHUR	DO	18	do					43				5.11	204		
29	MILLINSON	STUART	DO	20	do					24				5.11	155		
30	FOSTER	FREDERICK	YES	10	SECTIONMAN	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether alien State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	REDGILL	LESLIE	YES	7	Sectionman	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	
2	JOHNSON	CHARLES	YES	26	do	15.5.31	do	NO	YES	46	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
3	CASE	JOHN	YES	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	157	do	
4	MCSANE	PATRICK	YES	28	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
5	HADLER	FRANK	YES	14	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
6	SHAW	JAMES	YES	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
7	ROBERTS	REGINALD	YES	10	Sectionman	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	145	NONE	
8	ROUND	GEORGE	YES	7	Waiter	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	
9	HIGHAM	RICHARD	YES	9	Waiter	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146	NONE	
10	MCDONALD	HECTOR	YES	7	do	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	30	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8.	147	do	
11	RANSLEY	HARRY	YES	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6.	140	do	
12	WATERFIELD	GEORGE	YES	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do	
13	DENNISS	GEOFFREY	YES	6	Waiter	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	143	NONE	
14	SUTTON	WILLIAM	YES	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do	
15	BREACH	CESIL	YES	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do	
16	PEARSON	JAMES	YES	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	
17	WIGGINS	JAMES	YES	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	159	do	
18	TURNER	HAROLD	YES	7	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7.	220	do	
19	GRANT	ROBERT	YES	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do	
20	MEERKS	CHARLES	YES	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do	
21	MARSHALL	JOHN	YES	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	156	do	
22	MULLINS	ALBERT	YES	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do	
23	GOODRICK	FREDERICK	YES	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do	
24	HAMILTON	HAROLD	YES	8	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	144	do	
25	KNIGHT	RONALD	YES	20	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
26	MARBOROUGH	HENRY	YES	20	Sectionman	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
27	CLARKE	CHARLES	YES	8	Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do	
28	HOLMES	AUBREY	YES	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9.	141	do	
29	BULLOCK	CHARLES	YES	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
30	WIGGLESWORTH	HAROLD	YES	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do	

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

891

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MCLENNAN	BARBARA	YES	7	Stewardess	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	44	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	106	NONE
2	WILLIAMSON	EDITH	DO	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do.
3	RAYNER	MABEL	DO	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do.
4	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	DO	2	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.0.	163	do.
5	WHATMORE	FLORENCE	YES	4	Bath Attndt.	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE
6	GODDARD	MARIA	DO	13	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	do.
7	DAY	MAUD	DO	2	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do.
8	MCKELLOR	JESSIE	DO	7	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
9	HANSON	MARGARET	DO	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	135	do.
10	WALTERS	FLORENCE	DO	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3.	138	do.
11	LEEMING	DOROTHY	DO	2	Bath Attndt.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3.	154	do.
12	EYRE	HELEN	DO	4	- do -	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do.
13	CLARKE	MAUD	DO	4	- do -	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do.
14	BOISSEAU	EDGAR	DO	5	Waiter	16.5.31.	HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7.	140	NONE
15	SEARLE	ESTHER	DO	3	Bath Attndt.	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE
16	HURST	JOHN	DO	3	Asst. Pantryman	do.	do	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	128	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	APPLETON	GEORGE	YES	17	CHIEF.	15.5.31	LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0.	220.	None	
2	THORN	EDMOND	DO.	4	EX DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6	140.	DO.	
3	PERRY	JAMES	YES	12	SAUCE COOK	15.5.31	LONDON	NO.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	154.	NONE	
4	RODDAN	GEORGE.	DO.	29	LARDER COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9	168.	DO.	
5	HEATH	ARTHUR	DO.	10	2ND COOK.					42				6'1	160.		
6	REDFORD	EDWARD	DO.	20	SOUP COOK.					47				5'4	160.		
7	HARPER	JOSEPH	DO.	15	ROAST COOK.					31				5'10	160.		
8	LIGGETT	JOHN	DO.	8	VEG. COOK.					26				5'9	160.		
9	JOSEPH	AUGUSTUS	DO.	25.	JEW COOK.					64		HEBREW ENGLISH		5'1	168.		
10	SEDGLEY	REGINALD	DO.	6.	EX 2ND DO.					26				5'9	140.		
11	SELTH	THOMAS	DO.	12.	KITCHEN PORTER.					29				5'6	112.		
12	WOODWARD	GEORGE	DO.	2.	1ST ASST COOK.					23				5'7	154.		
13	HUGHES	PETER	DO.	15.	DO DO DO.					30				5'7	156.		
14	LARSEN	STEPHEN	DO.	4.	DO DO DO.					40				5'9	152.		
15	ROGAN	GORDON	DO.	1.	ASST COOK.					21				5'3	114.		
16	SHARKEY	THOMAS	DO.	3.	DO.					24.				5'7	136.		
17	BRENNAN	JOHN	DO.	6.	2ND ASST COOK.					28				5'6	121.		
18	WAGGORN	ALFRED	DO.	20.	SHIPS COOK.					34				5'2	120.		
19	LANG	WILLIAM	DO.	15.	CHIEF. BAKER.					42				5'3	126.		
20	MEACOCK	WILLIAM	DO.	4.	2ND DO.					26				5'7	144.		
21	BURNS	CHARLES	DO.	20.	EX DO. DO.					42		IRISH.		5'7	160.		
22	DONALDSON	ARCHIE	DO.	7.	3RD BAKER.					30		ENGLISH		5'6	141.		
23	TURNER	JOSEPH.	DO.	7.	CONFECTIONER.					25		DO.		5'7	146.		
24	CLAYTON	JAMES	DO.	15.	CHIEF. BUTCHER.					35.				5'6.	140.		
25	WHEATON	WILLIAM	DO.	36.	2ND DO.					56				5'8	180.		
26	HANN	WILLIAM.	DO.	1.	3RD DO.					33				5'8	180.		
27	FISHER	FREDERICK.	DO.	6.	1ST ASST COOK.					25				5'11	146.		
28	HAKE	ERNEST	DO.	7.	DO. DO. DO.					31				5'11	154.		
29	MORRIGAN	JAMES	DO.	14.	ASST. COOK.					34.				5' 3.	140.		
30	DAVIES	RICHARD	DO.	24.	DO.					48				5'9.	140.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of immigration stamp State whether member of crew or passenger prior to arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NORTON	JAMES	YES	3.	ASST. COOK.	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0.	166.	NONE.	
2			DO.	11.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25.				5'10.	160.		
3		RICHARD	DO.	9.						25				5'8.	151.		
4	SITCH	THOMAS	YES	8.						26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7.	141.		
5		ALBERT	YES	12.	ASST. BAKER.	15.5.31.	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5.	130.		NONE
6	AYRES	HORACE.	DO	4.	ASSISTANT COFFEE-MAKER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO.	5'3.	160.		DO
7	EDWARDS	JOHN	DO	1.	ASST BUTCHER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO.	5'6.	140.		DO.
8	WOLFF	JOSEPH	DO	3.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.								
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. H. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records at this port of arrival or last preceding port of call	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MILLISON	HERMIE	FIRST P.E.	22	JUN. 1ST OFFICER.	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	163.	NONE.	
2	BRECH	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	3	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'11	163	DO.	
3	HIGGS	OLIVE	FIRST P.E.	9	STEWARDESS					43	F.	IRISH		5'7	112.		
4	BUTCHER	ELIZABETH	FIRST P.E.	1	DO.					20	DO.	WELSH		5'1.	124.		
5	REID	MARGARET	FIRST P.E.	16	DO.					52		ENGLISH		5'3	140.		
6	PARNELL	ELLEN	FIRST P.E.	10	DO.					48		DO		5'7	130.		
7	GLANVILL	ARTHUR.	YES.	5	ASSISTANT PAINTER MAN.	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO.	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	154.	NONE	
8	JUDD	ROBERT	FIRST	30	CHEASER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO	DO.	DO.	5'10	159.	DO.	
9	CHADWICK	WILLIAM	FIRST	30	DO.					47				5'3	169.		
10	PIKE	CHARLES	FIRST	18	DO.					33				5'8.	145.		
11	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	FIRST	10	FINERMAN					32				5'2.	163.		
12	RESTER	WILLIAM	FIRST	17	DO.	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO.	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8.	126.	NONE	
13	RESTER	WILLIAM	FIRST	17	DO.	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO.	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8.	126.	NONE	
14	KIRWAN	GEORGE	FIRST	3	TRIMMER	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	192.	NONE	
15	PERNS	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	3	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	147.	DO	
16	DAVAGE	LEONARD	FIRST	14	DO.					29				5'5	162.		
17	LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	FIRST P.E.	4	SEEN 5TH ENGR.,					26		SCOTCH		5'9	156.		
18	MIDLEY	ERNEST	FIRST P.E.	6	EXTRA ENGR.,					29		ENGLISH		5'11	172.		
19	RESTER	WILLIAM	FIRST	13	EXTRA ENGR.,					40		DO		5'9	160.		
20	RESTER	WILLIAM	FIRST	13	EXTRA ENGR.,					40		DO		5'9	160.		
21	LYNOTT	REGINALD	FIRST P.E.	5	PHOTOGRAPHER.	16.6.31.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	149.	NONE	
22	WARD	CLIFFORD.	DO. DO.	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO	DO.	DO.	5'10	160.	DO.	
23	LEGGE	LAURENCE	FIRST	2	BELL BOY.					16				5'6	140.		
24	BARNES	LEONARD	DO.	1	DO DO.					15				4'9	96.		
25	MCKENZIE	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	2.	COWMISWATER.					18				5'7	125.		
26	JENNINGS	HENRY	FIRST	-	COWMIS WATER.					16				5'4	112.		
27	COLLEMAN	FRANK	DO.	-	DO.					16				5'5	129.		
28	GROSS	WILLIAM	DO	5	ASST COCK					18				5'8	149		
29	DUNE	WILLIAM	DO	5	ASST COCK					22				5'6	146		
30	SCARRELL	JOHN	DO	2	DO DO					28				5'10	165		

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 22/1021.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DEWITT	EDWARD	FIRST P.E.	4	ASST. COMPTROLLER	16.6.31	SO'YON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	118	NONE	
2	MCKENNA	KATHLEEN	FIRST P.E.	4	BATH ATTENDT	16.6.31	SO'YON	NO	YES	39	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	130	NONE	
3	ANKILL	ERIC	DO	5	PLATE PTY STEWD	DO	DO.	DO	DO	20	M	DO.	DO.	5'7	140	DO.	
4	MCKENNA	STANLEY	FIRST	4	DO DO DO					38	M	SCOTCH		5'8	168		
5	HEWORTHY	JAMES	FIRST P.E.	14	JUNIOR OFFICER	16.6.31	SO'YON	NO.	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
6	SHAW	ADA	DO	3 1/2	BATH ATTENDT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	FEMALE	DO	DO.	5'8	130	DO.	
7	BANKS	FREDA	DO	1 1/2	LADY WAITRESS					27	DO			5'4	130		
8	GRAHAM	CATHERINE	DO	-	DO					22	DO			5'4	134		
9	STEVENSON	DOROTHY	FIRST P.E.	1	STEWARDESS					42	DO			5'6	158		
10	SAYERS	JOHN	DO	3	ASSDOCK					27	male			5'5	156		
11	WAIN	HAROLD	DO	6	- DO -					23	do			6'0	160		
12	FRYOR	RICHARD	DO	3	PHOTOGRAPHER					25	do			6'0	142		
13	BROWN	CHARLES	DO	1	STUBBER					19	do			5'0	150		
14	DOANE	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	17	EX LARDER COOK	16.6.31	SO'YON	NO.	YES	34	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	NONE	
15	TAYLOR	VICTOR	DO	4	CANNIS WTR	30.6.31	NEW YORK	DO.	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'6	125	DO.	
16	HARE	GEORGE	DO	4	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'7	130	DO.	
17	CHOPPING	HARRY	DO	5	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO.	
18	BRADY	THOMAS	DO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO.	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 21/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 53 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months' service at sea State which member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBB	HILDA	FIRST	-	NURSE	11.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	FEM'LE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	117	NONE	
2	GALLIAERT	OMER	FIRST	1 MTH	CONDUCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	MALE	BELGIAN		5.8	178	DO	
3	MENCER	JOHN	FIRST	5 YRS	MUSICIAN					28	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140		
4	BRIGG	WALTER	FIRST	6	DO					56		DO	DO	5.8	140		
5	PERRY	SAMUEL	FIRST P.E	37	A. B.					57				5.8	158		
6	HUGHES	WILLIAM	FIRST	11	DO					34				5.7	150		
7	GLASSPOOLE	WALTER	FIRST P.E	16	Adm.	11.8.31	SO'TON	NO.	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	NONE	
8	EATON	JAMES	FIRST	7	FIREMAN	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	25	DO	DO	DO.	6.0	160	DO.	
9	DUNKIN	THOMAS	FIRST P.E	11	DO					28				5.6	138		
10	LALLY	SAMUEL	FIRST P.E	4	TRIMMER					23				5.10	160		
11	GALE	GEORGE	FIRST	16	DO					38				5.6	154		
12	REDDING	FREDERICK	FIRST	5	DO					25				5.8	156		
13	CONWAY	JOHN	FIRST	2	DO					22				5.8	150		
14	SUMERS	GEORGE	FIRST	22	GREASER					47				5.7	150		
15	DAWICK	CHARLES	FIRST P.E	30	CHIEF STEWARD					47				5.8	198		
16	CHARLTON	ERNEST	FIRST P.E	20	2ND STEWARD					40				5.11	160		
17	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	FIRST P.E	11	ASST BARKEEPER					33				5.10	150		
18	WEBBER	FRED	FIRST	5	ASST PANTRY STEWARD					20				5.6	140		
19	BLACK	SAMUEL	FIRST	16	DO					31				5.5	140		
20	CARD	HENRY	FIRST	4 1/2	DO					23				5.10	158		
21	BOHER	GEORGE	FIRST P.E	1	DO					22				5.7	160		
22	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	FIRST P.E	18	DO					36				5.5	112		
23	CASS	PERCY	FIRST P.E	3	PLATE STEWARD					20				5.9	140		
24	HORST	FREDERIC	FIRST	4	DO					21				5.11	140		
25	BUTCHARD	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E	35	DO					56				5.8	160		
26	JOHNSON	THOMAS	FIRST	5	DO					22				5.8	157		
27	HOBBS	GEORGE	FIRST P.E	5	DO					22				5.7	148		
28	KILBRIDE	JAMES	FIRST	4	DO					30		IRISH		5.7	140		
29	WILLIAMS	VICTOR	FIRST	4	ASST ENGRS STEWARD					28		ENGLISH		5.7	132		
30	THATCHER	FRANCIS	FIRST P.E	31	BED ROOM STW'D					50		DO		6.0	174		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) How long employed by State whenever employed by U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	EASTER	WILFRED	✓ FIRST	22	BEDROOM STEWD	11.8.31	SO ¹ TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
2	SADE	EDWARD	✓ DO	20	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'9	170	DO	
3	EAGER	HENRY	✓ FIRST P.E.	30	DO DO					50				5'4	162		
4	BLISSETT	WILLIAM	✓ FIRST	80	DO DO					40				6'2	180		
5	GORDON	THOMAS	✓ FIRST P.E.	20	DO DO					49				5'8	138		
6	SEABROOK	EDWARD	✓ FIRST	3	RADIO STEWARD					21				5'10	158		
7	BARBER	EDWARD	✓ FIRST	28	CABIN WALTER					48				5'8	138		
8	MURRAY	HAROLD	✓ FIRST P.E.	5	Cabin WALTER	11.8.31	SO ¹ TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	164	NOTE	
9	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓ FIRST P.E.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO	DO.	DO.	6'0	157	DO.	
10	ABRAMS	FRANCIS	✓ FIRST	28						42				5'6	160		
11	BRADY	OWEN	✓ DO	10						24				5'8	146		
12	SAMPSON	SAMUEL	✓ DO	12						34				5'7	140		
13	FULLER	WILLIAM	✓ FIRST P.E.	30						50				5'7	164		
14	SIMS	GEORGE	✓ FIRST	12						29				5'9	140		
15	PRICE	JOHN	✓ FIRST P.E.	3						30				5'7	128		
16	WALLACE	ROY	✓ FIRST	7						22				5'6	150		
17	BIRCH	JOHN	✓ DO	20						45				5'6	160		
18	GREEN	REGINALD	✓ DO	9						39				6'0	170		
19	MARTIN	ARCHIBALD	✓ DO	26						42		SCOTCH		5'8	150		
20	O'NEILL	PATRICK	✓ FIRST P.E.	19						43		IRISH		5'10	165		
21	COUGHLIN	JOHN	✓ FIRST	9						30		ENGLISH		5'7	150		
22	KEYLOCK	WILFRED	✓ FIRST P.E.	7						25		DO		5'7	140		
23	MOELVIE	HECTOR	✓ FIRST	12						30		IRISH		5'6	156		
24	COUFFICK	FREDERICK	✓ DO	11	3RD CLASS PTY, STEWD					34		ENGLISH		5'10	160		
25	WALLACE	JOHN	✓ DO	7	NIGHT STEWD					40		SCOTCH		5'7	140		
26	BURGESS	ALFRED	✓ FIRST P.E.	17	CLAY HOLE STEWD					52		ENGLISH		5'4	138		
27	NEALE	WILLIAM	✓ FIRST P.E.	20	- DO -					44		DO		5'9	168		
28	REILLY	ERNEST	✓ FIRST	4	UTILITYMAN					19				5'8	160		
29	GRIMMAN	VIVIAN	✓ FIRST P.E.	4	DO					23				5'8	118		
30	FLETCHER	THOMAS	✓ FIRST P.E.	5	DO					26				5'10	165		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel LANCASTRIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Status of alien at time of arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WHITTINGTON	PERCY	FIRST	6	UTILITYMAN	11.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	NONE	
2	NICHOLASS	CLAUDE	DO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'6	117	DO	
3	HORSBURGH	GEORGE	FIRST RE.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'5	132	DO	
4	MERRY	GEORGE	FIRST	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'4	130	DO	
5	ARMSTRONG	EDWARD	DO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO	
6	MC CANN	ANDREW	FIRST	7	UTILITYMAN	11.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	138	NONE	
7	JENKINS	DERMS	DO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	WELSH	DO	5'6	136	DO	
8	KITTO	WINIFRED	FIRST P.E.	4	STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	ENGLISH	DO	5'1	112	DO	
9	AND HODGES	ANNIE	FIRST P.E.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	IRISH	CHINESE BY	5'3	126	DO	
10	KAMPF	SARAH	FIRST P.E.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	POLISH	MARRIAGE	5'3	126	DO	
11	HYDE	MINNIE	FIRST P.E.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	137	DO	
12	CONGDON	ARTHUR	FIRST	10	EX SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5'8	166	DO	
13	BRADLEY	JAMES	DO	12	FISH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'10	155	DO	
14	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	DO	7	1ST ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO	
15	BUTLER	FREDERICK	DO	11	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6'0	198	DO	
16	GRANT	HARRY	FIRST P.E.	12	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'9	168	DO	
17	COLLINS	ARCHIBALD	FIRST P.E.	20	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO	
18	PETERS	WILLIAM	FIRST	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5	152	DO	
19	GREENWAY	WILLIAM	DO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	WELSH	DO	5'8	156	DO	
20	WALKER	ARCHIE	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6	138	DO	
21	PALMER	WILLIAM	DO	11	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'7	168	DO	
22	KINSEY	GORDON	DO	3	ASST BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9	165	DO	
23	TEGLIA	CASIMIRO	DO	20	EXTRA CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5'6	150	DO	
24	SEARLE	FREDERICK	FIRST P.E.	20	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH BRITISH	DO	5'9	144	DO	
25	FRENCH	JOHN	FIRST	6	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'6	146	DO	
26	OVEN	PERCY	DO	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'10	152	DO	
27	STRANG	HERBERT	DO	8	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9	170	DO	
28	CRAIG	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	30	BEDROOM STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	IRISH	DO	5'10	144	DO	
29	MCNEE	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	10	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7	154	DO	
30	DOYLE	HARRY	FIRST P.E.	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'9	140	DO	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification State where member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LAURIE	RONALD	FIRST	6	CABIN WAITER	11.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	137	NONE	
2	SKELLORN	THOMAS	FIRST P.E.	6	PLATE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'9V	148	DO	
3	WIGLEY	GEORGE	FIRST	20	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO	
4	HOWE	DAVID	YES	2	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'7	121	DO	
5	WILKS	PERCIVAL	FIRST P.E.	4 1/2	ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'10	156	DO	
6	CARTER	ROBERT	FIRST	—	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6'3	149	DO	
7	STANTON	JOHN	DO	22	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO	
8	THOMAS	HUGH	DO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO	
9	CLAXTON	CHARLES	FIRST P.E.	6	ASST. CONFECTIONER	11. AUG. 31	SO'UTON	NO.	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE	
10	BRUTON	FREDERICK	DO	11	1ST CLASS WAITER	21. AUG. 31	NEW YORK	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	140		
11	EDMONDSON	DOUGLAS	DO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150		
12	CHILDS	HARRY	DO	5	DO.					29				5'7	148		
13	LITTLER	CHRISTOPHER	DO	1 1/2	COMMIS. WAITER					16				5'10	136		
14	CAPLAN	HERBERT	DO	8	1ST CLASS WAITER					24				5'7	138		
15	BILLINGTON	LEONARD	DO	3	DO.					19				5'5	130		
16	HUNT	EDMUND	DO	18	DO					38				5'7	150		
17	HALL	CLIFFORD	DO	11	DO					26				5'6	150		
18	LEAH	DOUGLAS	DO	4	DO					23				5'9	150		
19	MACBETH	JOHN	DO	4	DO					19				5'10	150		
20	HOUNSELL	EDWIN	DO	11	DO					26				5'8	140		
21	MURPHY	ARTHUR	DO	2	BELL BOY					16				5'6	120		
22	GUSTERS	ALICE	DO	10	Stewardess					50	FEMALE			5'3	130		
23	ELLISON	WINIFRED	DO	1 MTH.	STEWARDESS CABIN					27	FEMALE			5'4	125		
24	MARTIN	WILLIAM	DO	10	WAITER					26	MALE			5'8	140		
25	CRIBB	ARTHUR	DO	10	1ST CLASS WAITER					27	DO			5'9	151		
26	BELLOWS	DENNIS	DO	2 1/2	COMMIS. WAITER					18	DO			5'2	130		
27	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	DO	20	1ST CLASS WAITER					38	DO			5'5	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

9-7-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. L. Bond Master of the Lancasteria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. L. Bond
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1931

W. Russell
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer



CONSULATE GENERAL
Sept. 4, 1931

For the journey to the United States via

direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COSTED WITH Four hundred twenty-eight (428)
FEE No. 3504 FEE \$ 2.00

1931
480
16-480
428

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

19

Sheet No.

port of the United States.

209

Photo

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "PLUTO"
from port of Campbellton N.B. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>19</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>	Total crew this date	<u>18</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7th, 1921, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 17th, 1921, for Cuba via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

208

[illegible]

14-1013

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1931
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Lepson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1897.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged prior to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival, and also the names of those who have left the port of arrival since the time of their arrival, and who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such alien departing, respectively, or so to report, signor, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such desertions, arrivals, or departures, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Treasury of the United States, in the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has thus departed without having received a true report or whose name does not appear on the list delivered, and who has not paid to the collector of customs of such port the fine provided for in section thirty-five of the act of February twenty-two, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2013

181
2. *varmura*

31. from the port of										Campbellton N.B.	209
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
Whether read at trial	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease				
yes	49	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"	200					
"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	190					
"	26	M	"	"	5'10	190					
"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	165					
"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	170					
"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	170					
"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	165					
"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	155					
"	16	M	"	"	5'8"	160					
"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	175					
"	30	M	"	"	5'11	180					
"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	195					
"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	185					
"	22	M	"	"	5'10	180					
"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	170					
"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	170					
"	19	M	"	"	5'6	160					
"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	170					
"	19	F	"	"	5'6"	140					

181

E. Lawrence

See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Pillars to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is payable by a fee of ten dollars for each pillar. See other side.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

port of the United States.

D. N.Y. the 1931
Sept. 7

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of service identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Positions in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be put off or discharged part of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Ellefsen	Ellef	Master	30 years	Master	3/4-31	Agad.	No.
Valvatne	Ingolf	/	12 "	1st Officer	"	"	No.
Lura	Ottar	/	8 "	2nd "	"	"	No
Ericksen	Jonas	/	3 "	Sailor A.B.	"	"	No
Sivertsen	Therolf	/	3 "	" A.B.	"	"	No
Hagland	Trygve	/	3 "	" A.B.	"	"	No
Hervik	Halfdan	/	2 "	" O.B.	"	"	No
Resnabø	Harry	/	1 "	" O.B.	"	"	No
Stensjø	Leif	/	1 "	" O.B.	"	"	No
Eritsland	Hans	/	8 "	Steward	"	"	No
Stangeland	Charles	/	6 "	Cook	"	"	No
Balchen	Birger	/	14 "	1st Engineer	"	"	No
Osen	Einar	/	20 "	2nd "	"	"	No
Øgaard	Kornelium	/	7 "	Donkeyman	"	"	No
Habbestad	Sigurd	/	6 "	Fireman	"	"	No
Hollund	Thomas	/	9 "	"	"	"	No
Berge	Helge	/	1 "	Trimmer	"	"	No
Berge	Lars	/	6 "	"	"	"	No
Ellefsen	Anna	/		Stewardess	8/15-31	I.N.	yes

9/7/61
J. E.

Munson Steamship Line

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sons

Munson Steamship Line

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-3613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

Vessel "PLUTO", arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept. 7th, 1931, from the port of Campbellton N.B.

209

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Ellefsen	Ellef	Master	30 years	Master	7/4-31	Norw.	No.	yes	49	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"	200	
Valvatne	Ingolf		12 "	1st Officer	"	"	No.	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	190	
Lura	Ottar		8 "	2nd "	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	190	
Erikson	Jonas		3 "	Sailor A.B.	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
Sivertsen	Therolf		3 "	" A.B.	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
Hagland	Trygve		3 "	" A.B.	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
Hervik	Halfdan		2 "	" O.B.	"	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
Rossabø	Harry		1 "	" O.B.	"	"	No	"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	155	
Stensjø	Leif		1 "	" O.B.	"	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
Eritland	Hans		8 "	Steward	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
Stangeland	Charles		6 "	Cook	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	180	
Balshem	Birger		14 "	1st Engineer	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	195	
Osen	Hinar		20 "	2nd "	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	185	
Øgaard	Kernelius		7 "	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	180	
Kabbestad	Sigurd		6 "	Fireman	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
Hellund	Thomas		9 "	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
Berge	Helge		1 "	Trimmer	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	160	
Berge	Lars		6 "	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
Ellefsen	Anna			Stewardess	8/15-31	N.Y.	yes	"	19	F	"	"	5'6"	140	

9/7/31
J. E. Kammner

Mannan Steamship Line
B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sons
Agents Mannan Steamship Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ellefsen Master of the S.S. "PLUTO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1901
F. E. Lawrence
Immigration Inspector.

E. Ellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Win E Litchfield*, arriving at *New York City* *Sept 7th*, 19*21*, from the port of *New Castle N. B.*

Aug 28, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Baird</i>	<i>Edward M.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>none</i>	
2	<i>Buttall</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>April 24</i>	<i>Lubeck Me</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>none</i>	
3	<i>McCully</i>	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 17</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Rector</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>R. B.</i>	<i>do 15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>face Burns</i>	
5	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>R. B.</i>	<i>do 15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>none</i>	
6	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	<i>R. B.</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>New Castle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>none</i>	
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Leonard J.</i>	<i>R. B.</i>	<i>do 11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/17/21
H. E. Lawrence

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9-7-31

12

I, Master William C. Pritchett, of the William C. Pritchett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1931
J. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector

Em Baird
 Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2 has been made.

When and where signed on

[illegible][illegible]

14-1611

18	Alberto	Lucas	20	"	10/1/30		34			5-8	147	
19	Marcera	Clement	10	"	6/6/30		30			6-0	157	
20	Magloire	Joseph	1	boy	14/5/30	Cape	21			5-11	151	
21	Nicolaas	Kloteria	10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curacao	23			5-8	147	
22	Sider	Jose	15	"	31/10/30	"	30			5-7	145	
23	Martinez	Josef	12	"	19/6/31	"	44			5-8	148	
24	Leent	Ernesto	8	Fireman	21/10/30	"	25			5-8	147	
25	Oasseres	Hypolite	12	"	7/6/31	"	30			5-4	136	
26	Napomuceno	Eugenio	9	"	10/1/31	"	26			5-2	157	
27	Luis	Harris	5	Cook	19/6/31	"	50			British	5-11	157
28	Polyier	Isbell	9	Servant	2/7/29		26			Haitian	5-6	155
29	Davis	Robert	6	"	30/8/29	New York	36			American American	5-8	115
30	Schubert	Leo	19	"	19/6/31	Curacao	28			H-Indian Dutch	5-7	146

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maricao, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Bunker

[Handwritten signature]

THE CONST. Club

APR 24 1966

...



* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1349

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

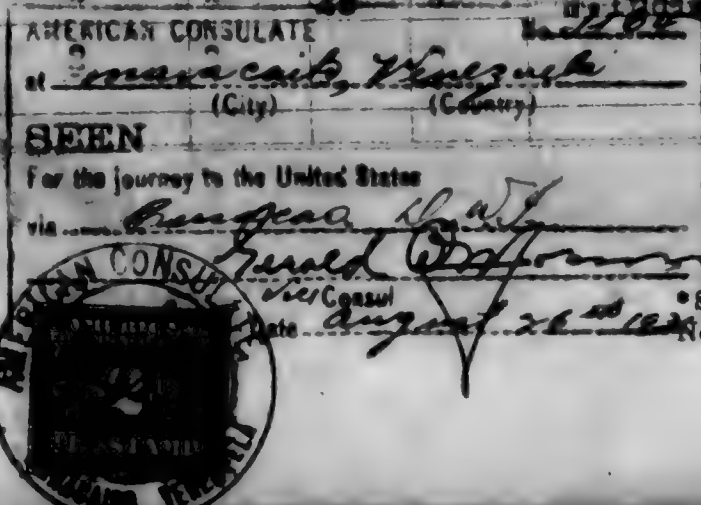
212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1931, from the port of Curacao, D. K. I. Aug. 28, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Stokelenburg	Gerrit J.	28	Commander	21/7/31	Maracab	NO	yes	46	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	200		
2	1 st Pk.	Verhoog.	Johannes.	28	Chief Off.	20/8/31	Curacao	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	194		
3		Ruys	Arien	17	Sec. Off.	25/3/31	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	175		
4		van der	van der	10	Third	7/6/31	Curacao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	178		
5		Gaasstra	Frederik	5	Apprentice	25/3/31	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	153		
6		Van de Water	Johannes A.	20	Chief Eng.	20/4/31	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	199		
7	1 st Pk.	Rotteveel.	Charl.	5	Second.	20/8/31	Curacao	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-3	206		
8		Budding	Arnold	9	Third	15/5/31	Curacao	"	"	29	"	British	British	6-2	162		
9		Dotinga	Jan	1	Ass.	8/6/30	Maracab	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	140		
10		Van der Vet	Carol E. D.	1	Wirel. Oper.	19/10/30	Curacao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	147		
11		Tosh	Richenel	8	Chief Stew.	5/6/29	Amsterdam	"	"	26	"	W. Indian	"	5-7	130		
12		Hypolite	Joseph	2	Second Cook	14/6/30	Cape	"	"	24	"	"	Haitian	5-11	151		
13		Dona	Marique	24	Boatswain	10/1/31	Curacao	"	"	44	"	"	Dutch	5-9	153		
14		Hoepel	Johan	2	Carpenter	13/2/31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	157		
15		Adamas	Elia	10	Sailor	9/12/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	147		
16		Van der Hout	Gullion	7	"	7/6/31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136		
17		Jansen	Laurens	22	"	10/1/31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	151		
18		Alberto	Lucas	20	"	10/1/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	147		
19		Marcera	Clement	10	"	6/6/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	157		
20		Magloire	Joseph	1	boy	14/5/30	Cape	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	151		
21		Nicolaas	Eloteris	10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curacao	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147		
22		Sider	Jose	15	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145		
23		Martinez	Josef	12	"	19/6/31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	148		
24		Leent	Ernesto	8	Fireman	31/10/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147		
25		Casseres	Hypolite	12	"	7/6/31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136		
26		Nepomuceno	Eugenio	9	"	10/1/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	157		
27		Luis	Harris	6	Cook	19/6/31	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5-11	167		
28		Polster	Isbell	2	Servant	2/7/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	Haitian	5-6	136		
29		Davis	Robert	5	"	30/8/29	New York	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-2	115		
30		Schubert	Iao	19/6/31	Curacao	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	146		

Line _____
Owners John F. Wright, Inc.
Local Agents John F. Wright, Inc.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1921.

John F. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Heleberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIGRA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9/7, 1931, from the port of CURACAO P. I. Aug 28, 1931 213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1st Pk	VERHEIJEN	JONAH MICHAEL	10 yrs	2nd Mate	22-8-31	Curacao	NO	yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	150		
2		PERRE	JOHN		Servant			NO		22	M	West-Indian Dutch		5'7"	150		
3		BONHOOR	MARCEL					NO		25	M	"	Nation	5'8"	155		
4	American Consulate, No. 112P	<p>at Curacao, West Indian</p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>via Pto. Cabello</p> <p>Thomson Water</p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date AUG 28 1931</p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p>2 Seamen Dis. 3 Shipped AUG 28 1931</p> <p>(No.) (No.) (Date)</p> <p>Not prescribed</p>															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		<p>John F. Wright, Inspr</p> <p>9/7/31</p>															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
 Owners French Ledge Co
 Local Agents 14-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10877
Sept 7-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 2 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 2 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

